

INDEX

TO

THE ENACTMENTS RELATING TO INDIA.

COMPILED, UNDER THE ORDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

BY

STEPHEN JACOB, B.C.S.

TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES

OF

THE ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATURES.



CALCUTTA:

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING.

1880.

CALCUTTA :

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING,

8, HASTINGS STREET.

CONTENTS.

	<i>Page</i>
PREFACE	i
CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES	
OF ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL	3
OF REGULATIONS UNDER 33 VIC., C. 3	36
OF REGULATIONS OF THE MADRAS CODE	37
OF ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS IN COUNCIL	44
OF REGULATIONS OF THE BOMBAY CODE	46
OF ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL	54
OF REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE	57
OF ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL . .	74
INDEX TO THE ENACTMENTS	81

PREFACE.

THIS volume has been framed on the model of the Index to the Statutes prepared under the directions of the English Statute Law Committee. Like that work, it consists of two separate parts:—

The first contains Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

The second is an Index to the Enactments in force in or relating to India.

The Chronological Tables are based on the official copies of the Acts and of the Regulations under 33 Vic., cap. 3, and on Clarke's edition of the Regulations of the Madras, Bombay and Bengal Codes published under the authority of the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

They comprise the Regulations of the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Codes, the Acts of the Legislative Councils of the Governor General of India, the Governors of Madras and Bombay, and the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, and the Regulations passed under 33 Vic., cap. 3, up to and including, as far as possible, those which have been passed while this work has been in the Press.

With respect to entries in the fourth column, the practice has been as follows:—

- (a) Where an Enactment has been wholly repealed more than once, the later repealing Enactment has alone been entered.
- (b) Where an Enactment has been partially repealed, and afterwards wholly repealed, the total repeal only is entered. A repeal of the unrepealed portions of an Enactment is treated as a total repeal.
- (c) Partial repeals covered by later partial repeals are omitted.
- (d) Where an Enactment has been locally repealed, and afterwards repealed by an Enactment whose operation is unrestricted, the later repealing Enactment has alone been entered.
- (e) Local repeals covered by later local repeals are omitted.

The Index is intended to comprise the Acts of Parliament expressly relating to India, and the Letters Patent of the Chartered High Courts in addition to the Enactments shown in the Chronological Tables as still in force.

Preface.

The following explanations may facilitate references to the Index.

Where the references under a single Effective Title are numerous, they have been grouped under subordinate headings and sub-headings.

In this matter and generally as to arrangement of the references the following extract from the instructions issued for the preparation of the English Index indicate the plan which it has been the object of the compiler to follow :—

“On the question of headings and sub-headings a very wide discretion must be left to the index-maker. As a general rule the headings should be but few, and should be very comprehensive, it being borne in mind that nothing is so likely to confuse an inquirer as to find a reference under a heading to which it does not belong, while even if the heading be too comprehensive, the only result is that a little more trouble is given the inquirer in finding the reference which he seeks.

“The same observations apply to the sub-headings, but with less force. The sub-headings, where used, should indicate the important divisions in the subject-matter of the heading under which they are found.

“The references will in general consist of short notices of the various principal enactments, they will be arranged in the natural order of sequence where such order is apparent, and in other cases according to the order of time or of importance, or in such other method as the index-maker may think most appropriate.

“These references will, in a complex subject, be grouped under separate headings and sub-headings, while in a simple subject such a division will frequently be unnecessary.

“With respect to the number and particularity of the references no general rule can be laid down. The difficulty in framing references consists in finding generic expressions capable of including a sufficient number of enactments without being too vague. The index-maker must judge for himself how far he must guide the inquirer to a particular enactment by a special reference, having regard to the necessity of keeping his title within moderate compass, and in some degree to the question whether the subject-matter with which he is dealing is or is not of such general interest as to require a greater or less degree of minuteness in indexing.”

In several cases where the references under a single Effective Title, heading or sub-heading were numerous, and where it was not found practicable to sub-divide them, they have been printed in the alphabetical order of the principal word, such word being placed first in the line or printed with an initial capital letter or in italics.

The system of transliteration adopted is that used in the official copies of the Acts of the Legislature. But in the case of important words, the word spelt according to the more ordinary mode has also been inserted with a cross-reference to that under which the detailed references will be found.

Where there are separate Enactments for different Presidencies or Provinces relating to the same subject, the Effective Title has, in some cases, been repeated with an abbreviation appended indicating the local extent of all the Enactments grouped under it, while, in others, the whole of the Enactments have been grouped under one Effective Title, the local extent of each Enactment being shown by a similar abbreviation placed before it. The latter course has been generally adopted where the Enactments, though separate, run on practically the same lines,—as, for instance, in the laws relating to Trade Licenses.

The abbreviations referred to above are as follows :—

- M. for Madras.
- Bo. for Bombay.
- Be. for Bengal.
- N. for North-Western Provinces.
- P. for Panjáb.
- O. for Oudh
- C. for Central Provinces.
- Bu. for British Burma.
- Aj. for Ajmer.
- As. for Assam.
- Co. for Coorg.
- Ara. for Arakan.

These abbreviations have not been used to indicate the application of the Acts, &c., of the Local Legislatures, which can apply only to the respective Presidencies by whose Council they were passed.

The above order has been followed in the arrangement of the Effective Titles with abbreviations appended; the simple Effective Title being placed first, if there are any enactments of general application. Thus, "Landlord and Tenant" will be found first, then "Landlord and Tenant (M.)," "Landlord and Tenant (Bo.)," and so on in the above order.

Where it has been necessary to refer to these repeated titles, in cross references from other titles, the following has been the plan adopted. When the reference is only to one or two of the repeated titles, these have been entered in detail, but where it is to all of them, the first only has been named, followed by &c. Thus, "*See* Landlord and Tenant (M.);" would indicate that the reference would be found only under that particular title; but "*See* Landlord and Tenant (M.), &c." indicates that the reference will be found under "Landlord and Tenant (M.);" and under all or the majority of the Effective Titles that differ from it only by having distinctive provincial abbreviations appended.

The Acts of the Local Legislatures have been indicated in the usual manner by the following abbreviations.—

- Mad. Act.
- Bom. Act
- Ben. Act

The distinction between these and (M.) Act, (Bo.) Act, (Be.) Act, should be borne in mind, the latter indicating Acts of the Supreme Legislature referring to Madras, Bombay or Bengal respectively.

Preface.

In cases where different words are used to denote the same subjects in different Provinces, the words employed in each Province have, as a rule, been used for Effective Titles, a cross-reference being made to the corresponding words employed in other Provinces. Thus, for instance, the law relating to Spirituous Liquors and Drugs will be found indicated under "Ábkári" for Madras and Bombay, and under "Excise" for Bengal and the North of India; while there is a cross-reference from "Ábkári" to "Excise" and *vice versa*.

Repeals of Acts will be found in the Chronological Tables. Other references to Acts, as such, will be found in the Index, under the title of the Act, and not under its number. Thus, references to the Indian Penal Code will be found in the Index under the title "Indian Penal Code," and not under "Act XLV of 1860."

Several definitions which have not been considered of sufficient importance to be placed as separate titles, but to which it may nevertheless sometimes be necessary to refer, will be found under the title "Words and Phrases."

Every endeavour has been made to render the Index as complete as possible; but omissions and mistakes will doubtless be found in it. Any intimations of such omissions, or suggestions as to improvements in arrangement or otherwise, will be thankfully received.

Such communications should be addressed to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department.

It is intended to re-issue this work periodically; but the exact interval to elapse between the successive editions has not yet been fixed.

STEPHEN JACOB.

April 2nd, 1880.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES

OF

ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES

OF

ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1834	I	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Secretaries to Government.	
1835	I	Governor of Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Assam, Arrakan, Tenasserim	Rep. as to Arrakan and Tenasserim, XII of 1862.
	III	Claims under certain Regulations	Rep., VII of 1868.
	IV	Justices of the Peace, Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	District Munsifs, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Khásí Hills and Cachar	Rep. as to Khásí Hills, XXII of 1869, sec. 3.
	VII	Sessions Judges	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Sales in satisfaction of decrees for rent	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IX	Salt Chankis, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1876.
	X	Proof of Acts of Governor General in Council.	Rep., II of 1855.
	XI	Printing-presses	Rep., XXV of 1867.
	XII	Repealing Mad. Regs. IV, 1829, and IV, 1830.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	S. F. Adálat, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIV	Magistrates, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Evidence: Contempt: Perjury: Madras.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVI	Partial repeal of Ben. Reg. V, 1830, s. 2	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Silver and Gold Coinage	Rep., XXIII of 1870.
	XVIII	Chaprases	Rep., X of 1862.
	XIX	Assistant to Agent for Sardárs in Dekkhan.	
	XX	Police, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXI	Copper Coinage	Rep., XIII of 1862.
	I	Light-house Funds, Cambay	Rep., XVII of 1858.
	II	Customs-duties, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Cattle-duty, Salsette	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Insolvent Debtors	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Enforcement of Decrees, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Prisoners under Mad. Reg. III, 1802, s. 22.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Municipal Taxes, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1836	VIII	Principal Sadr Amíns, &c., Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	IX	Oaths	Rep., X of 1873.
"	-X	Indigo Contracts, Lower Provinces and N.-W. Provinces.	Rep. in part, VIII of 1868; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XI	Non-exemption from jurisdiction of certain Courts.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Decrees of Nawáb of Farakhábád	Rep., XIII of 1860.
	XIII	Sicca Rupees: Pice	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Customs-duties, Bengal	Rep., XIII of 1871.
	XV	Sabáthu	Rep., XXXII of 1850.
	XVI	Vakfl in Additional Government Commissioner's Office, Madras.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Begam Samrú	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVIII	Bhor Ghát Toll	Rep., II of 1837.
	XIX	Bank of Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XX	Batwaras, Lower Provinces	Rep., Ben. Act VIII of 1876.
	XXI	Zilas, Lower Provinces and N.-W. Provinces.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXII	Eastern Canal Tolls, Lower Provinces	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXIII	Gumsúr and Suráda Zamíndáris	Rep., XXIV of 1839.
	XXIV	Judicial Officers, Madras and Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Warehousing Ports	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXVI	Governor General's Camp Police	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXVII	Vakils, Madras	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XXVIII	Municipal Assessments, Madras	Rep., XXVI of 1856.
	XXIX	Sadr Amíns, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXX	Thugs	Rep., XVII of 1862
"	XXXI	Government Grants, Madras	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	XXXII	Import and Export of Sugar	Rep., XIX of 1854.
1837	I	Justices of the Peace, Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Bhor Ghát Tolls, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1851.
	III	Transfer of Suits, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1874.
"	IV	Property in Land	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	V	Native Emigrants	Rep., XIV of 1830.
"	VI	Málguzárs, Katák	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	VII	Charter Courts: Pardons	Rep., V of 1871.
	VIII	Anjengo and Changancherry, Madras	Rep., III of 1838.
	IX	Succession to Pársis' Immoveable Property.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Claims to Lands, Straits Settlements.	
	XI	Repealing Bom. Reg. I, 1820, in part	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Incombustible Roofs, Calcutta	Rep., XIV of 1856.
	XIII	Courts Martial	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Foreign Bottoms	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Chaukidáris Assessment	Rep., XX of 1856.
	XVI	Customs	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVII	Post Office	Rep., XVII of 1854.
	XVIII	Thugs	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIX	Competence of Witnesses	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XX	Immoveable Property, Straits Settlements.	
	XXI	Office Oaths and Declarations	Rep., X of 1873.

• PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1837	XXII	Revenue Offences, Madras Collectorate	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXIII	Principal Sadr Amíns, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXIV	Police, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Judiciary System, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXVI	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVII	Salt-duties, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act VII of 1873.
	XXVIII	Repeals Ben. Reg. X, 1829, in part	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIX	Language of Judicial and Revenue Pro- ceedings.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXX	Police Amíns, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXI	Coinage	Rep., XIII of 1862.
	XXXII	Emigration	Rep., XIV of 1839.
	XXXIII	Heads of District Police, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXIV	Judiciary System, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXV	Decrees, Madras	Rep., X of 1861.
	XXXVI	Criminal Jurisdiction, Madras	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XXXVII	Political Offences, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXVIII	Local Agent, Ben. Reg. XIX, 1810	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1838	I	Customs, Bombay	Rep., I of 1852.
	II	Salt, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., XIV of 1843.
	III	Joint Criminal Judge, Cochin	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Perjury, Sadr Dīwání Adálat, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Bengal Bonded Warehouse	Rep. in part, V of 1854.
	VI	Enquiries into charges against Public Servants, Bombay.	Rep., XXXVII of 1850.
	VII	Zila Judges, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Bhor Ghát Tolls	Rep., VIII of 1851.
	IX	Fines, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	X	Kumáon	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XI	Remuneration of Amíns effecting Parti- tions.	Rep. locally, XIX of 1863; Ben. Act VIII of 1876 in part, XIV of 1870.
	XII	Hidden Treasure, Madras	Rep., VI of 1878.
	XIII	Power to extend Ben. Reg. XII of 1833.	Rep., I of 1846.
	XIV	Ganjá and Bhang, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Repeal of Bom. Reg. XII, 1872, in part.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Suits, Bombay	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; Bom. Act II of 1866.
	XVII	Appeals from Munsifs, Madras	Rep., X of 1861.
	XVIII	Sureties, Bombay	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XIX	Coasting Vessels, Bombay <i>see Vol. 8 1884.</i>	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XX	Post Office	Rep., XVII of 1864.
	XXI	Silver Coinage	Rep., XIII of 1862.
	XXII	Appeals from Munsifs, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXIII	Repeal of Mad. Reg. IV, 1821, in part	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	XXIV	Bank of Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Wills made between 1st February 1839 and 1st January 1866.	Rep. (except as to certain Wills), VIII of 1868.
	XXVI	Principal Sadr Amíns, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXVII	Judiciary, Bengal	Rep., X of 1861.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1838	XXVIII	Perjury, Supreme Courts	Rep. (except as to the Straits), VIII of 1868.
	XXIX	Salt, Lower Provinces	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XXX	Registry of Deeds, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XXXI	Criminal Law: Supreme Courts	Rep., X of 1875.
	XXXII	Justices of the Peace, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
1839	I	Sale of Distresses, Bengal	Rep., X of 1859.
	II	Fines by Magistrates	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Revenue Courts and Munsifs	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Theft of trees, &c., Straits Settlements.	
	V	Search-warrants, Straits Settlements	Rep., XIV of 1851.
	VI	Bank of Bengal	Rep., IV of 1862.
	VII	Tahsildars, Madras	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1873.
	VIII	Jagir of Chinchni, Bombay	Rep., XV of 1874.
	IX	Pauper Suits, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	X	War against Allied States, Straits Settlements.	
	XI	Appeals to Queen in Council	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Assessments and Taxes, Straits Settlements	Rep., IX of 1848.
	XIII	Port-dues, Madras	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XIV	Emigration	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XV	Importation of Foreign Sugar, Madras	Rep., XIX of 1854.
	XVI	Government Rents, Straits Settlements.	
	XVII	Post Office	Rep., XVII of 1854.
	XVIII	Thugs	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIX	Sentences of Imprisonment, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XX	Levy of Ilakks, Bombay	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXI	Petty Offences, Calcutta	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	XXII	Prisoners' Counsel, &c., Supreme Courts	Rep., X of 1875.
	XXIII	Courts Martial	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	XXIV	Ganjam and Vizagapatam	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; Mad. Act I of 1865.
	XXV	Powers of Collectors, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVI	Public Officers, Bengal	Rep., XXXVII of 1850.
	XXVII	Execution of Decrees of Judge of 24-Paraganas.	
	XXVIII	Buildings in Bombay and Colaba	Rep., VI of 1857.
	XXIX	Dower	Rep. (except as to certain marriages), VIII of 1868.
	XXX	Inheritance	Rep. (except as to certain descents), VIII of 1868.
	XXXI	Injuries to the Coin	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXII	Interest	
1840	I	Faujdarí Adálat, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Courts Martial	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	III	Bank of Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act X of 1863.
	IV	Affrays, Bengal	Rep., XVII of 1862.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1840	V	Oaths	Rep., X of 1873.
	VI	Bills of Exchange	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	VII	Deputy and Assistant Registrars to Sadr Courts, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Panchayats, Madras.	
	IX	Arbitrations, Damages, Witnesses: Supreme Courts.	Rep., X of 1877.
	X	Temple of Jagannáth	Rep. in part, VIII of 1868; XVI of 1874.
	XI	Criminal Law, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act IV of 1865.
	XII	Extending Act XII of 1839, Straits Settlements.	Rep., IX of 1848.
	XIII	Factors	Rep., IX of 1872.
	XIV	Extending 9 Geo. IV, c. 14	Rep., IX of 1872.
	XV	Agents of Foreign Sovereigns, Bombay	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XVI	Transported Convicts	Rep., V of 1871.
	XVII	Salt Laws, Madras	Rep. locally, Mad. Act VI of 1871; in part, XVI of 1874.
	XVIII	Licenses for sale of liquor, Bombay	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	XIX	Appeals by Paupers	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XX	Revenue-sales	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXI	Suits under Ben. Reg. XLIX of 1793	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Vagrants, Presidency Towns	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	XXIII	Execution in Presidency Towns of Mufassal Process.	Rep., X of 1877.
	XXIV	Municipal Rates, Calcutta	Rep., XVI of 1847.
	XXV	Abkari, Bengal	Rep., XXI of 1856.
1841	I	Pattidári Estates, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	II	Gánja and Bhang, Bombay	Rep., XXXIV of 1857.
	III	Petty Offences, Bombay Town	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	IV	Public Conveyances, Bombay Town	Rep., Bombay Act VI of 1863. s. 33.
	V	Trials for State Offences	Rep., X of 1872.
	VI	Import of Rum, Bengal	Rep., VI of 1863.
	VII	Evidence	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Interpleader	Rep., X of 1877.
	IX	Abkari, Bengal	Rep., XXI of 1856.
	X	Registry of Ships	Rep. in part, XI of 1850; XVI of 1874; IV of 1875, s. 30.
		<i>see VII of 1845 (3.3).</i>	
			Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; IX of 1871; XVI of 1874.
			locally, Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 9.
	XI	Military Courts of Requests	Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 2.
			Suspended in certain Cantonments, III of 1859, s. 2.
			Section 17 may be suspended. XII of 1868.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN *COUNCIL—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1841	XII	Sales of Land for Revenue arrears	Rep. in part, I of 1845; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; locally, XIX of 1873.
	XIII	Explaining Act XXV of 1836	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XIV	Markets, Bombay Town	Rep., XIV of 1856.
	XV	Repealing Ben. Reg. IX, 1819, s. 7	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Oaths of Justices of the Peace	Rep., II of 1869.
	XVII	Appeals, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVIII	Export of Military Stores	Rep., XI of 1878.
	XIX	Wrongful possession in case of Successions.	Rep., in part, VIII of 1855. s. 13; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XX	Collection of Debts on Successions	Rep., XXVII of 1860.
	XXI	Local Nuisances	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXII	Municipal Rates, Madras Town	Rep., XXVI of 1856.
	XXIII	Import of Rum, Madras	Rep., VI of 1863.
	XXIV	Illusory Appointments: Infants' Property.	Rep. in part, XXVII of 1866; VIII of 1868; XVI of 1874.
	XXV	Contempts in Equity	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVI	Extending 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 42	Rep., X of 1877.
	XXVII	Unclaimed Dividends on Insolvents' Estate	Rep., in part, VIII of 1868; XVI of 1874.
	XXVIII	Extending Act XXIII of 1839 to Camp-followers	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	XXIX	Dismissal of Suits and Appeals, Bengal and Madras.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXX	Obstructions to Justice	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXI	Criminal Appeals, Bengal	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1842	I	Sale of Opium, Calcutta	Rep., XI of 1849.
	II	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Extending Act XXI of 1839	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	IV	Boat Regulations, Madras Roads	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. See, too, Mad. Acts IV of 1869 and I of 1877.
	V	Sale of Spirits, Bombay Town	Rep., Bom. Act IX of 1867.
	VI	Nipani Jâgir	Rep., XV of 1874.
	VII	Repealing Ben. Reg. XIX, 1797, s. 5, and IV, 1803.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Sadr Courts	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Extending 4 & 5 Vic., c. 21.	Rep. IV of 1882.
	X	Municipalities, Bengal	Rep., XXVI of 1850.
	XI	Foreign Sugar	Rep., XIX of 1854.
	XII	Military Bazaars	Rep., in part, XVI of 1874; locally, Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 2; Extended, XIV of 1855.
	XIII	Revenue, Bombay	Rep., in part, XVI of 1874.
	XIV	Nuisance, Bombay Town	Rep., XIV of 1856.
	XV	Emigration	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XVI	Leases, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.

. PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1842	XVII	Revenue Commissioners, Bombay	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XVIII	Revenue, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1843	I	Registration of Instruments	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	II	Appeals to Sadr Dīwānī Adālat, Bengal.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	III	Special Appeals	Rep., XVI of 1853.
	IV	Appeals from Convictions	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Slavery	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	VI	Amīns and Munsifs, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	VII	Courts, Madras	Rep., in part, III of 1873; Residue rep., XII of 1873.
	VIII	Provincial Courts of Appeal, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IX	Bank of Madras	Rep., Mad. Act V of 1862.
	X	Karnūl and Banganapalle	Rep., XXIII of 1858.
	XI	Hereditary Officers, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1874.
	XII	Judicial Language	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIII	Conduct of Public Officers, Madras	Rep., XXXVII of 1850.
	XIV	Inland Customs, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XV	Deputy Magistrates, Deputy Collectors	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVI	Repeal in part of Ben. Reg. IX of 1808 and XVI of 1810.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Official Trustee	Rep. (except as to trusts vested under it), XVII of 1864.
	XVIII	Thugs and Dacoits	Rep., VIII of 1863.
	XIX	Registration of certain Deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XX	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXI	Emigration	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XXII	Repeal in part of Ben. Reg. III of 1793	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Zila Courts in Ceded Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIV	Dacoity	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXV	Applying 5 & 6 Vic., c. 47, s. 11	Rep., XII of 1873.
1844	I	Nawāb of Carnatic	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Appeals to Queen in Council	Rep., VI of 1874.
	III	Corporal Punishment	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Repeal of Ben. Reg. IX of 1808	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Private Lotteries	Rep., XXVII of 1870.
	VI	Transit and other duties: Salt: Madras	Rep., in part— VII of 1859; XXIII of 1859; VI of 1863; XIX of 1866; XXXIV of 1867; VIII of 1868; XI of 1869; XXIV of 1869; XIII of 1871; XVI of 1874; XVIII of 1877.
	VII	Competence of Witnesses	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Native Military Convicts	Rep., VII of 1850.
	IX	Principal Sadr Amīns and Sadr Amīns	Rep., XII of 1873.
	X	Sentences for Murder	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	Supreme Court, Fort William	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XII	Indian Navy	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Trisuli Pice	Rep., VIII of 1868.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1844	XIV	Transportation for Life	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XV	Customs-duties	Rep., IX of 1845, s. 3.
	XVI	Salt-duties, Bombay.	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XVII	Colaba	Rep., VIII of 1853.
	XVIII	Jails, Bengal	Rep., XXVI of 1870.
	XIX	Town-duties, Bombay.	
	XX	Factories	Rep., IX of 1872.
	XXI	Emigration	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XXII	Copper Coinage	Rep., XIII of 1862.
1845	I	Sales of Land for Revenue arrears, Bengal.	Rep. as to Lower Provinces, XI of 1859; Panjab, XII of 1873; N.-W. Provinces, XIX of 1873.
	II	Adultery, Bombay.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Security for cost in Appeals, Bengal .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	IV	Registration of Deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	V	Native Law Officers	Rep., XI of 1864.
	VI	Commissions of the Peace	Rep., II of 1869.
	VII	Canals, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1873.
	VIII	Security for Costs in Appeals, Bombay .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IX	Import Duties	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Warrants on failure to serve summons .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XI	Municipal Funds, Bombay Town . . .	Rep., XXV of 1858.
	XII	Assistant Registrar, Sadr Diwani and Sadr Faujdari Adalat, Bombay.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Attornies, Supreme Court, Bombay . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Nazirs in Munsifs' Courts, Bengal . .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XV	Native Soldiers	Rep., X of 1872.
	XVI	Re-admission of Appeals, Bengal and Madras.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVII	Witnesses in Munsif's Courts, Bengal .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVIII	Offences by Convicts	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIX	Assam Company	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XX	Native Army, Articles of War	Rep., XIX of 1847.
	XXI	Meriah Sacrifices	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXII	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Union Bank	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIV	Pilot Court, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1859.
	XXV	Emigrant Ships, Madras	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XXVI	Spirit Licenses, Calcutta	Rep., XI of 1849.
	XXVII	Assistant Magistrates, Bengal	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXVIII	Supreme Court, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIX	Joint Zila and Sessions Judges . . .	Rep., X of 1872.
	XXX	Fines and Compensation, Madras . . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXI	Pensions of Soldiers, Bombay	Rep., VI of 1849.
	XXXII	Distillery Licenses, Madras	Rep., Mad. Act III of 1864.
1846	XXXIII	Pledgers	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; locally, XX of 1865, sec. 3.
	XXXIV	Unscrewed Cotton	Rep., I of 1852.
	XXXV	Boundary-marks, Bombay	Rep. in part, Bom. Act I of 1865, sec. 50; XVI of 1874.
	XXXVI	Execution-sales of Land, Bengal . . .	Rep., XII of 1873.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1846	V	Surat Police	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Bhatti Territory, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., IV of 1872.
	VII	Diet-money for witnesses	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Revenue Settlement, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., XII of 1876.
"	IX	Boats in Harbours, Madras.	
	X	Distress for Rent, Bengal	Rep., X of 1859.
"	XI	Khândesh and Ahmदनगर	Rep. (except as to Scheduled Districts), XIV of 1874; in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
1847	I	Boundaries, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	II	Explaining Act V of 1840	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Police, Straits Settlements	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	IV	Military Magistrates	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Execution of Sentences of Courts in Native States	Rep., VIII of 1863.
	VI	Copper Currency, Straits Settlements	Rep. in part, XVII of 1855.
	VII	Distresses, Calcutta	Rep., I of 1875.
	VIII	Emigration from Madras Port	Rep., XIII of 1864.
"	IX	Assessment of new Lands, Lower Provinces	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; Ben. Act IV of 1868.
	X	Sentences to Imprisonment for Life	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XI	Convicts from Hong-Kong	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Fines on Munsifs and Sudr Amîns	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Emigration to Ceylon	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XIV	Transcription of Plaints, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Survey of Lands in Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Commissioners for Improvement of Calcutta.	Rep., X of 1852.
	XVII	Defects in Civil Procedure	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVIII	Registration of Deeds, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XIX	Articles of War. Native Army	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
"	XX	Copyright	Rep. in part XVII of 1862; XIV of 1870; IX of 1871; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; I of 1879.
	XXI	Supreme Court, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep., XIV of 1856.
	XXIII	Transportation	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1848	I	Forgery, Bengal	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep., XII of 1852.
	III	Meaning of 'Thug' and 'Thuggee'	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Coroners' Juries	Rep., IV of 1871.
	V	Penal Recognisances	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VI	Foreign Bottoms	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Amending Act VI of 1848	Rep., XII of 1873.
	VIII	Amending Ben. Reg. V of 1812	Rep., X of 1859.
	IX	Municipal Rates, Straits Settlements	Rep., XXVII of 1856.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1848	X	Mandvi, Bombay	Rep. in part, XV of 1874.
	XI	Wandering Gangs of Thieves	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XII	Commissioners for Recovery of Small Debts, Calcutta.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Limitation, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Commissions to take Affidavits, Supreme Court, Calcutta.	Rep., X of 1877.
	XV	Officers of Supreme Courts	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XVI	Salt, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XVII	Stamp-duties, Madras	Rep., VII of 1870.
	XVIII	Nawáb of Surat	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XIX	Criminal Sentences, Bengal and Madras.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XX	Attendance before Collectors.	
	XXI	Wagers	Rep., IX of 1872.
	XXII	Indictments for Forgery	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Amending Act XXV of 1840	Rep., XXI of 1856.
	XXIV	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Banganapalle, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVI	Coroners' Juries, Straits Settlements.	
	XXVII	Indian Navy	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1849	I	Offences in Foreign States	Rep., XI of 1872.
	II	Branding Convicts	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Union Bank, Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Criminal Lunatics	Rep., X of 1875.
	V	Customs-duties, Straits Settlements	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Pensions	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	VII	Administrator-General	Rep. (except as to letters of administration granted before 1st March 1855), VIII of 1855, s. 56.
	VIII	Police Magistrates, Madras Town	
	IX	Police Magistrates, Madras	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	X	Commissioner of Revenue, Madras.	
	XI	Abkári, Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act VII of 1878.
	XII	Sadr Adálat, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Smuggling of Salt, Calcutta	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XIV	Tampering with Army or Navy	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XV	Repealing Bom. Reg. XVIII, 1827. s. 6, cl. i.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1850	I	Title to certain Lands, Calcutta	Rep., VI of 1857.
	II	Extending Act VII of 1849 to Madras and Bombay.	Rep. (except as to letters of administration granted before 1st March 1855), VIII of 1855, sec. 56.
	III	Sadr Amins and District Munsifs, Madras.	
	IV	Appeals to Sadr Court, Bengal	Rep., XV of 1853.
	V	Coasting Trade.	
	VI	Military Offences	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	VII	Removal of Prisoners	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Appeals	Rep., XII of 1873.

1

2

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1850	IX	Small Cause Courts, Presidency Towns.	Rep. in part,— VIII of 1868; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; I of 1875; XII of 1876.
	X	Aden	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XI	Amending Act X of 1841	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XII	Public Accountants	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XIII	Breaches of trust	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIV	Police Magistrates, Straits Settlements	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	XV	Munsifs' Courts, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVI	Fines	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVII	Taking Land in Bombay and Kolāba	Rep., VI of 1857.
	XVIII	Protection of Judicial Officers.	
	XIX	Binding Apprentices	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XX	Tributary Mahāls, Katāk.	
	XXI	Non-forfeiture of Rights for Loss of Caste.	
	XXII	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Land-revenue, Calcutta.	Rep., IV of 1857.
	XXIV	Duty on Tobacco, Bombay Town	Rep. in part, X of 1861; XIV of 1870.
	XXV	Forfeiture of Deposits on Land-sales	Rep. locally— Ben. Act V of 1870; Mad. Act X of 1865, s. 3; Bom. Act VI of 1873; VI of 1868, s. 5; IV of 1873.
	XXVI	Improvements in Towns	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXVII	Registry of Merchant Seamen	Rep., I of 1859.
	XXVIII	Merchant Seamen	Rep., I of 1859.
	XXIX	Amending Act XXXI of 1838	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXX	Pleaders: Appeals	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXI	Salt Revenue, Bombay	Rep., Bombay Act VII of 1873.
	XXXII	Repealing Act XV of 1836	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIII	Sale of Patnī Tenures, Bengal	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XXXIV	State Prisoners. — <i>declared in force in upper Burma</i>	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1868.
	XXXV	Ferries, Bombay	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	XXXVI	Amending Articles of War for Native Army.	
	XXXVII	Inquiries into behaviour of Public Servants.	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XXXVIII	Prisoners' Counsel	in part, locally, XVI of 1868.
	XXXIX	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XL	Pawnbrokers, Straits Settlements	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XLI	Landing Decrepit Beggars, Straits Settlements.	Rep., XII of 1876.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1850	XLII	Public Works, Bengal	Rep., VI of 1857.
	XLIII	Joint Stock Companies	Rep., X of 1866, s. 219.
	XLIV	Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XLV	Coroners	Rep., IV of 1871.
1851	I	Fines under Act XXIV of 1845 . .	Rep., XII of 1859.
	II	Amending Ben. Reg. XIII of 1810 .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Salt-smuggling	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Deputy and Assistant Magistrates, Bombay.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Turton's Insolvency	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Foras Land, Bombay	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	VII	Execution of Decrees, Bombay . .	Rep., X of 1861.
	VIII	Tolls on Roads and Bridges . . .	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1876; in part, locally, XV of 1864; locally, Bom. Act III of 1875.
	IX	Gambling, Bombay Town	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	X	Administration Certificates . . .	Rep., XXVII of 1860.
	XI	Registration of Deeds, Bengal . .	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XII	Land-revenue, Madras Town . . .	Rep. in part, Mad. Act VI of 1867.
	XIII	Amending Act V of 1851	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Excise, Straits Settlements . . .	Rep., XXX of 1866.
	XV	Cotton-frauds, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act IX of 1863.
	XVI	Receivers of Stolen Goods	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1852	I	Customs, Bombay	Rep., XIII of 1871.
	II	Land-customs, Bombay	Rep., XXIX of 1857.
	III	Spirituous Liquors, Bombay . . .	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1878.
	IV	Emigration	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	V	Marriage by Registrars	Rep., XV of 1872.
	VI	Horsburgh Light-house	Rep., XIII of 1854.
	VII	Offences against Salt-laws, Madras	Rep. locally, Mad. Act VI of 1871; in part, XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Sheriffs' Fees	
	IX	Repealing Ben. Reg. I of 1832 . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep., XXVIII of 1856.
	XI	Titles to Rent-free Estates, Bombay	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XII	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep. (except s. 50), XIV of 1856; Rep. as to s. 50, XXVIII of 1856.
	XIII	Calcutta Police	Rep. XIII of 1856.
	XIV	Extending certain Acts to Straits Settlements.	
	XV	Evidence	Rep., I of 1872.
	XVI	Criminal Procedure, Supreme Courts	Rep., X of 1875.
	XVII	Special Cases, Supreme Courts . .	Rep., X of 1877.
	XVIII	Pleaders, Lower Provinces	Rep., XX of 1865.
	XIX	Abkari, Madras Town	Rep. in part, XIII of 1856; XIV of 1870.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

ar.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
352	XX	Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes, Madras.	Rep., VI of 1857.
	XXI	Deputy Collectors, Bombay	{ Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Bom. Act I of 1868.
	XXII	Summary Suits for Arrears of Rent	
	XXIII	Fines, Madras and Bombay	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXIV	Crimping	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XXV	Execution of Decrees on Appeal	Rep., VI of 1874.
	XXVI	Sadr Amins and Muusifs	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXVII	Heads of Villages, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act VIII of 1867.
	XXVIII	Police, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIX	Circuits of Judicial Commissioners, Bombay.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXX	Naturalization of Aliens	{ Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XXXI	Repealing Ben. Reg. XX, 1817, s. 10, cl. 17.	
	XXXII	Prosecution of certain Officers	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXIII	Enforcement of Judgments	{ Rep. in part, X of 1861; VII of 1870; X of 1877.
	XXXIV	Gambling, Straits Settlements	
	XXXV	Local Taxation, Akyab and Kyook Phyoo	Rep., II of 1876.
853	I	Corporal Punishment, Madras and Bombay.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Public Charges on Landholders. — <i>declared in force in 1874</i>	
	III	Great Indian Peninsula Railway	Rep., XVIII of 1854, s. 39.
	IV	Tobacco Monopoly, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Amending Act IV of 1839, Straits Settlements.	
	VI	Summary Suits for Arrears of Rent, &c.	{ Rep. in part, XII of 1873; Ben. Act VIII of 1865.
	VII	Jurisdiction of Magistrates	
	VIII	Colaba	Rep., X of 1872.
	IX	Amending Act VI of 1853	Rep. in part, XV of 1874.
	X	Amending Act XXII of 1836	Rep., VIII of 1868.
			Rep., XII of 1873.
	XI	Harbour of Bombay	{ Rep. in part, XXII of 1855, s. 2; XIV of 1870.
	XII	Great Indian Peninsula Railway	
	XIII	Vishalghur	Rep., XVIII of 1854, s. 39.
	XIV	Indian Navy	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XV	Regular Appeals, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Special Appeals	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVII	Imrit Rao's Jágir	Rep., XII of 1873.
			Rep., XV of 1874.
	XVIII	Sale of Spirits in Cantonments	{ Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; locally, XXII of 1864; Mad. Act I of 1866 s. 41; Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 2.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1853	u - - XIX	Evidence, Bengal	Rep. in part, X of 1855; X of 1861; I of 1872.
	<i>Repealed by 1854</i> XX	Pleaders	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; locally, XX of 1865.
1854	XXI	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	I	Acquisition of Land, Madras Town	Rep., VI of 1857.
	II	Assessor to Court of Petty Sessions, Bombay Town.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Amending Native Articles of War	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	IV	Cantonment Bázárs, Bombay	Rep. locally, Bombay Act III of 1867, s. 2.
	V	Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	VI	Supreme Courts, Equity Procedure	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Fugitive Foreign Offenders	Rep., XI of 1872.
	VIII	Certificates of Administration	Rep., XXVII of 1860.
	IX	Civil Appeals	Rep., XII of 1873.
	X	Assistant and Deputy Magistrates	Rep., X of 1872.
	XI	Copper Coinage	Rep. XIII of 1862.
	XII	District Munsifs, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIII	Light-houses, Straits Settlements	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XIV	Assam Tea Company	Rep., IV of 1855, s. 14.
	XV	Borneo Commission	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	u - - XVI	Police, North-Western Provinces	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XVII	Post Office	Rep., XIV of 1866, s. 3.
	XVIII	Railways	Rep., IV of 1870.
	XIX	Foreign Sugar	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	u - - XX	Agent to Governor General, Rámghar, Jungle Maháls, and Midnápúr.	
	XXI	Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.	Rep. locally, IV of 1862; Mad. Act V of 1862; Bom. Act X of 1863.
	XXII	British Subjects	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Outrages in Malabar	Rep., XX of 1859.
	u - - XXIV	War-knives in Malabar	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXV	Mufással Treasury-warrants	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	A - - XXVI	Court of Wards, Bengal	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; Ben. Act IV of 1870, s. 86.
	XXVII	Názim of Bengal	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXVIII	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep., XXVIII of 1856.
	XXIX	Exportation of Saltpetre	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXX	Customs-duties, British Burma	Rep. in part, VII of 1859; XIV of 1870; XIII of 1871; XIII of 1873; XI of 1878.
	u - - XXXI	Real Actions: Conveyance of land	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XXXII	Torture, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIII	Language of Judicial Decisions	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXXIV	Electric Telegraphs	Rep., I of 1876.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1855	I	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Evidence	Rep., I of 1872.
	III	Indian Navy	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Assam Company	Rep., XI of 1866.
	V	Execution, Supreme Courts	Rep. (except as to Straits Settlements), VIII of 1868.
	VI	Execution, Supreme Courts	Rep., X of 1877.
	VII	Arrest on Mesne Process, Supreme Courts.	Rep. (except as to Straits Settlements), VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Administrator General	Rep., XXIV of 1867.
	IX	Regular Appeals, Madras	Rep., X of 1861.
"	X	Witnesses, Madras and Bombay	Rep. in part, X of 1861; XII of 1873.
"	XI	Mesne Profits: Improvements.	
"	XII	Suits for Wrongs: Executors and Administrators.	Rep., in part, IX of 1871. <i>force in 1871</i>
"	XIII	Compensation for Loss occasioned by Death.	Rep. in part, IX of 1871.
"	XIV	Military Bázars, Madras	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XV	Joint Police-officers, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVI	Use of Badges, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVII	Copper Currency, Straits Settlements.	
"	XVIII	Pardons and Reprieves	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIX	District Munsifs, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XX	Boundary-marks, Madras	Rep., XXVIII of 1860.
"	XXI	Wards, Madras.	
	XXII	Ports and Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875.
"	XXIII	<i>(Declarations made, since 1859, § 1(3) & 2.)</i> Administration of Mortgaged Estates.	Rep. (except as to descents and devises occurring or made before 1866), VIII of 1868; Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep. in part,— XII of 1867; XIV of 1870; V of 1871; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
<i>(XX of 1886 § 6)</i>	XXIV	Penal Servitude <i>declared in force in 1871/1872</i> <i> Burma generally</i>	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Sessions at Utakamand	Rep., V of 1873.
	XXVI	Government Savings Banks	Rep. in part, IV of 1862; Mad. Act V of 1862; Bom. Act X of 1863.
	XXVII	Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XVIII	Repeal of Usury-laws	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXIX	Amending Act VI of 1844	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXX	Repealing Act XXVIII of 1839, sec. 7	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XXXI	Emigration to St. Lucia and Granada	Rep., locally, Ben. Act VI of 1873;
"	XXXII	Embankments, Lower Provinces	in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XXXIII	Exportation of Saltpetre	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIV	Execution of Judgments	Rep., X of 1867.
	XXXV	Import of Cotton, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXVI	Contraband Salt, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1875.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1855	XXXVII	Santhál Districts	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; and see XIV of 1874.
1856	XXXVIII	Rebellion in Bírghúm, &c.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	I	Obscene Books and Pictures	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Offences affecting the Public	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Abkárí, Calcutta: Madras Town	Rep. locally, Ben. Act II of 1876.
	IV	Cattle-killing	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Extending Act XXIII of 1854	Rep., XX of 1859.
	VI	Patents	Rep., IX of 1857, but saved as to acts done under it; XV of 1859, s. 36.
	VII	Water-supply, Bombay Town	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Gaols, Madras and Bombay	Rep. locally, Mad. Act V of 1869; in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1876.
	XI	Bills of Lading	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	X	Native Articles of War	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	XI	European Deserters	Rep. in part, X of 1861; XIV of 1870; X of 1873; XII of 1873.
	XII	Civil Court Amíns, Bengal <i>\$2 amended XIX of 1886 §1.</i>	Rep. locally, Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 2; Mad. Act VIII of 1867 s. 81; in part, XLVIII of 1860; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; XII of 1875; IV of 1877; locally, in part, Bom. Act I of 1872.
	XIII	Police, Presidency Towns	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIV	Conservancy, Presidency Towns	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Remarriage of Hindú Widows	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVI	Port-dues	Rep. in part, XVIII of 1869.
	XVII	Criminal Process	Rep., XVI of 1874;
	XVIII	Collector of Calcutta	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; X of 1872; Ben. Act VI of 1867, s. 3;
	XIX	Emigration	locally, Ben. Act V of 1876;* locally, in part, XXII of 1871, s. 5; Ben. Act III of 1864, s. 5.
	XX	Police Chaukidárs, Bengal	

a It seems still unrepealed as to cantonments in the Lower Provinces, Act III of 1880, s. 12.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1856	XXI	Abkâri, Bengal	Rep., Act VII of 1878.
	XXII	Tolls, Kurratiya River.	
	XXIII	Recovery of Revenue arrears, Madras	Rep., XXXIX of 1858.
	XXIV	Bengal Mariners, &c., Society	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Municipal Rates, Presidency Towns	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXVI	Municipal Commissioners, Madras Town	Rep., Mad. Act IX of 1865.
	XXVII	Municipal Commissioners, Straits Settlements.	Rep. in part, XVII of 1863.
	XXVIII	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act VI of 1863.
	XXIX	Oaths by Registrars of Deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	I	Native Passenger Vessels	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1857	II	Calcutta University	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	III	Cattle-trespass	Rep., I of 1871.
	IV	Tobacco, Bombay Town	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	V	Oriental Gas Company.	
	VI	Acquisition of land for Public Purposes	Rep., X of 1870.
	VII	Uncovenanted Agency, Madras	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; X of 1873; XII of 1873.
	VIII	Courts-martial	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	IX	Repealing Act VI of 1856	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Santhal Districts	Rep. in part, XIV of 1876 and see XIV of 1874.
	XI	State Offences	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; XII of 1876.
	XII	Piratical Junks, Straits Settlements.	
	XIII	Opium, Bengal	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; I of 1878.
	XIV	Military and State Offences	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Printing-presses	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Heinous Offences	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Mutineers and Deserters	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVIII	Family, &c., of Nawâb of Carnatic	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIX	Joint Stock Companies	Rep. (except as to Table B, which is unrepealed as to Companies existing on 1st May 1866), X of 1866.
	XX	Amending Act IX of 1850	Rep. locally, Bom. Act VI of 1864.
			Rep. locally, Ben. Act VIII of 1868; Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 52; in part, XVI of 1 of Ben. Act V 1876; in part, locally, Ben. Acts I and III of 1864 and Act XVIII of 1876.
	XXI	Suburbs of Calcutta and Howrah	

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1857	" XXII	Bombay University	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XXIII	Volunteer Corps	Rep., XX of 1869.
	XXIV	Port-dues	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	" XXV	Forfeitures	Rep. in part, V of 1869; IX of 1871.
	XXVI	Ferries, Straits Settlements.	
	" XXVII	Madras University	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XXVIII	Arms and Ammunition	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	" XXIX	Land Customs, Bombay	Rep. in part, XXIII of 1859; XI of 1869, s. 2; XIV of 1870; XIII of 1871; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XXX	Port-dues, Calcutta	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XXXI	Port-dues, Bombay Port	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XXXII	Native Articles of War	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	XXXIII	Foreigners	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIV	Sale of Gánja, Bombay	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXXV	Port-dues, Burmese Ports	Rep., XII of 1875.
1858	" I	Compulsory Labour, Madras	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	II	Katak Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875.
	" III	State Prisoners	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	IV	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Escaped Convicts	Rep., XVII of 1860.
	VI	Impressment of Labour	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Port-dues, Madras	Rep., Mad. Act VII of 1867.
	VIII	Karáchi Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875.
	IX	Cambay Gulf Port-dues	Rep., Bom. Act XI of 1866.
	X	Confiscation, &c., for Rebellion	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	Corporal Punishment	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Roads in Suburbs of Calcutta and Howrah.	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	XIII	Unlawful Possession of Arms	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Minors, Madras.	<i>Rep. VIII of 1870 § 2.</i>
	XV	Aden Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XVI	Subordinate Criminal Court, Utakamand	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Cambay Gulf Light-dues	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVIII	Regulation of Ports, Madras	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XIX	Authentication of certain Stamped Paper	Rep., XVIII of 1869.
	XX	Dispossessed Landed Proprietors, N.-W. Provinces.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXI	Native Passenger Ships	Rep., XII of 1870.
	XXII	Transportation	Rep., XVIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Karnúl, Madras	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XXIV	Family of Nawáb of Carnatic	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Municipal Commissioners, Bombay Town	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1865.
	XXVI	State Offences	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVII	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVIII	Police, Port of Madras	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXIX	Suits in Civil Courts, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXX	Nawáb of Carnatic	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	" XXXI	Alluvial Land, Bengal	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

21

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1858	XXXII	Tanjore	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XXXIII	Indian Navy	Rep., VIII of 1868.
"	XXXIV	Lunacy, Supreme Courts	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
			Rep. in part, XIV of 1870;
"	XXXV	Lunacy, Mufassal Courts	Ben. Act IX of 1879.
"	XXXVI	Lunatic Asylums <i>declared in force in Burma 22d 1886 § 6.</i>	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. <i>X</i>
	XXXVII	Nawab of Carnatic	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXXVIII	Delhi Territory	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIX	Arrears of Land-revenue, Madras	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 6;
			Rep. in part, XIV of 1870;
			Ben. Act IV of 1870, s. 86;
	XL	Minors, Bengal <i>Extended to Lower Burma 22d 1886 § 99.</i>	Ben. Act IX of 1879.
	XLI	Stamp-duties, Bengal	Rep., XVIII of 1869.
1859	I	Merchant Seamen	Rep. in part, XV of 1863;
			XIV of 1870;
			XVI of 1874;
			IV of 1875;
			XII of 1876;
			XIII of 1876.
	II	Amending Act XXX of 1858	Rep., VIII of 1868.
			Rep. in part, XVI of 1864;
			XVI of 1874;
	III	Cantonment Joint Magistrates	XII of 1876;
			locally, Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 9.
	IV	Removal of Prisoners	Rep., VIII of 1868.
"	V	Ghátwālī Lands, Bīrbhūm.	
	VI	Ahmadābād Magistracy	Rep., XII of 1873.
	VII	Customs-duties	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1877.
"	IX	Claims to Property seized as forfeited <i>declared in force in w/ of Burma generally 22d 1886 § 6.</i>	Rep. in part, VIII of 1868.
			Rep. locally, XVIII of 1873.
			Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 107;
			in part, XXXVI of 1860;
			VII of 1870;
"	X	Recovery of Rent, Bengal <i>(Repealed by B. Act VII of 1883, s. 10a to VIII of 1885 § 2).</i>	XIV of 1870;
			in part, locally,—
			XIV of 1863, s. 5;
			XX of 1865, s. 3;
			Ben. Act VI of 1862.
"	XI	Sales of Land for Revenue arrears, Lower Provinces.	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870;
			Ben. Act III of 1862;
			Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 92.
"	XII	Pilots, Calcutta	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870;
			X of 1873.
"	XIII	Fraudulent Breaches of Contract by Workmen.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1859	XIV	Limitation of Suits	Rep. in part, IX of 1871; I of 1877.
	XV	Patents	Rep. in part, XVIII of 1869; XII of 1876.
	XVI	Nawáb of Carnatic	Rep., XXXVII of 1860.
	XVII	Abkárí, Bombay Town	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1878.
	XVIII	Magistrates and Justices of the Peace	Rep., X of 1875.
	XIX	Continuing Act XXVIII of 1857	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XX	Mápillas, Malabar	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; Mad. Act VII of 1869.
	XXI	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Amending Act I of 1852	Rep., XIII of 1871.
	XXIII	Land Customs, Madras and Bombay	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXIV	Police, Madras	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	XXV	Native Passenger Vessels	Rep., VIII of 1876.
	XXVI	Continuing Act XXVIII of 1857	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVII	State Offences	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVIII	Foreigners	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	I	Duty on Salt, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	II	Carriage of Passengers by Sea	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. <i>R</i>
	III	Sessions Judges, Bengal	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Civil Procedure	Rep., XXIII of 1861.
1860	V	Cattle-trespass	Rep., I of 1871.
	VI	Native Articles of War	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	VII	Joint Stock Banks	Rep., X of 1866, s. 219.
	VIII	Electric Telegraphs	Rep., I of 1876.
	IX	Disputes between Workmen and Employers.	Rep. in part, IX of 1871.
	X	Customs-duties	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	Indigo Contracts	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Emigration to Saint Vincent	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XIII	Farakhabád Zila Court	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	King of Oudh.	
	XV	Calcutta Canals	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVI	Amending Act XIV of 1856	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XVII	Escaped Convicts	Rep., V of 1871.
	XVIII	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIX	Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XX	Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy.	
	XXI	Registration of Societies	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXII	Chittagong Hill Tracts	Rep. locally, XIV of 1874; in part, XVI of 1874; Ben. Act IV of 1863.
	XXIII	Abkárí, Bengal	Rep. locally, X of 1871; elsewhere, Ben. Act II of 1876.
	XXIV	Marriages by Scotch Ministers	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Port-dues, Bassein	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XXVI	Administrator General	Rep., XXIV of 1867.

• PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1860	XXVII	Collection of Debts on Successions . (<i>saving</i>).	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep., (except as to Hindūs, Muhammadans and Buddhists and persons exempted from the Succession Act) XXIV of 1867, s. 2.
"	XXVIII	Boundary-marks, Madras	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXIX	Continuing Act XXVIII of 1857	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXX	Kunch and Kálpi	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXI	Arms Act	Rep., XI of 1878.
	XXXII	Income-tax	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIII	Emigration to Natal	Rep., XIII of 1864.
"	XXXIV	Indemnity for acts during Mutiny.	
	XXXV	Transportation of Convicts	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXVI	Stamp Act	Rep., X of 1862.
	XXXVII	Repealing Act XVI of 1859	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXVIII	Nawáb of Carnatic	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIX	Income-tax	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XL	Amending Act XXXVI of 1860	Rep., X of 1862.
	XLI	Emigration to Saint Kitts	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XLII	Small Cause Courts, Mufassal	Rep., XI of 1865, s. 2.
	XLIII	Amending Act VIII of 1859	Rep., XXIII of 1861.
	XLIV	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
<i>for a</i>	XLV	Penal Code	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XXVII of 1870; XIX of 1872.
<i>§ 6</i>	XLVI	Emigration to French Colonies	Rep., VII of 1871.
"	XLVII	University Degrees.	
			Rep. locally, Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 2; Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 81; in part, III of 1863; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; IV of 1877; locally, in part, Ben. Act I of 1864, sec. I; Bom. Act IX of 1867.
"	XLVIII	Amending Act XIII of 1856	
	XLIX	Emigration to British Colonies	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	L	Vacations in Civil Courts, Bengal	Rep., VI of 1871.
	LI	Amending Act XXXVI of 1860	Rep., X of 1862.
	LII	Amending Act XVIII of 1854	Rep., IV of 1877.
	LIII	Amending Act X of 1859	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1861	I	Supreme Court, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Amending Act VI of 1857	Rep., X of 1870.
	III	Customs-duty, Cochin	Rep., XIII of 1871.
	IV	Port-dues, Calingapatam and Munsoor-cottah.	Rep., Mad. Act VII of 1867.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—cont. °

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1861	u - - V	Police <i>declared in force in Upper Provinces of 1856</i>	Rep. in part, IX of 1871; XVI of 1874; in part, locally, Ben. Act VII of 1869.
	VI	Commencement of Penal Code	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Salt-duty, Bombay	Rep., XXIV of 1869.
	VIII	Port-dues, Amherst	Rep., IX of 1864.
	IX	Minors.	<i>Rep. Act III of 1870</i>
	X	Repealing Enactments relating to Civil Procedure.	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XI	Amending Act XIV of 1859	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Amending Act XLII of 1860	Rep., XI of 1865, s. 2.
	XIII	Police	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Rohilkhand	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; locally, XIV of 1874.
	XV	Port-dues, Konkan Ports	Rep., Bom. Act XI of 1866. .
	u - - XVI	Stage-carriages	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1876.
	XVII	Customs-dues, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XVIII	License-duty	Rep., II of 1862.
	XIX	Paper-currency	Rep., III of 1871.
	XX	Amending Act XXV of 1858	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1865.
	XXI	Income-tax	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Cattle-trespass	Rep., I of 1871.
	XXIII	Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1877.
	XXIV	Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay	Rep., III of 1871.
	XXV	Criminal Procedure	Rep., X of 1872.
	XXVI	Occupation of Land, Malacca.	
	XXVII	Andaman Islands	Rep., Reg. 4th September 1874.
	XXVIII	Merchant Seamen	Rep., XV of 1863.
	XXIX	Native Articles of War	Rep., V of 1869.
	XXX	Bengal Military Orphan Society	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXI	Saltpetre Manufacture	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XXXII	Limitation	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIII	Amending Schedule to Act XXV of 1861.	Rep., VIII of 1869.
1862	I	Continuing Act XXXIII of 1857	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Repealing Act XVIII of 1861	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	u - - III	Government Seal:	
	IV	Bank of Bengal	Rep., XI of 1876.
	V	Payment at Presidency Banks	Rep., XI of 1876.
	VI	Annexing Schedule to Act IV of 1862	Rep., XI of 1876.
	VII	Amending Act XLVI of 1860	Rep., VII of 1871.
	VIII	King of Oudh	Rep. in part, XIII of 1868.
	IX	Income-tax	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Stamp-dues	Rep., VII of 1870.
	XI	Amending Act X of 1860	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Repealing in part Act II of 1835	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Silver and Copper Coinage	Rep., XXIII of 1870.
	XIV	Amending Act XIV of 1859	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Amending Code of Criminal Procedure	Rep., VIII of 1869.
	XVI	Income-tax	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Repealing enactments relating to Criminal Law.	Rep., X of 1872.

• PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1862	XVIII	Criminal Procedure, Supreme Courts	Rep. in part, XII of 1867 ; X of 1875 ; locally, XXV of 1863.
	XIX	Contraband Salt, Oudh	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XX	Presidency High Courts	Rep., X of 1877.
	XXI	Subordinate Medical Officers, Widows and Orphans' Fund.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Emigration to Seychelles	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XXIII	Customs-duties	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XXIV	Continuing Act XX of 1862	Rep., X of 1877.
1863	I	Civil Courts, Burma	Rep., VII of 1872.
	II	Appeals to Queen in Council	Rep., VI of 1874.
	III	Police, Straits Settlements.	
	IV	Effectuating Treaty with Burma	Rep. in part, XIII of 1873 ; XVI of 1874.
	V	Amending Act XXIX of 1861	Rep., V of 1869.
	VI	Sea-customs	Rep., VIII of 1878.
	VII	Emigration to Saint Croix	Rep., XIII of 1874.
	VIII	Confinement of Prisoners sentenced by Courts.	Rep., V of 1871.
	IX	Amending Code of Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1877.
	X	Darjeeling	Rep., XIX of 1867.
	XI	Peons for Service of Process	Rep., VII of 1870.
	XII	Mahoba and Jeitpur	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XIII	Imprisonment of Convicts, Bombay Town.	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XIV	Amending Act X of 1859 in N.-W. Provinces.	Rep. XII of 1876.
	XV	Merchant Seamen	Rep., IV of 1875.
	XVI	Excise on spirits used exclusively in manufactures.	
	XVII	Municipal Commissioners, Straits Settlements.	
	XVIII	Master in Equity: Process of High Courts	Rep., X of 1877.
	XIX	Partition of Revenue-paying Estates	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873 ; XVIII of 1876 ; in part, XIV of 1870.
	XX	Religious Endowments	Rep. in part, VII of 1870 ; XIV of 1870 ; XVI of 1874.
	XXI	Recorders' Courts, Burma	Rep., VII of 1872.
	XXII	Acquisition of Land for certain Works of Public Utility.	Rep., X of 1870.
	XXIII	Claims to Waste-lands	Rep. in part, IX of 1871.
	XXIV	Burma Courts	Rep., VII of 1872.
	XXV	Imprisonment of Convicts, Calcutta	Rep., XII of 1867.
	XXVI	Customs-duties	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVII	Income-tax	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVIII	Stamp-duties, Straits Settlements.	
	XXIX	Receipts of Presidency Banks	Rep., XI of 1876.
	XXX	Claims against Native Government of Oudh.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXI	Official Gazette.	
	XXXII	Continuing Act XX of 1862	Rep., X of 1877.
1864	I	Purwá and Khadi	Rep., XV of 1874.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1864	II	Aden.	<i>Repealed in part by Act 164</i>
	III	Foreigners	Rep. in part XII of 1876.
	IV	Small Cause Court, Karáchi	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Extension of Civil Procedure Code to Sindh.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Whipping	Rep. in part, X of 1872; } <i>in</i> XVI of 1874. } <i>S</i>
	VII	Salt, Central Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	VIII	Comptoir d'Escompte of Paris.	
	IX	Repealing Act VIII of 1861	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Abkárí, Bengal	Rep., X of 1871.
	XI	Native Law Officers	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Effectuating Act IV of 1863	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. <i>Re</i>
	XIII	Emigration of Native Labourers	Rep., VII of 1871. <i>(1)</i>
	XIV	Joint Judge of the Konkan	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges.	Rep. locally Bom. Act III of 1875
	XVI	Registration of Assurances	Rep., XX of 1866, s. 3.
	XVII	Official Trustee	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1876.
	XVIII	Municipal Committee, Lakhnau	Rep., XV of 1873.
	XIX	Mirzápur	Rep. (except in Scheduled Districts), XIV of 1874.
	XX	Minors, Bombay.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXI	Police Magistrates	<i>Rep. Act VIII of 1870 S</i>
	XXII	Military Cantonments	Rep., IV of 1877.
	XXIII	Customs-duties	Rep., III of 1880.
	XXIV	Non-Regulation Districts, N.-W. Provinces.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Marriage of Christians	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XXVI	Small Cause Courts, Presidency Towns.	Rep., V of 1865.
	XXVII	Justices of the Peace	Rep. in part, I of 1875.
	XXVIII	Abkárí	Rep., II of 1869.
1865	I	Extension of Enactments to Non-Regulation Provinces.	Rep., X of 1871.
	II	Rural Police, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., XV of 1874.
	III	Common Carriers	Rep., III of 1869.
	IV	Administrator General	Rep. as to carriers by rail, I of 1870.
	V	Marriage of Christians	Rep., XXIV of 1867.
	VI	Continuing Arms Act	Rep. (except as to Straits), X of 1872.
	VII	Government Forests	Rep., VI of 1866.
	VIII	Validating Imprisonment of certain Persons.	Rep. in part, IX of 1871; locally, VII of 1878.
	IX	Registration of Assurances	Rep., V of 1871.
	X	Intestate and Testamentary Succession. <i>255-256 amendments II of 1889 added to</i>	Rep., XX of 1866, s. 3.
	XI	Small Cause Courts, Mufassal <i>§ 15 extended II of 1889 § 82 to Rangoon</i>	Rep. in part, XXIV of 1867; VII of 1870; XV of 1877.
			Rep. in part, VII of 1870; XIV of 1870; XII of 1876; X of 1877. <i>(1)</i>

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1865	XII	Prisoners in Calcutta	Rep., XII of 1867.
	XIII	Criminal Procedure, High Courts	Rep., X of 1875.
	XIV	Civil Courts, Central Provinces <i>Rep. XII of 1865-52.</i>	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XXXII of 1871; X of 1877.
"	XV	Parsi Marriages and Divorces	Rep. in part, VII of 1870; XIV of 1870; XII of 1876.
	XVI	Revenue Courts, Oudh	Rep., XXXII of 1871.
	XVII	Customs-duties	Rep., XXV of 1865.
	XVIII	Stamp-duties	Rep., VII of 1870.
	XIX	Panjab Courts	Rep., XVII of 1877.
	XX	Pleaders and Mukhtárs	Rep., XVIII of 1879.
"	XXI	Intestate Succession, Páris.	
	XXII	Amending Act XVIII of 1864	Rep., XV of 1873.
	XXIII	Panjab Chief Court	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXIV	Warrants of Attorney and cognovits	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXV	Customs-duties	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVI	Amending Native Articles of War	Rep., V of 1869.
	XXVII	Civil Appeals, Panjab	Rep., IV of 1866, s. 52.
	XXVIII	Insolvent Traders, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIX	Amending Pleaders Act. 1865	Rep., XVIII of 1879.
"	XXX	Madras Irrigation Company	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
1866	I	Government Paper-currency	Rep., III of 1871.
	II	Rural Police, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., III of 1869.
	III	Registrars, Recorder's Courts, Burma	Rep., VII of 1872.
	IV	Chief Court, Panjab	Rep., XVII of 1877.
"	V	Bills of Exchange: Commercial Law	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; IX of 1871, Sch. 2, No. 5; IX of 1872; X of 1877.
	VI	Continuing Arms Act	Rep., XI of 1878.
	VII	Extending Act XXIII of 1840 to Straits Settlements.	
	VIII	Criminal Procedure	Rep., VIII of 1869.
	IX	Extending Pleaders Act to Sadr Court, N.-W. Provinces.	Rep., XVIII of 1879.
	X	Trading Companies	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. I of 1879.
	XI	Repealing Act IV of 1855	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XII	Private Water-courses	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XIII	Limitation of certain Suits, Oudh	Rep., XXXII of 1871.
"	XIV	Post Office	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1876.
	XV	Partnership	Rep., IX of 1872.
	XVI	Signing Commission under Act XIII of 1865.	Rep., X of 1875.
	XVII	Indian Museum, Calcutta	Rep., XX of 1876.
	XVIII	Customs-duty on Saltpetre	Rep., VII of 1868.
	XIX	Salt, Madras	Rep., XXIV of 1869.
"	XX	Registration of Assurances	Rep., VIII of 1871.
"	XXI	Dissolution of Native Converts' Marriages.	Rep. in part, VII of 1870; XVI of 1874.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1866	XXII	Extending Marriage Act	Rep., XV of 1872.
"	XXIII	Correcting Bombay High Court Letters Patent.	
	XXIV	Procedure of High Court, N.-W. Provinces.	Rep., X of 1877.
"	XXV	Transfer of certain Securities to Government.	Rep. in part, XXIV of 1867 ; XVI of 1874 ; XII of 1876.
"	XXVI	Subordinate Proprietors, Oudh	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
"	XXVII	Conveyance of Property vested in Mortgagees and Trustees.	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870 ; XVI of 1874.
"	XXVIII	Powers of Mortgagees and Trustees	
	XXIX	Court of Requests, Straits Settlements.	
	XXX	Excise Revenue, Straits Settlements.	
1867	I	Ganges Tolls.	
	II	Removal of Prisoners	Rep., V of 1871.
	III	Public Gambling	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	IV	Meaning of "Offence"	Rep., XXVII of 1870.
	V	Extending Penal Code to Straits Settlements.	
	VI	Limits of Districts, Panjáb.	
	VII	Purchasing Arms, &c., from Soldiers	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	VIII	Horse-racing	Rep., IX of 1872.
	IX	Comptoir d'Escompte of Paris.	
	X	References by Mufassal Small Cause Courts.	Rep., X of 1877.
	XI	Oriental Gas Company.	
	XII	Custody of Prisoners, Presidency Towns	Rep., V of 1871.
	XIII	Burma Coast-lights	Rep., IX of 1879.
"	XIV	Pándharí-tax, Central Provinces	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XV	Municipal Committees, Panjáb. Oudh, Central Provinces.	Rep. as to Panjáb, IV of 1873 ; Oudh, XV of 1873 ; C. P., XI of 1873.
"	XVI	Acting Judges.	
	XVII	Customs-duties	Rep., XVII of 1870.
"	XVIII	Jhánsí Courts	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870 ; XVI of 1874.
"	XIX	Darjeeling	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XX	Transhipment of certain goods	Rep., VI of 1873.
	XXI	Licensing Professions and Trades	Rep., IX of 1868.
"	XXII	Saráis and Puráos.	
"	XXIII	Murderous Outrages, Panjáb	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXIV	Administrator General	Rep., II of 1874.
"	XXV	Printing-presses and Books	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXVI	Stamp-duties	Rep., X of 1867.
	XXVII	Deputy Commissioners	Rep., in Oudh XXXII of 1871 in Panjáb XVII of 1877.
	XXVIII	Petty Sessions Courts, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., X of 1872.
	XXIX	Amending Act XXI of 1867	Rep., IX of 1868.
	XXX	Paper-currency	Rep., III of 1871.
	XXXI	Certain Offences of Railway Servants	Rep., IV of 1879.
"	XXXII	Chief Commissioners' Powers.	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XXXIII	Amending Act XXXI of 1861	

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1867	XXXIV	Local Repeal of Act XIX of 1866 . . .	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XXXV	Financial Commissioner, Panjáb . . .	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XXXVI	Correcting Act XVII of 1862 . . .	Rep., X of 1872.
	XXXVII	Appeals, Oudh . . .	Rep., XI of 1871.
1868	I	General Clauses . . .	Rep. in part, I of 1872.
	II	Pepper exported from Cochin . . .	Rep., XIII of 1871.
	III	Powers of Assistant Commissioner, Panjáb.	Rep., XVII of 1877.
	IV	Exempting certain Bombay Villages from General Regulations.	Rep. (except in Scheduled Districts), XIV of 1874.
	V	Commissioner in Sindh.	
	VI	Municipalities, N.-W. Provinces . . .	Rep., XV of 1873.
	VII	Appeals and Reviews, Panjáb . . .	Rep., IX of 1873.
	VIII	Repealing Obsolete Enactments . . .	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	IX	Taxing Professions and Trades . . .	Rep., IX of 1866.
	X	Attending Consolidated Customs Act . . .	Rep., VIII of 1878.
	XI	Exempting Timber from Import-duty . . .	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XII	Power to suspend Act XI of 1841, sec. 17.	
	XIII	King of Oudh . . .	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XIV	Contagious Diseases . . .	Rep. in part, IX of 1871.
	XV	Stamps, High Courts . . .	Rep., VII of 1870.
	XVI	P.S. Amíns, &c., Bengal . . .	Rep., VI of 1871.
	XVII	Failure of Bank of Bombay . . .	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XVIII	Small Cause Jurisdiction, Nilgiris . . .	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870 ; XVI of 1874.
	XIX	Rent, Oudh . . . (<i>Repealed by Act of 1886 (52)</i>)	Rep. in part, VII of 1870 ; XIV of 1870 ; XVIII of 1876 ; XIV of 1878 ; Words substituted, XI of 1871, s. 3 ; XXXII of 1871, s. 40.
	XX	Duties in Lakhnau . . .	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XXI	Nawáb of Carnatic . . .	
	XXII	Mauza Kheria . . .	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XXIII	Abkárí, British Burma . . .	Rep., X of 1871.
	XXIV	Inoculation, Kumáon and Garhwál.	
	XXV	Coorg Courts . . .	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870 ; XVI of 1874.
	XXVI	Municipal Lock-Hospitals.	
	XXVII	Registration . . .	Rep., VIII of 1871.
	XXVIII	Tenancy, Panjáb . . .	Rep. in part, VII of 1870 ; XIV of 1870.
1869	I	Taluqdárs, Oudh . . .	<i>amended 1886-87 5102</i> Rep. in part, XIV of 1870 ; X of 1873.
	II	Justices of the Peace . . .	
	III	Rural Police, N.-W. Provinces . . .	Rep., XVI of 1873.
	IV	Divorce . . .	Rep. in part, VII of 1870 ; XII of 1873.
	V	Native Articles of War . . .	
	VI	Emigration . . .	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870 . Rep., VII of 1871.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1869	VII.	Forests, British Burma	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870 ; XIII of 1873 ; wholly VII of 1878.*
	VIII	Criminal Procedure	Rep., X of 1872.
	IX	Income-tax	Rep., XVI of 1870.
	X	Police Superannuation Funds	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XI	Land Customs, Madras and Bombay	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870 ; XVI of 1874.
	XII	Customs-duties	Rep., XVII of 1870.
	u . . XIII	Procedures of High Court, N.-W. Provinces.	Rep. in part, X of 1875.
	u . . XIV	Civil Courts, Bombay	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870 ; XII of 1876 ; XVII of 1879, s
	u . . XV	Evidence of Prisoners (amended <u>XI</u> of 1857 & 1878)	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874 ; X of 1877 ; in part, locally, VII 1872, s.
	u . . XVI	Bhutan Dvairs	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	u . . XVII	Landing Cargo	Rep., VIII of 1878.
	XVIII	Stamp-duties	Rep., I of 1879.
	XIX	Administrator General	Rep., II of 1874.
	u . . XX	Volunteers	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870 ; IX of 1871 ; XVI of 1874.
	XXI	European Vagrancy	Rep., IX of 1874.
	XXII	Gáro Hills	Rep. (except as to Schedu Districts), XIV of 1874.
	XXIII	Income-tax	Rep., XVI of 1870.
	XXIV	Salt, Madras and Bombay	Rep., XVIII of 1877.
	XXV	Salt, N.-W. Provinces, Panjab, &c.	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XXVI	Correcting Act VIII of 1863	Rep., V of 1871.
1870	u . . I	Quarantine Rules.	
	II	Subordinate Judges and Munsifs, Bengal	Rep., VI of 1871.
	III	Agro Valley	Rep., IV of 1872.
	IV	Appeals to Assistant Commissioner, Kulu.	Rep., V of 1874.
	u . . V	Costs of certain Petitions	Rep. in part, II of 1874 ; XVI of 1874.
	VI	Fees for Registration of Emigrants	Rep., VII of 1871.
	u . . VII	Court-fees <i>see Single Valuation Act III of 1857 § 3(1) & 4)</i>	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870 ; XVI of 1870 ; XX of 1870 ; VIII of 1871 ; XV of 1872.
	u . . VIII	Murder of Female Infants.	<i>not applicable to</i>
	IX	Elphinstone Land Company	Rep., XII of 1873. <u>II</u>
	u . . X	Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes	Rep. in part, IX of 1871 ; XII of 1876 ; XIII of 1879.
	XI	Weights and Measures	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XII	Native Passenger Ships	Rep., VIII of 1876.
	XIII	State Railways	Rep., IV of 1879.

* This Act has not yet come into force in British Burmah.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1870	XIV	Repealing Obsolete Enactments . . .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XV	Paper-currency	Rep., III of 1871.
	XVI	Income-tax	Rep., XII of 1871.
	XVII	Customs-duties	Rep., XIII of 1871.
	XVIII	Power to exempt from Customs-duties . . .	Rep., XVI of 1875.
	XIX	Bank of Bengal	Rep., XI of 1876.
	XX	Amending Court-fees Act.	<i>see VII of 1889 (4).</i>
	XXI	Wills of Hindús, &c.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; X of 1875; XII of 1876.
	XXII	European British Subjects	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XIV of 1878.
	XXIII	Coinage and the Mint	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876.
	XIV	Relief of Oudh Taluqdárs.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXV	Timber-duty, Maulmain	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XIV of 1878.
	XXVI	Prisons <i>of declare in force in</i> <i>in by Burma XX of 1886</i>	Rep. in part, X of 1872.
	XXVII	Amending Penal Code	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	XXVIII	Commitments from Andamans	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
1871	I	Cattle-trespass	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	II	Extending Prisons Act to Coorg	Rep. in part, IX of 1871; X of 1873; XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	III	Paper-currency	Rep. in part, X of 1873; XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	IV	Coroners	Rep. in part, X of 1873; XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	V	Prisoners <i>of declare in force in</i> <i>Burma, XX of 1886</i>	Rep. in part, X of 1873; XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	VI	Civil Courts, Bengal	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; I of 1879.
	VII	Emigration	Rep., III of 1877.
	VIII	Registration of Documents	Rep., XV of 1877.
	IX	Limitation	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; I of 1878;
	X	Excise, Northern India, Burma, Coorg . . .	in part, locally, XXVI 1872.
	XI	Financial Commissioner, Oudh	Rep., XXXII of 1871.
	XII	Income-tax	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIII	Customs-duties	Rep., XVI of 1875.
	XIV	Amending Consolidated Customs Act . . .	Rep., VIII of 1878.
	XV	Relief of Broach Thákurs	Rep., XIV of 1877.
	XVI	Survey of Steamers, Burma	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XVII	Rates on Land, Oudh	Rep., IV of 1878.
	XVIII	Rates on Land, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., III of 1878.
	XIX	Sessions Judges, Bengal and N.-W. Prov- inces.	Rep. in part, X of 1872.
	XX	Rates on Land, Panjáb	Rep., V of 1878.
	XXI	Dehra Dún	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXII	Chaukidárs, N.-W. Provinces.	

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1871	XXIII	Pensions.	
	XXIV	Local Public Works Loans	Rep., XI of 1879.
	XXV	Amending Railway Act	Rep., IV of 1879.
	XXVI	Advances for Agricultural Improve- ments.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XXI of 1876.
	XXVII	Criminal Tribes and Eunuchs	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XXVIII	European Vagrants	Rep., IX of 1874.
	XXIX	Repealing Bengal Regulations	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXX	Canals and Drainage, Panjáb	Rep., VIII of 1873.
	XXXI	Weights and Measures.	
	XXXII	Civil Courts, Oudh	Rep. except s. 40, XIII of 1879.
	XXXIII	Land Revenue, Panjáb	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1872	I	Evidence	Rep. in part, XVIII of 1872.
	II	Reviving Act XV of 1867	Rep., IV of 1873.
	III	Marriage <i>amended by Act VII of 1866</i> <i>§§ 7, 29, &c.</i>	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	IV	Laws, Panjáb <i>see X of 1863 § 3(2).</i>	Rep. in part, XV of 1875; I of 1878. VI of 1878; XII of 1878.
	V	Sindh.	<i>Repealed XIII of 1879</i>
	VI	Oaths and Affirmations	Rep., X of 1873.
	VII	Courts, British Burma <i>see X of 1872</i>	Rep., XVII of 1875.
	VIII	Income-tax	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IX	Contract Law	Rep., in part, I of 1877.
	X	Criminal Procedure	Rep. in part, XI of 1874; XVI of 1874; V of 1876; XII of 1876.
	XI	Extradition	Rep., XXI of 1879.
	XII	Native Passenger Ships	Rep., VIII of 1876.
	XIII	Patterns and Designs	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XIV	Exempting Straits Settlements from Emi- gration Act.	Rep., V of 1877.
	XV	Marriage of Christians	<i>Rep. XX of 1875 & 3 & 2.</i> Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XVI	Spirit-duty, Burma.	<i>Rep. by X of 1889 & 2.</i>
	XVII	Postponing commencement of Code of Criminal Procedure.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVIII	Amending Evidence Act <i>declared in force in U. P. &c. of 1880 (S.C.)</i>	Rep. in part, X of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XIX	Definition of 'Coin,' Penal Code. (<i>in</i> <i>U. P. &c. of 1880</i>)	<i>see B. XX of 1880</i>
	XX	Amending Act V of 1872.	
	XXI	Lunatic Sepoys	Rep., XI of 1877.
	XXII	Amending Act X of 1859	Rep., XVIII of 1873.
	XXIII	Re-importation of certain Goods cleared at Rangoon.	<i>Rep. XX of 1875</i>
	XXIV	Repealing Bom. Reg. XIII of 1827, s. 34, cl. 9.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXV	Salt, Panjáb	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XXVI	Opium, Panjáb	Rep., I of 1878.
	XXVII	Criminal Procedure Code, Sindh	Rep., XVI of 1874.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1873	I	Burma Courts	Rep., XVI of 1875.
	II	Burma Ferries	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. <i>(i)</i>
	III	Civil Courts, Madras	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XIX of 1877. <i>(i)</i>
	IV	Municipalities, Panjáb	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	V	<i>See XIII of 1874.</i> Savings Banks	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	VI	Transhipment of Goods	Rep., VIII of 1878.
	VII	Port-dues, Burma	Rep., XII of 1875.
	VIII	Canals and Drainage, Northern India	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	IX	Appeals, Panjáb	Rep., XVII of 1877.
	X	Oaths	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876. <i>(i)</i>
	XI	Municipalities, Central Provinces	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. <i>(i)</i>
	XII	Obsolete Enactments Repeal	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIII	Timber, British Burma	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; Wholly, VII of 1878.*
	XIV	Lunatic Soldiers' Property	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XV	Municipalities, N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XVI	Village and Road Police N.-W. Provinces	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XVII	Nawáb Nazim's Debts	
	XVIII	Rent, N.-W. Provinces	
	XIX	Land-revenue, N.-W. Provinces	Rep. in part, I of 1879. <i>(i)</i>
	XX	Prince of Aroor	
1874	I	Quieting Titles, N.-W. Provinces	Spent.
	II	Administrator General	Rep. in part, I of 1879. <i>(i)</i>
	III	Married Women's Property	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	IV	Foreign Recruiting	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	V	Appeals to Assistant Commissioner, Kulu	Rep., XVII of 1877.
	VI	Appeals to Judicial Committee	Rep., X of 1877.
	VII	Municipalities, British Burma	<i>Rep. XI of 1889</i>
	VIII	Exercise of Powers in Assam	
	IX	European Vagrancy	Rep. in part, I of 1879.
	X	Salt: Ganjam, Orissa	Rep., XVIII of 1877.
	XI	Amending Code of Criminal Procedure	
	XII	Exercise of Powers in Sylhet	
	XIII	European British Minors	<i>Rep. VIII of 1890</i>
	XIV	Scheduled Districts	Rep. in part, XIX of 1879.
1875	XV	<i>any better copy of 1874, B. transfer</i> <i>Amended XX of 1886 (23)</i> <i>see VII of 1874, 1875</i> Local extent of certain Enactments. <i>see VII of 1887</i> § 2 <i>see VII of 1887</i> § 102	Rep. in part, VIII of 1875; XI of 1875; XII of 1876; XVIII of 1877; VI of 1878; XI of 1878.
	XVI	Obsolete Enactments Repeal § 2	Rep., XII of 1876.
	I	Distresses, Presidency Towns	
	II	Law Reports	Rep., XVIII of 1875.
	III	Correcting Act XVI of 1874	Rep., XII of 1876.

* This Act has not yet come into force in British Burma.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1875	IV	Merchant Shipping	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	V	Unattested Sepoys. <i>in n. 03. 21. 1875</i>	<i>Rep. X of 1878 102</i>
	VI	Loan to Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy.	<i>Rep. by Act 10 of 1874.</i>
	VII	Fisheries, Burma <i>see No. 1889 5/102</i>	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	VIII	Inland Customs	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	IX	Majority. <i>see 3 amended by Act 10 of 1890 5/52.</i>	
	X	Criminal Procedure, High Courts	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XI	Salt, Madras	Rep., XVIII of 1877.
	XII	Ports and Port-dues. <i>Rep. 20 5/52</i>	Rep. in part, XIII of 1878;
	XIII	Probates and Letters of Administration.	<i>see V. 102</i> XII of 1880.
	XIV	Panjab Judicial Administration.	<i>Rep. so far as it related to Criminal Jurisdiction</i>
	XV	Amending Panjab Laws Act.	Rep. in part, XII of 1876;
	XVI	Tariff	I of 1878;
	XVII	Burma Courts. <i>see X 178 5/4.</i>	VIII of 1878.
	XVIII	Law Reports	Rep. in part, VI of 1878.
	XIX	Panjab Chief Court	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XX	Central Provinces Laws	Rep., XVII of 1877.
	XXI	Calcutta University Honorary Degrees.	Rep. in part, VI of 1878;
1870	I	Telegraphs. <i>Rep. 24 of 1865 5/2.</i>	III of 1879.
	II	Burma Land and Revenue	<i>Rep. 11 of 1880.</i>
	III	Burma Labour Law.	<i>Rep. by Act 17 of 1875.</i>
	IV	Bengal Revenue Agents	Rep., XVIII of 1879.
	V	Reformatory Schools.	
	VI	Chutia Nagpur Encumbered Estates.	
	VII	Extending and amending Act XXVII of 1871.	
	VIII	Native Passenger Ships.	
	IX	Native Coinage.	
	X	Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction.	
	XI	Presidency Banks	Rep. in part, V of 1879.
	XII	Obsolete Enactments	Spent.
	XIII	Merchant Seamen.	
	XIV	Sindh Encumbered Estates.	
	XV	Municipal Debentures, Bombay	Rep. in part, I of 1879.
	XVI	Amending Stage Carriages Act.	
	XVII	Land Revenue, Oudh	Rep. in part, XIV of 1878.
	XVIII	Oudh Laws	Rep. in part, VI of 1878;
	XIX	Dramatic Performances. <i>in n. 03. 21. 1875</i>	XIV of 1878;
	XX	Bhaunagar.	III of 1879;
	XXI	Amending Land Improvement Act.	XIII of 1879.
	XXII	Public Museum, Calcutta.	
	XXIII	Opium	
1877	XXIV	Specific Relief.	Rep., I of 1878.
	XXV	Amending Act XIII of 1875.	
	XXVI	Registration. <i>see 8 of 1857</i>	
	XXVII	Presidency Magistrates.	
	XXVIII	Emigration to Straits.	
	XXIX	<i>see XXI of 1863 5/102(1).</i>	

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

3

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1877	VI	Postponing Opium Act	Rep., I of 1878.
	VII	Amending N.-W. Provinces Local Rates Act.	Rep., III of 1878.
	VIII	Licenses, N.-W. Provinces	Rep., II of 1878.
	IX	Amending Act XXIII of 1867.	
	X	Civil Procedure Code	Rep. in part, XV of 1877 ; XII of 1879. in part locally, II of 18
"	XI	Military Lunatics.	
"	XII	Amending Act VI of 1876.	Rep. by V of 1884 § 10.
1878	XIII	Embankments, Burma.	
"	XIV	Broach and Kaira Thākurs Limitation. <i>see XI of 1887 § 2, 18, 32 & 71 for 1899</i>	
"	XV	Amending Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act.	
"	XVI	Panjab Courts	Rep. in part, XVIII of 1879.
"	XVII	Salt. <i>see XI of 1883 § 30</i>	<i>see XI of 1883 § 30</i>
"	XVIII	Ministerial Officers. § 2 <i>see XI of 1883 § 30</i>	<i>see XI of 1883 § 30</i>
"	XIX	Opium. <i>see XI of 1883 § 30</i>	<i>see XI of 1883 § 30</i>
"	I	License-tax, Northern India	Rep. in part, VI of 1880.
"	II	Local Rates, N.-W. Provinces.	<i>see XIV of 1883 § 30</i>
"	III	Local Rates, Oudh.	<i>amended by XX</i>
"	IV	Local Rates, Panjab.	<i>see XX of 1883 § 30</i>
"	V	Treasure-trove.	
"	VI	Forests. <i>see XI of 1883 § 30</i>	Rep. in part, locally, VI of 18
1880	VII	Sea Customs. <i>see II of 1883 § 30</i>	<i>amended in part by</i>
"	VIII	Native Press.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1878.
"	IX	Local Rates, Central Provinces.	<i>see XI of 1883 § 30</i>
"	X	Arms. <i>see XI of 1883 § 30</i>	<i>see XI of 1883 § 30</i>
"	XI	Amending Panjab Laws Act.	
"	XII	Distressed Seamen	Rep. in part, VII of 1880.
"	XIII	Assimilation of powers (N.-W. P. and Oudh). <i>see XIV of 1883 § 30</i>	Rep. in part, XIII of 1879.
"	XIV	Husainabad Endowment.	
"	XV	Amending Act IX of 1878.	
"	XVI	Ferries (Northern India).	
"	XVII	Amending Act X of 1877, s. 4	Rep., XII of 1879.
"	XVIII	Stamp Act. <i>see I, XVIII, V of 1883</i>	<i>Rep. in part by</i>
"	XIX	Central Provinces Evidence.	
"	XX	Destruction of Records. <i>see V of 1883</i>	<i>Amended by XX of 1883</i>
"	XXI	Railways. <i>see XI of 1883 § 30</i>	<i>Rep. IX of 1890</i>
"	XXII	Amending Act XI of 1876.	
"	XXIII	Preservation of Elephants. <i>see XIV of 1883</i>	<i>see XIV of 1883</i>
"	XXIV	Panjab Additional Financial Commissioner.	
"	XXV	N.-W. Provinces Land-revenue. <i>see XI, XII, XI of 1883</i>	<i>see XI, XII, XI of 1883</i>
"	XXVI	Coast-lights. <i>Rep. in part X of 1883</i>	<i>Rep. in part by</i>
"	XXVII	Recovery of advances to landholders. <i>see XI of 1883</i>	<i>see XI of 1883</i>
"	XXVIII	Local Authorities Loans. <i>see XI of 1883</i>	<i>Amended by</i>
"	XXIX	Amending Code of Civil Procedure.	
"	XXX	Oudh Civil Courts. <i>Rep. in part XI of 1883</i>	<i>Rep. in part by</i>
"	XXXI	Hackney Carriages. <i>Rep. in part XXII of 1883</i>	<i>Rep. in part by</i>
"	XXXII	Rangoon Port Commissioners. <i>see XI of 1883 § 100</i>	<i>see XI of 1883 § 100</i>
"	XXXIII	Transport of Salt by Sea.	

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*concl.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1879	u - - XVII	Dekkhan Ryots' Relief.	
	u - - XVIII	Legal Practitioners.	
	u - - XIX	Raipur and Khattra.	
	1886 u - - XX	Glanders and Farcy.	
	u - - XXI	Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition.	
	u - - I	Religious Societies.	
	u - - II	Burma District Cesses and Police.	Rep
	1886 u - - III	Cantonments.	
	u - - IV	Portuguese Convention.	
	u - - V	Burma Boundaries.	
	u - - VI	Amending License Acts.	
	t by VII	Merchant Shipping.	

PART II.—REGULATIONS MADE UNDER 33 VIC., c. 3.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1871	I	Pesháwar District Limitation.	
1872	I	Panjáb Frontier	Rep. in part, Reg. II of 1873; III of 1873; IV of 1873; II of 1874.
	II	Ajmer Courts	
	III	Southál Parganas Settlement.	Rep., Reg. I of 1877.
	IV	Ajmer Taluqdárs' Relief.	
	V	Sindh Frontier.	
1873	I	Spítí.	
	II	Hazára Forests	Rep., Reg. II of 1879.
	III	Hazára Tenancy	Rep. in part, Reg. III of 1874
	IV	Amending Regulation I of 1872.	
	V	Bengal Eastern Frontier . . .	Rep. in part, Reg. I of 1880.
	VI	Ajmer Taluqdárs Succession . .	Rep., Reg. I of 1877.
	VII	Crossing Panjáb Frontier.	
1874	I	Grazing, Panjáb Frontier.	
	II	Hazára Settlement.	
	III	Amending Regulation III of 1873.	
	IV	Andamans and Nicobars . . .	Rep., Reg. III of 1876.
	V	Continuing Regulation II of 1873	Rep., Reg. II of 1879.
	VI	Ajmer Forests.	
	VII	Panjáb Frontier Jágir Revenue.	
	VIII	Arakan Hills Civil Justice . .	Rep. in part, Reg. V of 1876.
	IX	Arakan Hills Laws	Rep. in part, VII of 1878; XI of 1878.
1875	I	Ajmer Courts	Rep., Reg. I of 1877.
	II	Assam Prisons.	
	III	Assam Hill Districts, Whipping.	
	IV	Silhat and Goálpára, Realization of Ar-rears.	

PART II.—REGULATIONS MADE UNDER 33 VIC., c. 3—concluded.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1876	I	Gáro Hills	Rep. in part, Reg. I of 1880.
	II	Panjáb Frontier.	
	III	Andamans and Nicobars	
	IV	Tarái.	
	V	Amending Regulation VIII of 1874.	
1877	I	Ajmer Courts.	
	II	Ajmer Land and Revenue.	
	III	Ajmer Laws.	
	IV	Assam Emigration.	
1878	I	Gáro Hills and Góalpara Boundary.	
1879	I	Ajmer Salt.	
	II	Hazára Forests.	
	III	Assam Local Rates.	
1880	I	Extending Elephants Preservation Act to Bengal, Eastern Frontier, and Gáo Hills.	
	II	Assam Frontier Tracts	

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF PORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1802	I	Formation of Regulations into Code	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	II	Jurisdiction of Civil Courts	Rep., III of 1873.
			Rep. in part, X of 1861;
			XVII of 1862;
			III of 1873;
			XVI of 1874;
	III	Rules of Practice for Zila Courts	XII of 1876;
			Mad. Act V of 1867;
			Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Rules of Practice for Provincial Courts	Rep. in part, X of 1861;
			Residue rep., XVII of 1862.
			Rep. in part, X of 1861;
			Reg. IV of 1866;
			Reg. XV of 1816,
			s. 5;
	V	Rules of Practice for Sadr Adálat	Reg. VIII of 1818;
			Mad. Act I of 1869.
	VI	Rules for guidance of Magistrates	Rep., Reg. IX of 1816.
	VII	Courts of Circuit	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Faujdarí Adálat	Rep., Mad. Act I of 1869.
	IX	Power to propose Regulations	Rep., Reg. VIII of 1819.
	X	Vakils	Rep., Reg. XIV of 1816.
	XI	Native Law Officers	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XII	Ministerial Officers	Rep., III of 1873.

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1802	XIII	Records of Courts	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Reg. XV of 1816, s. 15; Reg. VII of 1822; Reg. IX of 1828; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XIV	Pauper Suitors	Rep., Reg. VII of 1818.
	XV	Judges of Provincial Courts	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XVI	Trial of petty Suits	Rep., Reg. VI of 1816.
	XVII	Registry for Wills and Deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XVIII	British Subjects	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XIX	Prohibition of Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants.	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XX	Trials for Treason	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XXI	Reference to Arbitration	Rep., X of 1861.
	XXII	Construction of Regulations	
	XXIII	Revenue Records	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XXIV	Jurisdictions of Courts	
	XXV	Revenue Settlement	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XXVI	Málguzári lands	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 65.
	XXVII	Recovery of arrears of Revenue	
	XXVIII	Distress	Rep., Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 89.
	XXIX	Office of Karnam	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; in part, locally, Reg. II of 1806, s. 7.
	XXX	Use of pattás	Rep., Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 89.
	XXXI	Titles to non-báds-háhi lands	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XXXII	Affrays respecting Boundaries	Rep., Reg. V of 1822, s. 10.
	XXXIII	Embezzlement of public money	Rep., Reg. IX of 1822, s. 19.
	XXXIV	Interest	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XXXV	Police, Carangooly	Rep., Reg. XI of 1816.
	XXXVI	Court of Adálat, Carangooly	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1803	I	Board of Revenue	Rep. in part, XXIII of 1871; X of 1873; Reg. II of 1806; Reg. V of 1828; Reg. III of 1830; Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 62; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	II	Collectors	Rep. in part, XXIII of 1871; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Reg. II of 1806; Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 62; Mad. Act VI of 1865; Mad. Act II of 1869.

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1803	III	Certain Courts, Northern Circars . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Faujdári Adálat, Malabar . . .	Rep., Reg. IV of 1804.
	V	Removal of Appeal Court from Madura . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Zila Court, Chingleput . . .	Rep., Reg. X of 1803.
	VII	Zila Court, Rámnád . . .	Rep., Reg. XI of 1803, s. 9.
	VIII	Certain Poligars' Debts . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IX	Duties, Madras Port . . .	Rep., XII of 1876.
	X	Imports by land into Madras Town . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XI	Imports and exports by Sea . . .	Rep., VI of 1844.
	XII	Duties . . .	Rep., Reg. I of 1812.
	XIII	Zamindari of Upáda . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XV	Criminal Law . . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVI	Suspension of Customs Regulations . . .	Rep., Reg. II of 1812, s. 18.
1804	I	Duty on Betel and Tobacco . . .	Rep., Reg. III of 1812, s. 9.
	II	Registrars to Collectors . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1809.
	III	Tumadi Estate . . .	
	IV	Zila of Salem . . .	
	V	Court of Wards . . .	Rep. in part, XXXV of 1858 ; XII of 1876 ; Mad. Act II of 1800.
1805	I	Salt . . .	Rep. in part, VI of 1814, s. 42 ; XII of 1876 ; Reg. II of 1818 ; Reg. V of 1831 ; Mad. Act II of 1809 ; Modified, XVII of 1840 ; Rep. locally (as to districts to which this Act may be extended), Mad. Act VI of 1871.
	I	Commercial Residents and Agent . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1806	II	Courts of Adálat Collectors, Kar-nams . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1876 ; Mad. Act VIII of 1805, s. 89 ; Mad. Act II of 1809.
	III	Paymaster of certain Stipends, Vellore Police . . .	Rep., Reg. XVI of 1808.
	IV	Administration of justice . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	V	Courts of Appeal, Arni . . .	
	VI	Vacations, Jail-deliveries . . .	Rep., Reg. III of 1816.
1807	VII	Village of Cotapilly . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	I	Chief Judge of Courts of Sadr and Faujdári Adálat . . .	
	II	Salt . . .	
	III	Judges of Courts of Sadr and Faujdári Adálat . . .	Rep. in part, Reg. V of 1831 ; locally (as regard districts to which this Act may be extended), Mad. Act VI of 1871.
			Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.

* There is no Regulation No. XIII of 1803 in the Madras Code.

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1808	I	Manufacture and sale of Spirit	Rep., Reg. I of 1820.
	II	Court at Seringapatam	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Kāzī-ul-kuzāt	Rep., XI of 1864.
	IV	Stamp-duties on Pleadings, &c.	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816;
	V	Fees on institution of Suits	Reg. II of 1817.
	VI	Circuits: Courts of Faujdārī and Sadr Adālat.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VII	Power to establish Martial-law	Rep. in part, XII of 1876;
			Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VIII	Stamp-duties	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816;
			Reg. II of 1817.
	IX	Zila Courts, Northern Division	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	X	Zila Courts, Central Division	
	XI	Zila Courts, Southern Division	
	XII	Zila Courts, Western Division	
	XIII	Courts of Appeal and Circuit	
	XIV	Duty on Grain, Madras Port	Rep., VI of 1844.
	XV	Board of Trade	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XVI	Rescinding Regulation III of 1806	
	XVII	Fees on institution of Suits	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816;
1809			Reg. II of 1817.
	I	Native Officers	Rep., Reg. VII of 1822.
	II	Criminal cases, Seringapatam	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Complaints against European Officers	Rep., XIII of 1843.
	IV	Amending Regulations III and VI of 1802.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	V	Duty on Betelnut	Rep., Reg. II of 1812, s. 5.
	VI	Police of Cantonments	Rep., Reg. VI of 1821;
			Reg. VII of 1832.
	VII	Assistant Judges: Registrars: Limitation: Native Commissioners	Rep., X of 1861.
	VIII	Provincial Courts of Appeal: Oaths	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IX	District of Húsūr	
	X	Native Commissioners	Rep., Reg. VIII of 1816.
	XI	Trial of certain Native criminals	Rep., Reg. II of 1829.
	XII	Civil Appeals: Execution of Decrees	Rep., X of 1861.
1810	XIII	Dacoits	Rep., Reg. IX of 1816.
	XIV	Saltpetre	Rep., Reg. V of 1821, s. 6.
	I	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Charges against European Public Officers.	Rep., XIII of 1843;
			Reg. VIII of 1822.
	III	March of Troops	Rep., Reg. VI of 1821;
			Reg. VII of 1832.
1811	I	Jail-delivery in certain Zilas	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	II	Process of Civil Courts	Rep., X of 1861.
	III	Commercial Residents	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Criminal Procedure	Rep., Reg. IX of 1816.
	V	Native Officers	Rep., Reg., VII of 1822.
	VI	Punishment of Perjury and Forgery	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Tobacco Revenue	Rep., IV of 1853.
1812	VIII	Tobacco Monopoly, Coimbatore	
	I	Inland Duties	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	II	Duties at Ports	

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1812	III	Duties on Imports by Land : Madras Town.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Foreign Trade	
	V	Court and Magistrate, Cochin	
	VI	Duty on Betel, &c.	Rep., Reg. IV of 1817.
1813	I	Duty on Spirit	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	II	Stamp-duties	Rep., XIX of 1852.
1814	I	Zila Court, Guntoor	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816.
1816	I	Police, Tanjore	Rep., Reg. V of 1818.
	II	Collection of Customs	Rep. in part, XVII of 1861.
	III	Adjournment of Courts	Rep., VI of 1844.
			Rep., III of 1873.
	IV	Village Munsifs	Rep. in part, XXVIII of 1855 ; VII of 1870 ; XII of 1876 ; Reg. IX of 1828 ; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	V	Village Pancháyats	Rep. in part, XXVIII of 1855 ; VII of 1870 ; XII of 1876 ; Reg. IX of 1828.
	VI	Native Commissioners	Rep., III of 1873.
	VII	District Pancháyats	
	VIII	Sadr Amíns.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IX	Zila Magistrate	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	X	Criminal Judges of Zilas	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XI	Police	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862 ; XII of 1876 ; Reg. IX of 1828.
			Rep. in part, VII of 1870.
	XII	Disputed Boundaries : Pancháyats	sch. 3 ; XII of 1876 ; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XIII	Stamps	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
			Rep. in part, I of 1846 ; X of 1861 ; VII of 1870 ; X of 1873 ; XII of 1876 ; X of 1877 ; Mad. Act II of 1867 ; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XIV	Vakíls	
1817	XV	Civil Jurisdiction and Procedure	Rep., Mad. Act I of 1869.
	I	Modifying Reg. IV of 1812	Rep., Reg. VI of 1819.
	II	Stamp-duties	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Criminal Judges	
	IV	Rescinding Reg. V of 1812	
	V	Native Law Officers	Rep., XXVII of 1836.
	VI	Stamps	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VII	Charitable Endowments	Rep. in part, XX of 1863.
		Bridges : Escheats	

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1817	VIII	Civil Suits to which Sepoys are parties : { Registration of Sepoy Málguzárs.	Rep. in part, X of 1861 ; XII of 1876.
1818	I	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Import-duty on Salt	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Import-duty on Opium	Rep., VI of 1844.
	IV	Tax upon Trade-profits, Ceded Districts .	Rep., XVIII of 1861.
	V	Rescinding Reg. I of 1814	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Commissions to enquire into conduct of Government Servants.	Rep., XIII of 1843.
	VII	Pauper Suits	Rep., X of 1861.
	VIII	Appeals to Privy Council	Rep., VI of 1874.
	IX	Assistant Magistrates	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1819	I	Assessment of Land-revenue	Rep., Mad. Act I of 1876.
	II	State Prisoners	Rep., in part, XVI of 1874 ; XII of 1876.
	III	Extortion by Police	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Duty on goods exported or imported by sea from certain European Settlements. }	Rep., VI of 1844.
	V	Attesting Confessions	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VI	Foreign Trade	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VII	Collection of Customs	Rep., VI of 1844.
	VIII	Rescinding Regulation IX of 1802 . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1820	I	Manufacture and sale of Spirits . . .	Rep., Mad. Act III of 1864.
	II	Publishing 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 105—113.	Rep., XII of 1873.
1821	III	Storing Tobacco	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	I	Provincial and Zila Courts	
	II	Registers, Sadr Amins and District Munsifs.	Rep., III of 1873.
	III	Duty on Opium	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Police: Punishment by Heads of Villages of petty thefts. }	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862 ; XII of 1876.
	V	Leases of Inland-duties	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Military Bázárs	Rep., Reg. VII of 1832.
1822	I	Robbery	Rep., Reg. I of 1825.
	II	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Extending Regulation VII of 1818 . .	Rep., X of 1861.
	IV	Rights of Cultivators.	
	V	Jurisdiction of Collectors	Rep., Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 89.
	VI	Criminal Jurisdiction	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Appointment and removal of Native Officers. }	Rep. in part, XI of 1864 ; XVI of 1874 ; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VIII	Investigation of conduct of public Officers	Rep., XIII of 1843.
	IX	Malversation: Collectors: Embezzlement: Appeals. }	Rep. in part, XII of 1876 ; Reg. III of 1823 ; Reg. VII of 1828 ; s. 5 ; Mad. Act II of 1869.
1823	I	Suits against Government Officers . .	Rep., X of 1861.
	II	Special Appeals	

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1823	III	Judgments under Regulation IX of 1822, s. 4: Powers of Subordinate Collectors.	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Reg. VII of 1828; Mad. Act II of 1869.
1824	I	Witnesses in Criminal Courts	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1825	I	Criminal Procedure	
	II	Stamps	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of 1869; Residue rep., VII of 1870.
	III	Appeals: Appellate Judges	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Pauper Suits	Rep., X of 1861.
	V	Appeals from certain decisions in land-suits.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1826	I	Recovery of Revenue	Rep., Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 80.
	II	Rescinding Regulation II, 1812, s. 18, c. 14	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Perjury	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1827	I	Auxiliary Zila Courts	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	II	Joint Criminal Judges: Subordinate Collectors.	Rep., X of 1872.
	III	Power to fix Court in which prisoner shall be tried.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Use of spirits by European troops	Rep., VII of 1832.
	V	Articles of War for Native Army	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Criminal Law	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Native Judge	Rep., III of 1873.
	VIII	Criminal jurisdiction of Native Judge	Rep., X of 1872.
	IX	Seringapatam	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	X	Trial by Jury	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XI	Special Appeals: Sadr Amin	Rep., X of 1861.
1828	I	Sentences of Native Courts-martial	Rep., Mad., Act II of 1869.
	II	District Munsifs	Rep., III of 1873.
	III	Native Laws	Rep., XI of 1864.
	IV	Payment to Translators of judicial proceedings.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	V	Power to suspend Judges and Collectors.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Appeals: Pleadings' Fees	Rep., X of 1861.
	VII	Subordinate and Assistant Collectors.	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VIII	Corporal Punishment	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Periodical Statements of Courts	
1829	I	Trial of Appeals	Rep., III of 1873.
	II	Offences of Natives abroad	Rep., I of 1849.
	III	Articles of War, Native Army	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Sauads, Nozeed and Ellore	Rep., XII of 1835.
	V	Hindu Wills	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Modifying Reg. I, 1825, s. 8	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Rents of Customs	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VIII	Theft of Judicial Records: Perjury	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1830	I	Sati	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*concl.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1830	II	Corporal Punishment	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Sales of land for Revenue-arrears	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 65.
	IV	Suspending Reg. IV, 1829	Rep., XII of 1835.
1831	I	Heath's iron-works	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	II	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Unlawful Assemblies	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	IV	Grants of money or land-revenue	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of 1869.
	V	Salt, Tobacco, and Stamps	Rep. in part, XXIV of 1859; XII of 1876.
	VI	Hereditary Offices	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VII	Foreign Trade	Rep. Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VIII	Appeals	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	IX	Smuggling tobacco	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	X	Minors' estates	Rep., X of 1861.
1832	XI	Registrar of Deeds	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	I	False allegations in petitions	Rep., XVIII of 1861.
	II	Rescinding Reg. X, 1803, s. 23, cl. 1.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Limitation.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Sadr Amins: Purchase of land at public sales.	Rep., XVIII of 1861.
	V	Mohatarfa-tax	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 65.
	VI	Explaining Reg XXVI, 1802, s. 20	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VII	Military Bázars: Courts-martial	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Rescinding Reg. IV, 1821, sec. 7, cl. 2, and sec. 8.	Rep., VI of 1878.
	IX	False accusations to Police	Rep., I of 1849.
	X	Gaols	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XI	Hidden treasure	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XII	Crimes committed abroad	Rep., Mad. Act V of 1869.
	XIII	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIV	Purchasing from Soldiers	Rep., Mad. Act V of 1869.
1833	I	Punishment of Convicts	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Corporal punishments	Rep., III of 1873.
	III	Jurisdiction of Sadr Amins and District Munsifs.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	IV	Carnatic Commissioner	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1834	I	Treason and Rebellion	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	II	District Munsifs	

PART IV.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1862	I	Port-dues, Ganjam	Rep., Mad. Act VII of 1867.
	II	Extending Act XXV of 1859	Rep., VIII of 1876.
	III	Police, Madras Town.	
	IV	Enfranchised inams	
	V	Bank of Madras	Rep., Mad. Act VI of 1866.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

PART IV.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
863	I	Subordinate Magistrates, second class . . .	Rep., Mad. Act IV of 1867.
	II	Extending Act XXII of 1855 . . .	Rep., Mad. Act I of 1864.
	III	Service of Process under Act XIII of 1859 . . .	
	IV	Small Cause Jurisdiction . . .	Rep., III of 1873.
	V	Madras Pier . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
			Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
			locally, Mad. Act III of
			1871;
			Mad. Act IV of
			1871.
864	I	Repealing Madras Act II of 1863 . . .	Rep., XII of 1875.
	II	Recovery of arrears of Revenue . . .	
	III	Abkâri . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	IV	Cess in lieu of Village Fees. . .	
865	I	Alteration of stations of Zila Courts and limits of Districts. . .	Rep. in part, III of 1873.
	II	Repealing VII of 1843, ss. 48, 49. . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Offences against special and local laws . . .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IV	Cantonments . . .	Rep., Mad. Act I of 1866. <i>a</i>
	V	Amending Act XXIV of 1859. . .	
	VI	Official Seals . . .	Rep. in part XII of 1873.
	VII	Cess for irrigation-water. . .	
			Rep., in part, VII of 1870;
			XII of 1873;
			Mad. Act II of
			1871.
	IX	Madras Municipality . . .	Rep., Mad. Act IX of 1867.
	X	Mufassal Municipalities . . .	Rep. locally, Mad. Act III of
			1871.
866	I	Cantonments . . .	<i>Repealed XIII of 1867 § 2</i>
	II	Cattle disease. . .	
	III	District Road Cess . . .	Rep. locally, Mad. Act III of
			1871.
	IV	Exempting Service-inams from Regulation VI of 1831. . .	
	V	Labour-contracts with Natives . . .	Rep. in part, III of 1876.
	VI	Bank of Madras . . .	Rep., XI of 1876.
867	I	General Clauses Act . . .	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	II	Repealing Regulation XIV, 1816, s. 37 . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Claims against Azim Jah . . .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IV	Repealing Madras Act I of 1863 . . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	V	Repealing Enactments as to Native Law-officers. . .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Land-revenue, Madras Town . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	VII	Port-dues . . .	Rep., XII of 1875.
			Rep. in part, XVI of 1874;
			XII of 1875;
			IV of 1877;
			Mad. Act V of
			1869.
	IX	Municipality, Madras Town . . .	Rep., Mad. Act V of 1878.
1868	I	Commissioner, Nilgiri Hills . . .	Rep. in part, III of 1873, s. 29.
			XII of 1873.
	II	Tolls on Roads and Bridges . . .	Rep. locally, Mad. Act IV of
			1871, s. 2.

PART IV.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL.—*concl.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1869	I	Commissioner, Nilgiri Hills	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	II	Repealing Act	Rep., XII of 1873.
	III	Empowering Revenue Officers to summon witnesses.	
	IV	Boats, Madras Roads.	
	V	Jails	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	VI	Madras Equitable Assurance Society.	
	VII	Continuing Act XX of 1859.	
	VIII	Inam-deeds.	
1870	I	Canal Tolls and Ferries	Rep. in part, Mad. Act IV of 1878.
1871	I	Bank of Madras	Rep., XI of 1876.
	II	Explaining Madras Act VIII of 1865, s. 11, cl. 4.	
	III	Improvement of Towns.	
	IV	Local Funds	Rep. in part, Mad. Act I of 1878.
	V	Amending Madras Act IX of 1867 .	Rep., Mad. Act V of 1878.
	VI	Excise-duty on salt.	
	VII	Madras Pier.	
1872	I	Police.	
	II	Port Rules.	
1873	I	Wild Elephants.	<i>Rep. X of 87 § 2</i>
	II	Boats, Madras Roads.	
1876	I	Assessment of Land-revenue.	
1877	I	Amending Act IV of 1842.	
1878	I	Levy of Funds in Malabar.	
	II	Earthsalt.	
	III	License Tax	Rep. in part, VI of 1880.
	IV	Amending Mad. Act I of 1870.	
	V	Madras City Municipal Act.	
	VI	Commissioner of Salt Revenue.	
	VII	Cost of Police.	
	VIII	Coffee-stealing.	
1879	I	Amending Mad. Act II of 1866.	
	II	Nilgiris Game-law.	
	III	Hackney Carriages.	
	IV	Amending Mad. Act VIII of 1867.	
	V	Abkari Laws Amendment.	
	VI	Amending Mad. Act V of 1878.	

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1799	I	For codifying Regulations	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	II	Foreigners	
	III	Civil Court, Salsette, Caranja, &c. .	
	IV	Suits in such Court	
	V	Apprehension and trial of criminals .	

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1799	VI	Bombay Customs	Rep. in part, X of 1873; Reg. I of 1827; Residue rep., I of 1852.
1800	I	Civil Court, Surat	
	II	Suits in such Court	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	III	Apprehension and trial of criminals, Surat.	
	IV	Ministerial Officers of Courts, Surat . .	
	V	Native Law Officers	
	VI	Arbitrators, Surat	
	VII	Sadr Adálat	
	VIII	Company's Investment, Surat	
	IX	Customs, Surat	Rep. in part, Reg. I of 1827; Residue rep., I of 1852.
	X	Revenue of Tobacco-farm	
1802	I	Court, Surat	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	II	Absence of Judges and Magistrates . .	
	III	Criminal Law	
	IV	Registry for Wills and Deeds, Surat . .	
	V	Testamentary and Intestate Succession.	
	VI	Records of Courts: Reports of Suits . .	
	VII	Trial by Natives of small causes . .	
	VIII	Court-fees	
	IX	Appeals from Registrar, Surat Court . .	
	X	Pauper Suits	
	XI	Bonds by certain Suitors, Surat	
	XII	Reviews	
	XIII	Collectors of Revenue, Surat	
	XIV	Vakils, Surat, Salsette, &c.	
1803	I	Town-duty, Bombay	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	II	Appeals from Surat	
	III	Extending jurisdiction of Salsette Court.	
	IV	Modifying Regulation X, 1800	
1804	I	Revenue of Arrack-farm	Rep. in part, Reg. I of 1827. Residue rep., I of 1852.
1805	I	Amending Regulation VI, 1799	
	II	Judicial and Revenue system, Guzerat. Surat Session Court.	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
1806	I	Bombay Custom House	
1807	I	Number of Judges at discharge of Jails.	
1808	I	Record of Revenue Rules, Salsette . .	
	II	Rules for Administration of Justice . .	Rep. in part, I of 1852.
1809	I	Jurisdiction of Kaira Court	
	II	General Courts-martial, Bombay Army .	
	III	Trial of Natives charged with crimes committed abroad.	
1810	I	Town-duty	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	II	Bombay Port	
1811	I	Resident at Fort Victoria	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	II	Assistant to Collector of Caranja . . .	
1812	I	Trials for State Offences	

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1812	II	Empowering Judges, &c., to propose Regulations.	
	III	Abolishing Salsette Session Court, &c.	
	IV	Appeals to Privy Council	
	V	Extending to Kaira and Broach parts of Regulation II, 1808.	
	VI	Appeals from Zila Courts	
	VII	Sadr Adálat	
	VIII	Trials in Provincial Court of Circuit	
	IX	Trials in superior Tribunal	
	X	Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal	
	XI	Rules in case of doubt as to meaning of Regulations.	
1813	I	Importation and sale of Slaves	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	II	Appeals	
	III	Repair of Water-courses, &c.	
	IV	Persons triable for Offences committed abroad.	
	V	Suits by and against Native Princes	
	VI	Removal of Immigrants	
	VII	Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests.	
	VIII	Native Officers	
	IX	Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal.	
	X	Foreign Trade	
	XI	Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants	
1814	I	Interest	Rep., I of 1852.
	II	Village Accountants	
	III	Non-Badshahi Grants, &c.	
	IV	Embezzlement by Native Officers	
	V	Sale of certain Drugs	
	VI	Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods.	
	VII	March of Troops	
	VIII	Export of Saltpetre	
	IX	Punishment of persons guilty of several offences.	
	X	Revenue Records	
	XI	Resident at Sinder Droog	
1815	I	Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors.	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	II	Pensions	
	III	Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police.	
	IV	Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan.	
	V	Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adá-lats.	
	VI	Vacations and Jail deliveries	
	VII	Arbitration	
	VIII	Trading by Commercial Residents	
	IX	House-tax, Bombay.	
	X	Kazis	
	XI	Spirit-duties	

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1815	XII	Trials at Fort Victoria and Malwan	Rep., Reg. 1 of 1827.
	XIII	Collection of Customs	
	XIV	Stamps	
1816	I	Pauper Suits	
	II	Village Accountants	
	III	Records of Courts	
	IV	Manufacture and sale of Spirit	
	V	Export of Saltpetre	
	VI	Thākūr of Bhaunagar	
	VII	Stamps	
	VIII	Manifests of goods imported in small craft.	
	IX	Collector of Anjar	
	X	Modifying Regulation X of 1813	
1817	I	Zilas of Kaira and Surat	
	II	Amending Regulation XIII of 1815	
	III	Explaining Regulation IX of 1815	
	IV	Fees in Court of Petty Sessions	
	V	Carriage and Horse-tax	
	VI	Zilas of Salsette, Broach, and Kaira	
	VII	Smuggling Tobacco and Gānja	
1818	I	Duty on Opium	
	II	Amending Regulation VIII, 1813	
	III	Magistrates and Criminal Judges	
	IV	Police	
	V	Appeals to Privy Council	
	VI	Foreign trade	
	VII	Market-fees, Music, Wedding-sheds	
	VIII	State Prisoners	
1819	I	Police in Cantonments	
	II	Amending Regulation XIV of 1802	
	III	Ceded and conquered territories	
	IV	Complaints against Collectors, &c.	
	V	Native Officers	
	VI	Rescinding in part Regulation IV, 1818	
	VII	Amending Regulation III of 1819	
	VIII	Security for good behaviour	
	IX	Criminal law	
	X	Amending Regulation I of 1812	
1820	I	State Offences	
	II	Explaining Regulation I of 1818	
	III	Zila of South Konkan	
	IV	Taluka of Chief of Balaseena and Veerpur.	
	V	Abolishing Provincial Court of Appeal	
	VI	Assistant Judges, Zila Courts	
	VII	Sadr Faujdari Adālat	
	VIII	Questions as to meaning of Regulations	
1821	I	Explaining Regulation V of 1820	
	II	Foreign Trade	
	III	Trials for Offences in Anjar	
	IV	Sales of certain lands in Island of Bombay.	
1823	I	Exemptions from revenue: limitation	

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1824	I	Execution by Zila Courts of judgments of other Courts.	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	II	Construction of Regulation I of 1823.	
	III	Commencement of Regulation I of 1823, section 29.	
	IV	Registrar, Sadr Adálat and Sadr Faujdari Adálat.	
1826	I	Suits against Thákur of Bhaunagar.	
	II	Bribing Customs Officers.	
	III	Courts-martial, Military Courts of Requests.	
1827	I	Codifying Regulations	Rep., XII of 1873. Rep. in part, I of 1846; X of 1861; XIV of 1869; X of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Bom. Act VI of 1866.
	II	Civil Courts	Rep., XIV of 1869. Rep. in part, X of 1861; XVII of 1862; XIV of 1869; VI of 1874.
	III	Civil Procedure	Rep. in part, XXVIII of 1855; IX of 1871; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; XVII of 1879, s. 12.
	IV	Procedure in Suits and Appeals	Rep., X of 1861.
	V	Limitation, Interest, Mortgages	Rep. in part, XII of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1864. Rep., Bom. Act I of 1865, s. 50. Rep. XVII of 1862.
	VI	Pauper Suits and Appeals	Rep. in part, III of 1857; XVII of 1862; X of 1872; X of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Bom. Act VII of 1867; Bom. Act VIII of 1867; Bom. Act II of 1870.
	VII	Panchayats	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; X of 1872; XXIV of 1872; X of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1876;
	VIII	Succession to Estates of deceased persons	
	IX	Registration	
	X	Disputes as to Village-boundaries	
	XI	Persons subject to Criminal Regulations	
	XII	Police	
	XIII	Criminal Courts	

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1827	XIII <i>continued.</i>	Criminal Courts	Rep. in part, Bom. Act IV of 1865; Bom. Act VI of 1866.
	XIV	Crimes and Offences	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XV	Police jurisdiction of Land-holders	Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep. in part, XI of 1843; X of 1873; XII of 1873; X of 1876; XII of 1876; Bom. Act V of 1866; Bom. Act III of 1874.
	XVI	Collectors of Land-revenue	Rep. in part, XXVI of 1871; XII of 1873; X of 1876; XII of 1876; Reg. VI of 1830, s. 4; Bom. Act VII of 1863; Bom. Act II of 1866.
	XVII	Land-revenue	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	XVIII	Stamps	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1876.
	XIX	Land-revenue (Bombay Town); taxes on shops, &c.	Rep. in part, I of 1838; I of 1852.
	XX	Sea Customs <i>see act IV of 1894.</i>	Rep. in part, IV of 1857; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; I of 1878; Reg. XX of 1830; Bom. Act VIII of 1866;
	XXI	Duty on Opium and Spirits <i>see Act IV of 1894.</i>	Residue rep., Bom. Act V of 1878. Rep. in part, XI of 1841; IV of 1854; V of 1863; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; locally, Bom. Act III of 1867.
	XXII	Military Authority	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXIII	Money transactions with Natives; occupation of land by Europeans.	Rep., XI of 1835.
	XXIV	Printing Presses	Rep. in part, III of 1858; XII of 1873; XII of 1876.
	XXV	State Prisoners	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XXVI	Kázis	

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1827	XXVII XXVIII	Zila Court of Broach Commencement of Regulations	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXIX	Dekkhan and Khândesh <i>see act of 1894</i>	Rep. in part, VI of 1842; XI of 1846; IV of 1868; XIV of 1869; XXIII of 1871; X of 1876; XII of 1876; Reg. IV of 1828.
	XXX XXXI	Criminal law, Púna and Ahmadnagar Introduction of Revised Code of Regulations.	Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XIV of 1869.
	XXXII	Taxes on Carriages and Horses	Rep., XXV of 1858.
	XXXIII	Duty on Spirit	Rep., XXIV of 1850.
	XXXIV	Nawáb of Surat	Rep., XII of 1873.
1828	I	Broach Civil Officers	Rep., Reg. IX of 1828.
	II	Broach Criminal Officers	Rep., Reg. X of 1828.
	III	Stamps	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	IV	Stamps in Dekkhan and Khândesh	Rep., XII of 1873.
	V	Suits against Sirdars, Dekkhan	Rep., Reg. I of 1834.
	VI	Stamps	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	VII	Appeal Court, Guzarát	Rep., Reg. I of 1830.
	VIII	Provincial Court of Circuit, Guzarát	Rep., Reg. III of 1830.
	IX	Repealing Regulation I of 1828	Rep., XII of 1873.
	X	Repealing Regulation II of 1828	
	XI	Assistant Criminal Judges	Rep., Reg. III of 1830.
	XII	Assistant Criminal Judges	
	XIII	Registry of Deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XIV	Toll at Sion Causeway	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XV	Duty on Tobacco	Rep., XXIV of 1850.
	XVI	Subsidiary Jails	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XVII	Conspiracy	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1829	I	Assistants to Magistrate, Dekkhan	Rep., Reg. IV, 1830, s. 4.
	II	Native Troops	Rep., V of 1863.
	III	Cotton frauds	Rep., Bom. Act IX of 1863.
1830	I	Jurisdiction of Native Commissioners	Rep., XIV of 1869.
	II	Appeals	Rep., Reg. VII of 1831.
	III	Criminal Judges	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; Bom. Act VI of 1866;
	IV	Police jurisdiction	Residue rep., X of 1872. Rep., XII of 1873.
	V	Revenue Commissioner	Rep. in part, XVII of 1842; XII of 1873; X of 1876; XII of 1876; Bom. Act III of 1864; Bom. Act II of 1866.
	VI	Referring Suits to Komavisdárs	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1866.
	VII	Southern Mahratta Country	Rep. in part, VI of 1842; XII of 1873; X of 1876; XII of 1876.

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.—*concl.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1830	VIII	Counterstamping	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	IX	Toll on Bhor Gbát Road	Rep., II of 1837.
	X	Villages in Khándesh	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XI	Private Dáks	Rep., XVII of 1837.
	XII	Valuing land in suits	Rep., X of 1862.
	XIII	Civil jurisdiction of Jágirdárs, &c.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876.
	XIV	Lands on Mahábaleshvar Hills	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XV	Foreign Trade	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVI	Self-immolation	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVII	Duties at Surat	Rep., XIX of 1844.
	XVIII	Joint Judge, Púna Zila	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XIX	Joint Session Judge, Púna Zila	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XX	Malwa Opium	Rep., I of 1878.
1831	I	Land Suits in Dekkhan	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	II	Salt and Saltpetre	Rep., I of 1838.
	III	Stamps on copies of decrees	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	IV	Assistant Collector's Criminal Jurisdiction	Rep., XXV of 1839.
	V	Escapes from custody	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VI	Light-house on Peerum	Rep., XVII of 1858.
	VII	Appeals in Civil Suits	Rep., XIV of 1869.
	VIII	Session Judges, &c.	Rep., X of 1872.
	IX	Police jurisdiction of landholders	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	X	Vechania and Gerania tenures	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XI	Toll on Bhor Ghát Road	Rep., II of 1837.
	XII	Repair of Walls of Ahmadábád	Rep., XIX of 1844.
	XIII	Customs-duties	Rep., I of 1838.
	XIV	Stamps	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	XV	Falsification of Records	
	XVI	Jurisdiction of Political Agent, Southern Maharatta Country.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	XVII	Courts of Requests	Rep., XI of 1841.
	XVIII	Native Judicial Officers	Rep., XIV of 1869.
1832	I	Salt-tax, Malwan and Vingorla	Rep., I of 1838.
	II	Farmers of land-revenue	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1833	I	Manifests	Rep., I of 1852.
	II	Judicial Native Commissioners	Rep., XIV of 1869.
	III	Police	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Trade: Salt-duty	Rep., I of 1838.
	V	Hereditary Officers	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; Bom. Act III of 1874.
	VI	Exemption from payment of Land-revenue	Rep., Bom. Act VII of 1863.
	VII	Rioting	
	VIII	Circuit by Judicial Commissioners	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Prisoners under sentence of Courts beyond British India.	Rep., VIII of 1863.
1834	X	Abkári revenue, Island of Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1859.
	I	Deputy Agent for Sardárs in Dekkhan	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	II	Villages ceded by Angria Sirkeel	Rep., XV of 1874.
	III	Town-duty, Bombay	Rep., XII of 1876.
	IV	Duty on cotton	Rep., I of 1838.
	V	Tax on Metals and Piece-goods	Rep., XIX of 1844.
	VI	Adjournment of Civil Courts	Rep., XIV of 1869.

PART VI.—POLICE REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE TOWN AND ISLAND OF BOMBAY.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1812	1	For good order and civil government of Island of Bombay.	Rep., Rule 3 of 1815.
	2	Sale of Spirit	Rep., XIII of 1856.
	3	Building within town-walls; encroachments.	Rep. in part, XXVIII of 1839. Residue rep., XIV of 1856.
1813	1	Maintenance of infants: Aliens	Rep., XIII of 1856.
1814	2	Paria Dogs: Pounds	
1815	1	Disputes between masters and servants	
	1	Control of sale of Spirits.	Rep., Rule 1 of 1818. Rep. in part, XXVIII of 1839. Residue rep., XIV of 1856.
	2	Wheels of Hackeries	
	3	Amending Police Regulations 1 and 3 of 1812.	
1818	1	Wheels of Hackeries	Rep., XIII of 1856.
1820	1	Shipping, desertion, harbour and dock-yard.	
1821	1	Ballast	
1825	1	Newspapers	Rep., XI of 1835.
	2	Repealing in part Rule 1 of 1812.	Rep., XIII of 1856.
1827	1	Repealing in part Rule 1 of 1814.	
	2	Court of Petty Sessions	
	3	House of Correction	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1874.
1828	1	Preventing goods from being left on quays.	Rep. in part, XIII of 1856.
1834	1	Repealing in part Rule 2 of 1827	

PART VII.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1862	I	Lands ceded by Gaikwád.	Rep., Bom. Act VI of 1873.
	II	Municipal Commissioners	
	III	Amending Act XI of 1843	
	IV	Markets and Fairs	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876.
	V	Bhágdári and Narwadári Tenures	
	VI	Ahmadábád Taluqdárs	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	VII	Port-dues, North Canara	Rep., Bom. Act XI of 1866.
	VIII	Smoke of Furnaces, Bombay Town	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1865.
	IX	Amending Act XXVI of 1850	Rep., Bom. Act VI of 1873.
	X	Fettering prisoners	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1874.
1863	Ref. 1541	Vessels plying on Indus	Rep. in part, XII of 1873. Rep. in part, X of 1876; XII of 1876.
	II	Exemptions from Land-revenue	Restricted in application, Bom. Act IV of 1868.
	III	Bitára, Muchandi	Rep. in part, IV of 1868; XV of 1874; X of 1876.
	IV	Port-dues, Aden	Rep., XII of 1875.
	V	Bombay Gas Company	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.

PART VII.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1863	VI	Public conveyances, Bombay	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876.
	VII	Summary settlement of claims to exemption from revenue.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; X of 1876; XII of 1876; Restricted in application, Bom. Act IV of 1868.
	VIII	Small Cause Court, Karáchi	Rep., XII of 1873.
	IX	Cotton frauds	Rep., Bom. Act VII of 1878.
	X	Bank of Bombay	Rep., XI of 1876.
	XI	Census	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XII	Proceedings in Sútára	
	XIII	Vehar Water-works	
	I	Amending XXV of 1858, section 6	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1865.
1864	II	Survey of Steamers	Rep. in part, Bom. Act IV of 1873, s. 4.
	III	Repealing parts of Regulations V of 1830 and VIII of 1831	Rep., XII of 1873.
	IV	Native Law Officers	
	V	Mámlatdárs' Courts	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1876.
	VI	Diet-money of persons imprisoned by Bombay Small Cause Court.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1865	I	Survey and Settlement	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; X of 1876; Bom. Act IV of 1868, ss. 16, 20.
	II	Bombay Municipality	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1872.
	III	Amending Wager Act.	
	IV	Mufassal Gaols	
	V	Whipping: Bombay House of Correction	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1874.
	VI	Destruction of records	Rep., III of 1879.
	VII	Extending Act XX of 1863 to Canara.	
	VIII	Land-cess in Sindh.	
1866	I	Extending to Sindh Bombay Act I of 1865.	
	II	Divesting Revenue Courts of certain suits.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; X of 1876.
	III	Gambling	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	IV	Petty Sessions, Bombay	Rep., IV of 1877.
	V	Repealing Regulation XVI, 1827, s. 10.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	VI	Declarations of office	Rep., X of 1873.
	VII	Hindú's liability for ancestor's debts	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	VIII	Sale of Poisons	
	IX	Extending enactments to Non-Regulation territory.	Rep., XV of 1874.
	X	General clauses	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XV of 1874.
	XI	Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XII	Sindh Courts	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; Bom. Act III of 1868.
	XIII	Witnesses before Legislative Council	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XIV	Edulábád and Warangaom	Rep. in part, X of 1876; XII of 1876.

PART VII.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1866	XV	Amending Bombay Act X of 1863 .	Rep., XI of 1876.
1867	I	Bank of Bombay	
	II	Amending Bombay Act XIV of 1866 .	Rep. XII of 1873.
	III	Cantonments	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	IV	Bombay Municipality	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1872.
	V	Amending Bombay Act XII of 1866 .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	VI	Sanitary Regulation, Bombay.	
	VII	District Police	Rep. in part, X of 1872 ; XII of 1873 ; XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Village Police	Rep. in part, XII of 1873 ; XII of 1876 ; Bom. Act I of 1867.
	IX	Sale of Spirit, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1878.
1868	I	Deputy and Assistant Collectors .	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1879.
	II	Public Ferries	
	III	Amending Bombay Act V of 1867 .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	IV	Amending Bombay Act I of 1865 .	
1869	I	Bhor Ghat accident	Rep., XII of 1873.
	II	Taxing Professions and Trades .	Rep., Bom. Act I of 1870.
	III	Local Improvement Funds . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873 ; XII of 1876.
	IV	Town-duties, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1872.
	V	Court-records, Sindh	Rep., III of 1879.
	VI	Inspection of steam-boilers, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1873.
1870	I	Repealing Bombay Act II of 1869 .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	II	Official seals of Magistrates . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	III	Securing repayment of Loan to Corporation of Bombay.	
	IV	Assignment for Education out of Bombay Municipal Fund.	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1872.
	V	Fees for use of Bandars	Rep., Bom. Act I of 1873.
1871	I	Cost of Police	Rep., Bom. Act VI of 1873.
	II	Duties on non-agriculturists . . .	Rep. in part, X of 1876.
1872	I	Amending Act XIII of 1856 . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1876. Bom. Act II of 1879.
	II	Repayment of Loan to Bombay Corporation.	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	III	Bombay Municipality	Rep. in part, XII of 1876 ; Bom. Act II of 1873 ; Bom. Acts IV and VI of 1878.
1873	I	Bombay Port Trust	Rep., Bom. Act VI of 1879.
	II	Amending Bombay Act III of 1872 .	Rep., Bom. Act IV of 1878.
	III	Payments out of Fees levied under Cotton Frauds Act.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IV	Survey of Steamers	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	V	Inspection of Steam-boilers . . .	
	VI	Mufassal Municipalities	
	VII	Salt	
1874	I	Tramways	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	II	Jails, Bombay	
	III	Hereditary Offices	

PART VII.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1875	I	Amending Bombay Act I of 1865.	Rep., Bom. Act IV of 1878.
	II	Empowering Bombay Municipality to aid in reception of Prince of Wales.	
	III	Tolls on Roads and Bridges.	
1876	I	Amending Bombay Act VIII of 1867.	Rep. in part, VI of 1880.
	II	Land-revenue, Bombay City.	
	III	Mámlatdárs' Courts.	
1877	I	Vaccination.	Rep., Bom. Act IV of 1878.
	II	Municipality, Bombay City	
1878	I	Abkárí, Bombay City	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1878.
	II	Amending Bombay Act II of 1868.	Rep. in part, VI of 1880.
	III	License-tax	
	IV	Amending Municipal Act, Bombay City.	
	V	Abkárí.	
	VI	Amending Bombay Act IV of 1878.	
	VII	Cotton Frauds.	
1879	I	Extension of Bombay Municipal Act to Sindh.	
	II	Amending Act XIII of 1856.	
	III	Landing and Wharfage fees (Karáchí).	
	IV	Vaccination (Karáchí).	
	V	Land-revenue Code.	
	VI	Bombay Port Trust.	
	VII	Irrigation.	

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1793	I	Revenue Settlement declared permanent	Rep. in part, IV of 1846. Rep. in part, XXV of 1854; VIII of 1868; XXVI of 1871; XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. V of 1804; Reg. XV 1813; Reg. III of 1822.
	II	Collectors and Board of Revenue	Rep., VI of 1871. Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., X of 1861. Rep., XXIX of 1871. Rep., Reg. XXVII of 1814. Rep. in part, X of 1859; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. VII of 1796; Reg. XVII of 1805; Reg. V of 1812; Reg. XII of 1817; locally, Reg. IV of 1794. s. 4.
	III	Zila Courts	
	IV	Civil Procedure	
	V	Appeals	
	VI	Sadr Diwání Adálat	
	VII	Vakíls	
	VIII	Decennial Settlement	

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1793	IX	Criminal Procedure	Rep. XII of 1873.
	X	Court of Wards	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XI	Inheritance	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XII	Native Law Officers	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XIII	Ministerial Officers of Courts	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XIV	Recovery of revenue arrears	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XV	Interest	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Arbitration	Rep., X of 1861.
	XVII	Distress for Rent	Rep., X of 1859.
	XVIII	Records of Courts	Rep., XII of 1873.
			Rep. in part, X of 1859, s. 28; VIII of 1868; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. VIII of 1800, ss. 11, 12 and 15; Reg. II of 1819; locally, Reg. V of 1813; in part, locally, Ben. Act VII of 1876.
	XIX	Non-bádszháhi Lákhiráj grants	
	XX	Power to propose Regulations	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXI	Revenue Records	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXII	Police	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXIII	Expense of Police	Rep., Reg. VI of 1797.
	XXIV	Pensions charged on Revenue	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	XXV	Division of Revenue paying Estates	Rep., Reg. XIX of 1814.
	XXVI	Minority of Native Landholders	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXVII	Sayer	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXVIII	Residence of British subjects	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIX	Salt Agents	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	XXX	Illicit manufacture of Salt	Rep., Reg. VI of 1801.
	XXXI	Commercial Residents	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXII	Opium	Rep., XIII of 1857.
	XXXIII	Embankments and Tanks, &c.	Rep., XXVI of 1871.
	XXXIV	Abkári	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	XXXV	Coinage	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXVI	Registry for Wills and Deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
			Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; Reg. VIII of 1880, ss. 11, 12 and 15; Reg. II of 1819; locally, Reg. V of 1813. in part, locally, Ben. Act VII of 1876.
	XXXVII	Bádszháhi Lákhiráj grants	
	XXXVIII	Loans by Civil Servants	Rep. in part, VIII of 1868; XVI of 1874.
	XXXIX	Kázis	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XL	Commissions to hear petty Suits	Rep., Reg. XXIII of 1814.
	XLI	For codifying Regulations	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XLII	Collection of Customs	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	XLIII	Grants to Sepoy invalids	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XLIV	Grant of Leases	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XLV	Execution-sales of Málguzári and Lákhiráj lands.	Rep., IV of 1846.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—continued.

Car.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
793	XLVI XLVII	Pauper Suits Judges of Provincial Courts of Appeal	Rep., Reg. XXVIII of 1814. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. in part, VIII of 1868; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. VIII of 1800, ss. 11, 12 and 15; Rep. in L. P., Ben. Act VII of 1876.
	XLVIII	Quinquennial Register	Rep., IV of 1840.
	XLIX	Disputed Boundaries	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	L	Court of Wards	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
794	LI	Illicit manufacture of Spirit	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	I	Illicit distilling	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Postponing Reg. VIII of 1793 in Bhágálpur.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Ben. Act VII of 1868. s. 29.
	III	Revenue-arrears, &c.	Rep., X of 1859.
	IV	Rayati Pattás	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Appeals	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Silver Coin	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Courts of Circuit	Rep., VIII of 1868.
795	VIII	Registrars of Zila and City Courts	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	I	Permanent Settlement, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	II	Temporary Settlement, Benares	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	III	Collection of Customs, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Internal duties, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	V	Collectors of Revenue, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	VI	Realization of revenue, Benares	Rep., VI of 1871.
	VII	Courts of Diwání Adálat, Benares	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Extending Reg. IV of 1793 to Benares	Rep., X of 1861.
	IX	Provincial Court of Appeal, Benares	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	X	Appeals, Benares	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XI	Extending Reg. XII of 1793 to Benares	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XII	Extending Reg. XIII of 1793 to Benares	Rep., Reg. XXVII of 1814.
	XIII	Extending Reg. VII of 1793 to Benares	Rep., IV of 1840.
	XIV	Extending Reg. XLIX of 1793 to Benares	Rep. in part, X of 1861; XII of 1876; Reg. XXVII of 1814.
	XV	Extending Reg. XVI of 1793 to Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Criminal Procedure, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Police, Benares	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVIII	Extending Reg. XVIII of 1793 to Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XIX	Quinquennial Register, Benares	Rep., IV of 1846.
	XX	Execution-sales of Málguzári lands	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXI	Dharna, Infanticide, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Administration of Justice, Benares	Rep., Reg. XXVIII of 1814.
	XXIII	Extending Reg. XLVI of 1793 to Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIV	Extending Reg. XXVIII of 1793 to Benares.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Extending Reg. XLVII of 1793 to Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1795	XXVI	Extending Reg. XXV of 1793 to Benares	Rep., Reg. XIX of 1814.
	XXVII	Permanent Settlement, Benares	Rep. in part, IV of 1846; XVI of 1874; Reg. XII of 1817.
	XXVIII	Extending Reg. XXXVI of 1793 to Benares.	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XXIX	Extending Reg. XX of 1793 to Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXX	Extending Reg. XXI of 1793 to Benares	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXXI	Extending Reg. XL of 1793 to Benares .	Rep., Reg. XXIII of 1814.
	XXXII	Opium, Benares	Rep., XIII of 1857.
	XXXIII	Indigo, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIV	Pensions, Benares	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	XXXV	Recovery of Rent and Revenue	Rep., X of 1859.
	XXXVI	Appcals	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXVII	Suits in Subordinate Courts	Rep., Reg. VII of 1829.
	XXXVIII	Court Fees	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIX	Customs, Calcutta	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	XL	Salt	Rep., Reg. VI of 1801.
	XLI	Non-bádsháhi Lákhiráj, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XLII	Bádsháhi Lákhiráj, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XLIII	Grants to invalid Sepoys, Benares	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XLIV	Inheritance of Revenue-paying land, Benares.	
	XLV	Distress for rent, Benares	Rep., X of 1859.
	XLVI	Extending Reg. XXXIII of 1793 to Benares.	Rep., XXVI of 1871.
	XLVII	Abkárí, Benares	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	XLVIII	Loans by Civil Servants, Benares	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XLIX	Kázis, Benares	Rep., XI of 1874.
	L	Leases by landholders, Benares	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	LI	Rayati Pattás, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	LII	Importation of salt, B. B. & O.	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	LIII	Opium, Bengal	Rep., XIII of 1857.
	LIV	Extending to Benares part of Regs. VIII of 1794 and XXXVI of 1795.	Rep., X of 1861.
	LV	Security from guardians	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	LVI	Heirs of invalids, B. B. & O.	Rep., Reg. I of 1804.
	LVII	Duties, Calcutta	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	LVIII	Commission on janua: copies of decrees .	Rep., XII of 1876.
	LIX	Silver coin	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	LX	Extending to Benares Reg. XXXVIII of 1795.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	LXI	Sicca Rupees, B. B. & O.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	LXII	Murshídábád Mint	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1796	I	Trials of Hillmen in Rájnahál	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	II	Trials of European British subjects	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Court of Wards	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	IV	Absence of Judges and Magistrates	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	V	Public sales of land, B. B. and O.	Rep., Reg. XI of 1822.
	VI	Criminal law	Rep., Reg. XIV of 1810.
	VII	Court of Wards	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Pleaders' fees, B. B. and O.	Rep., Reg. XXVII of 1814.
	IX	Prisoners' witnesses	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	X	Construction of Regulations	Rep., VIII of 1868.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1796	XI	Resisting Process	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XII	Deposit at public sales of land	Rep., IV of 1846.
	XIII	Execution of decrees	Rep., X of 1861.
1797	I	Duties, Calcutta: Opium	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	II	Police responsibility of landholders, Benares.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	III	Court of Circuit	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Amending Reg. IX of 1793	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Dharna, B. B. and O.	Rep., Reg. VII of 1820.
	VI	Appropriation of Police funds	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	VII	Zila of Bakarganj	Rep., XII of 1873.
	VIII	Recovery of losses by theft, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IX	Duty on Indigo	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	X	Stamps on Abkárí licenses	Rep., Reg. I of 1814.
	XI	Bonds of British suitors	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Appeals to Sadr Diwání Adálat	Rep., X of 1861.
	XIII	Assistant Magistrates	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIV	Fines: Restitution of stolen property	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XV	Fees on division and transfer of Estates {	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873 ; Ben. Act VII of 1876 ; in part, XII of 1876.
	XVI	Appeals to Privy Council	Rep., VI of 1874.
	XVII	Punishment for perjury	Rep., Reg. II of 1807.
	XVIII	Zila Judge, Chittagong	Rep., Reg. XXIII of 1814.
	XIX	Translations of proceedings in Zila and City Courts	Rep., X of 1861.
1798	I	Conditional sales.	
	II	Reviews	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Vacations: Gaol deliveries	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Officers at Salt Chaukis	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	V	Appeals: Court-fees	Rep., X of 1861.
1799	I	Trade on Silhet Frontier	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874 ; Reg. II of 1828.
	II	Gaol deliveries: Escaped convicts	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Postponing in Silhet Reg. XXXV of 1793, s. 20.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Trial of crimes against the State	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Native Wills and Intestacies	Rep. in part, XL of 1858 ; XVI of 1874 ; locally, XXI of 1870, s. 4
	VI	Opium	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816.
	VII	Recovery of arrears of Rent and Revenue	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Criminal law	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Resisting Civil Process	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	X	Transmission of records of trials	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1800	I	Guardians of minors not subject to Court of Wards.	Rep., XL of 1858.
	II	Quarries at Chunar, &c.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	III	Reference of appeals to Registrars	Rep., X of 1861.
	IV	Adulteration of Salt	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	V	Extending Reg. VII of 1799 to Benares.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VI	Tax on sale of Spirits, &c.	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	VII	Stamp	Rep., Regs. I and XXIII of 1814.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1800	VIII	Pargana Register	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; in part, XVI of 1874; Ben. Act VII of 1876. Rep., Reg. XX of 1814.
	IX	College at Fort William	
	X	Division of estates, Jungle Maháls.	
1801	XI	Customs, Calcutta	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
			Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. XIX of 1814; Reg. XI of 1822; XIX of 1873; Reg. XII of 1817.
	1	Realization of Revenue	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	II	Sadr Dīwání and Nizámat Adálat	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Groundless charges of Perjury	Rep., Reg. XX of 1814.
	IV	Modifying Reg. IX of 1800	Rep., Reg. X of 1810.
	V	Calcutta town-duties	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	VI	Salt	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VII	Duty on coasting-vessels, &c.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Criminal law	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IX	Salt-manufacture	Rep., Reg. X of 1810.
	X	Town-duties	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	XI	Customs at Calcutta, &c.	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	XII	Seizing Salt	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	I	Customs	Rep., XXI of 1856.
	II	Duty on Spirit made in European fashion	Rep., X of 1861.
	III	Security from defendants: Pauper suits	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Second Court of Appeal, Dháká	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	V	Customs and Town-duties	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1802	VI	Sacrifice of children	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	VII	Exemption from Customs-duties	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	I	Codifying Regulations, Ceded Provinces	Rep., XXI of 1871.
	II	Zila Courts, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	III	Civil suits, Ced. P.	Rep., X of 1861.
	IV	Provincial Court of Appeal, Ced. P.	Rep., VI of 1874.
	V	Appeals from Provincial Court of Appeal, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Powers and duties of Magistrates, Ceded Provinces.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Court of Circuit, Ced. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	VIII	Nizámat Adálat, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IX	Power to propose Regulations, Ceded Provinces.	Rep., Reg., XXVII of 1814.
	X	Native Pleaders, Ced. P.	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XI	Native Law Officers, Ced. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XII	Ministerial Officers of Courts, Ced. P.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIII	Records of Courts, Ced. P.	Rep., Reg. XXVIII of 1814.
	XIV	Pauper suits, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Judges, Ced. P.	Rep., Reg. XXIII of 1814.
	XVI	Trial of Small Causes by Natives, Ceded Provinces.	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XVII	Registry for Wills and Deeds, Ceded Provinces.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVIII	British subjects, Ced. P.	

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—continued.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1803	XIX	Loans by Civilians, Ced. P.	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XX	State offences, Ced. P.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXI	Reference to arbitration, Ced. P.	Rep., X of 1861.
	XXII	Construction of Regulations, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Revenue records, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XXIV	Pensions, Ced. P.	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	XXV	Board of Revenue, Collectors, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XXVI	Sale and division of Revenue-paying lands, Ced. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXVII	Realization of Land-revenue, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XXVIII	Distress for Rent, Ced. P.	Rep., X of 1859.
	XXIX	Patwáris, Ced. P.	Rep., Reg. XII of 1817.
	XXX	Grant of Pattás, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XXXI	Non-bádasháhi grants, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XXXII	Boundary disputes, Ced. P.	Rep., IV of 1840.
	XXXIII	Embezzlement of public money, Ced. P.	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XXXIV	Interest, Ced. P.	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XXXV	Police, Ced. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXXVI	Bádasháhi grants, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XXXVII	Company's Investment, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXVIII	Abolition of transit-duties, Ced. P.	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	XXXIX	Salt, Ced. P.	Rep., Reg. VI of 1804.
	XL	Sale of Spirits, Ced. P.	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	XLI	Cultivation of Poppy, Ced. P.	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816.
	XLII	Register of Revenue-paying Estates, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XLIII	Ced. P. Court-fees, Ced. P.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XLIV	Repair of Water-courses, &c., Ced. P.	Rep., XXVI of 1871.
	XLV	Coinage, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XLVI	Kázi-ul-kuzát, Ced. P.	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XLVII	Power to grant leases, Ced. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XLVIII	Adulteration of Salt	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	XLIX	Assistant Judges, Appeals	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	L	Witnesses: oaths	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	LI	Court of Circuit, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	LII	Court of Wards, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	LIII	Criminal law	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	LIV	Postponing in Chittagong Reg. XXXV of 1793, sec. 20.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1804	I	Invalid jágírs and pensions	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	II	Gaol deliveries	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Criminal law, Ced. P.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Criminal law, Katak	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Native Officers	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VI	Salt, Ced. and Cong. P. and Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Duty on Salt, Ced. and Cong. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Zilas of Allahábád and Gorakhpur	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IX	Criminal Procedure, Ced. and Cong. P.	Rep., X of 1872.
	X	State offences	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
1805	XI	Collection of Customs, Ced. and Cong. P.	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	I	Appeals from Courts at Chandernagore and Chinsurah.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Limitation	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Punishment of Robbery	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Company's Investment	Rep., VIII of 1868.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1805	V	Settlement, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Town-duties, Ced. and Conq. P.	Rep., Reg. X of 1810.
	VII	Covenanted Servants engaging in trade.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Extending certain Regulations, Conq. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	IX	Settlement, Conq. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	X	Chief Judge, Sadr Dīwānī and Nizāmat Adālat.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XI	Coinage, Conq. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Land Revenue, Katak	Rep., in part, X of 1840; X of 1859, s. 28; XVI of 1864; XVI of 1874;
			Rep., in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XIII	Police, Katak	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XIV	Civil Suits, Katak	Rep., X of 1861.
	XV	Trials by Native Law Officers	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI	Chandernagore and Chinsurah	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XVII	Joint undivided estates	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVIII	Jungle mahāls	Rep., XXVII of 1854.
	XIX	Nawāb Nāzim	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1806	I	Murshidābād	Rep., X of 1861.
	II	Civil Procedure	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Silver and Copper coinage, Ced. and Conq. P.	Rep., X of 1840.
	IV	Pilgrims to Temple of Jagannāth	Rep., X of 1840.
	V	Tax under Reg. IV of 1806	Rep., X of 1840.
	VI	Repair of Embankments	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VII	Court of 24-Parganas	
	VIII	Complaints against Collectors	
	IX	Salt	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	X	Complaints against Judges	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XI	Passage of troops	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. II of 1811; Reg. III of 1820.
	XII	Parganas of Sonk, Sonsa, and Sahar	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XIII	Stamps	Rep., Reg. I of 1814; Reg. X of 1829.
	XIV	Sahāranpur	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XV	European British offenders	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVI	Nāzim of Bengal	Rep., XXVII of 1854.
	XVII	Interest: Redemption	Rep., in part, XXVIII of 1855.
1807	XIII	Canal-tolls, Ben.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XIX	Duty on Spirits	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	XX	Salo of Spirits in Cantonments	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	XXI	Tahsildārs, Benares, &c.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXII	Pensions	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	I	Provincial Courts of Appeal	Rep., X of 1861.
	II	Punishment of Perjury and Forgery	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	College at Fort William	Rep., Reg. XX of 1814.
	IV	Rates of issuing and receiving rupces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Cultivation of Poppy	Rep., Reg., XIII of 1816.
	VI	Partition of small estates	Rep., Reg. XIX of 1814.
	VII	Payment of revenue, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1807	VIII	Stamps	Rep., Reg. I of 1814.
	IX	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	X	Settlement, Ced. and Cong. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	Control of Customs	
	XII	Police, Lower Provinces	
1808	XIII	Currency	
	XIV	Police, Benares, &c.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XV	Judges, S. D. and Nizamat Adalat	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	I	Tax on Tári	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	II	Minors, Chandernagore	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Sale of Tári	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	IV	Kánungo, Benares, &c.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	V	Settlement, Ced. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	VI	Settlement, Katák	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Registers of land free of assessment, Ced. and Cong. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	VIII	Punishment of robbery	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Dacoits	Rep., IV of 1844.
	X	Superintendent of Police, Ben.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	Rent of heirs of invalid Jágirdárs	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XII	Administration of justice, Serampore	Rep., Reg. III of 1816.
1809	XIII	Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1861.
	I	Board of Commissioners, Upper Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	General Courts-martial	
	III	Police in Cantonments	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	IV	Temple of Jagannáth	Rep., X of 1840.
	V	Trial of Natives committing offences abroad	Rep., I of 1849.
	VI	Cultivation of Poppy	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816.
	VII	Stamps	Rep., Reg. I of 1814.
	VIII	Native Officers	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IX	Administration of justice at Chinsurah and Chandernagore	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1810	X	Copper Coinage, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	I	Native Law Officers	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Robberies by Cozaucks	Rep., Reg. XV of 1812.
	III	Oaths of Paupers	Rep., Reg. XXVIII of 1814.
	IV	Commissioner in Katák	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Division of revenue-paying estates	Rep., Reg. XIX of 1814.
	VI	Information of robberies	Rep., X of 1872.
	VII	Canal-tolls	Rep., XXII of 1836.
	VIII	Superintendents of Police	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IX	Customs	Rep., VI of 1863.
	X	Town-duties	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XI	Temple of Jagannáth	Rep., X of 1840.
	XII	Amending Regs. VII and X of 1809	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1861.
	XIV	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XV	House-tax	Rep., Reg. VII of 1812.
	XVI	Magistrates	Rep., X of 1872.
	XVII	Salt	Rep. in part, XIV of 1836; Reg. XX of 1817; Reg. XVI of 1829. Residue rep., XIV of 1843.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1810	XVIII	Duties on Pilgrims	Rep., X of 1840.
	XIX	Native Endowments; Escheats . .	Rep. in part, XX of 1863; Reg. XVII of 1816, s. 16.
	XX	Army-retainers: Military bázárs . .	Rep. in part, XI of 1841; XXII of 1864; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; X of 1877.
1811	I	House-breaking: Stolen goods, B. B. & O.	Rep., X of 1872.
	II	Invalid Native Officers	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	III	Trade of foreign nations	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Exemption from house-tax	Rep., Reg. VII of 1812.
	V	Duty on pachwái	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	VI	Repealing Reg. XXVII of 1793 in part, B. B. & O.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Police	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Modifying Regs. XXXI and XXXVI of 1803.	Rep., Reg. II of 1819.
	IX	Division of estates	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	X	Importation of Slaves	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	Jama on divided estates	Rep. locally, XIX of 1863; Ben. Act VIII of 1876; in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XII	Sadr Diwání Adálat	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Board of Revenue, B. B. O. & Katák .	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XIV	Transportation, 24-Parganas . . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1812	I	Duty on Horses: Export of Woollens, Ben.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Coinage of gold and silver	Rep., XXIII of 1870.
	III	Criminal Procedure, &c.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IV	Suits by or against Native Princes .	Rep., X of 1861.
	V	Collection of Land-revenue	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; X of 1859; Reg. XII of 1824; Reg. VII of 1830; Reg. VIII of 1831.
	VI	Bond under Reg. III of 1811	Rep., Reg. VII of 1818.
	VII	Rescinding Regs. XV of 1810 and IV of 1811	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Saltpetre	Rep., Reg. IV of 1814.
	IX	Settlement of Ced. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	X	Settlement of Conq. P. and Katák .	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XI	Immigrants	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XII	Stamps	Rep., Reg. I of 1814.
	XIII	Sale of Spirits	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1812	XIV	Leases Ccd. and Cong. P., Katák . . .	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XV	Extending parts of Reg. I of 1811 . . .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XVI	Execution by Judge of 24-Parganas of judgments of Calcutta Court of Requests	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Duties under Reg. I of 1812 . . .	Rep., Reg. XIV of 1813.
	XVIII	Leases: Assessment on shares of { divided estates.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. locally, XIX of 1873.
	XIX	Collection of Customs and Town-duties . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XX	Registry of deeds . . .	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XXI	Repealing part of Reg. I of 1811 . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Exempting parts of Bandelkhand from Regulations.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
1813	I	Settlement of Katák, &c.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	For preventing Native Officers from using public money.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	III	Review in appealable Civil cases . . . {	Rep., Reg. XXVI of 1814, s. 4.
	IV	Tolls on boats passing through certain rivers.	Rep., Reg. VIII of 1824.
	V	Modifying Regs. XIX and XXXVII of 1793.	Rep., Reg. II of 1819.
	VI	Referring land-suits to arbitration . . .	Rep., X of 1861.
	VII	Extending Reg. III of 1801 and Reg. VIII of 1794, s. 13.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Trials of persons committing offences abroad.	Rep., I of 1849.
	IX	Transportation	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	X	Manufacture and sale of Spirits . . .	Rep., XXI of 1856.
	XI	Pensions	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	XII	Collection of Customs and Town-duties . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Police Chaukidárs, Dhákú, &c.	Rep., Reg. XXII of 1816.
	XIV	Import-duties on horses	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Diwán to Collectors	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1814	XVI	Rescinding Reg. XIII of 1806, s. 10 . . .	Rep., Reg. I of 1814.
	XVII	Charges against European Officers . . .	Rep., XXVI of 1839.
	I	Stamps	Rep., Reg. X of 1829.
	II	Suits against public Officers	Rep., X of 1861.
	III	Extending Reg. XIII of 1813	Rep., Reg. XXII of 1816.
	IV	Repealing Reg. VIII of 1812	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Judges of Provincial Courts of Appeal. }	
	VI	Modifying Regs. IX of 1810 and I of 1812.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	VII	Copper Coinage, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Liability of Zamindárs to give information of murders, &c.	Rep., X of 1872.
	IX	Explaining Regs. XIII of 1813 and III of 1814.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Explaining Reg. I of 1814	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	House-breaking	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XII	Pensions to invalid Sepoys	Rep., VI of 1849.
	XIII	Abolition of Kotwál in Dháká, &c. . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Twenty-four Parganas	Rep., Reg. VIII of 1832.
	XV	Convictions for several offences . . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1814	XVI	Extending Reg. XIII of 1813	Rep., Reg. XXII of 1816.
	XVII	Recovery of arrears due from distillers	Rep., XXI of 1856
	XVIII	Sales for arrears of revenue	Rep., Reg. XI of 1822.
	XIX	Partition of revenue-paying estates	Rep. in part, XI of 1838 ; XVI of 1874.
			locally, XIX of 1863 ; Ben. Act VIII of 1876.
	XX	Rescinding Regulations relating to College of Fort William.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXI	Preventing Zila Judges and Collectors from employing Native creditors.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXII	Salt, Katák	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	XXIII	Munsifs and Sadr Amíns	Rep., XVI of 1868.
	XXIV	Zila and City Courts	Rep., X of 1861.
	XXV	Sadr Díwání Adálat and Provincial Courts.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXVI	Civil Procedure	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXVII	Vakils	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXVIII	Pauper suitors	Rep., X of 1861.
	XXIX	Ghátwáli Maháls.	
1815	I	Mukarrarí grants, C. & C. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	II	Extending Reg. XXIV of 1814, s. 12, cl. 7.	Rep., X of 1861.
	III	Settlement of Katák	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Collection of Customs	
1816	V	Pargana of Bogri	Rep., Reg. IX of 1817.
	I	Superintendence of revenues, Benares and Bihar.	Rep., Reg. III of 1822.
	II	Kánúngo, Bihar	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Repealing Reg. XII of 1808	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Petitions by prisoners	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Kánúngo, Katák, &c.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	VI	Settlement, Katák, &c.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Amrat Ráo's Jágír	Rep., XVII of 1853.
	VIII	Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1829.
	IX	Commissioner of Revenue, Sundarbans	Rep. in part, XVI of 1854.
	X	Export and Import of Saltpetre	Rep., Reg. XV of 1825.
	XI	Succession, Katák	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874 ; XII of 1876.
	XII	Custom-house, Cox's Bázár	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Opium	Rep. in part, XXI of 1856 ; Residue rep., XIII of 1857.
	XIV	Jails	Rep., XXVI of 1870.
	XV	Trial of Suits to which Sepoys are parties.	Rep., X of 1861.
	XVI	Settlement, Ceded Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Police	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XVIII	Pargana of Hendya	Rep., XV of 1874, s. 9.
	XIX	Ferries	Rep., Reg. VI of 1819.
	XX	Modifying Reg. III of 1811	Rep., Reg. VII of 1818.
	XXI	Copper Pice	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Chaukidárs of Police	Rep., XX of 1856.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1817	I	Commissioner in Bihar and Benares	Rep., Reg. III of 1822.
	II	Kánúngo, Rángarh, &c., Zilas	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Petty suits	Rep., X of 1861.
	IV	Dehra Dún	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Hidden Treasure	Rep., VI of 1878.
	VI	Explaining Reg. XXIV of 1803, s. 2	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	VII	Chaukidárs of Police	Rep., XX of 1856.
	VIII	Modifying Reg. XVII of 1813	Rep., XXVI of 1839.
	IX	Repealing Reg. V of 1815	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Trial of persons committing Offences in Kurnáon.	Rep., X of 1838.
	XI	Modifying Regs. XIX and XXXVII of 1793.	Rep., Reg. II of 1819.
	XII	Patwáris	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874 ; XII of 1876. locally, XIX of 1873.
	XIII	Kánúngo, Midnapur	
	XIV	Amending Reg. II of 1812	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XV	Duty on foreign Salt	Rep., XXIII of 1870.
	XVI	Duty on foreign Opium	Rep., XVI of 1837.
	XVII	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XVIII	Oaths of office; Native Officers	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIX	Civil Procedure; arrears of rent	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
			Rep., X of 1861.
	XX	Police	Rep. in part, XVIII of 1835. X of 1839; XVII of 1862; X of 1872; XVI of 1874; VIII of 1875; XII of 1876. in part locally, XVI of 1873; Ben. Act VI of 1870.
	XXI	Modifying Reg. IV of 1815	
	XXII	Native Ministerial Officers, Katák	Rep., VI of 1863.
	XXIII	Modifying Regs. XIX and XXXVII of 1793.	Rep., Reg. V of 1818, s. 7.
	XXIV	Commission in Bihar and Benares	Rep., Reg. II of 1819.
	XXV	Pico	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXVI	Farrukhábád Rupees	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1818	I	Kánúngo, 24-Parganas, &c.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	II	Ilaka of Khandá	Rep., XV of 1874.
	III	State Prisoners	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	IV	Diwání Adálat, Saháranpur	Rep., XV of 1874.
	V	Commissioner, Zila Katák	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Prisoners: Courts of Circuit	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Foreign Trade	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Security for good behaviour	Rep., Reg. II of 1830.
	IX	Settlement, Conq. Provinces	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	X	Collection of revenue, Katák	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	Modifying Reg. XIII of 1816	Rep., XI of 1859.
	XII	House-breaking	Rep., XXI of 1856.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—continued.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1818	XIII	Settlement, Katák	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Calcutta Sikka rupee and goldmohur	Rep., XXIII of 1870.
1819	I	Dinajpur, Rangpur, Gorakhpur	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; locally, XIX of 1873.
	II	Resumption of revenue	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876. locally, XIX of 1873; in part, locally Ben. Act VII of 1862.
	III	Security from robbers	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Revenue Board	Rep., XLIV of 1850.
	V	Mint	Rep., XXIII of 1870.
	VI	Ferries: Police	Rep. locally, XVII of 1878; in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876. locally, in part, Ben. Act I of 1866.
	VII	Abduction	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Patní taluqs, Ben. and Mednipur	Rep. in part, XXV of 1850; X of 1859; XVI of 1874; Ben. Act VIII of 1865.
	IX	Special Appeals, &c.	Rep., X of 1861.
	X	Salt, B. B., O., Ben., Kat.	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XI	Silver coinage	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1820	I	Sales of taluqs for arrears of rent, Ben. and Medn.	
	II	Offences in Chandernagore and Chin- surah.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	III	Pressing coolies	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	IV	Execution of certain Military sen- tences.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Duty on Tobacco	
	VI	Repealing Reg. XLV of 1803 in part	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Dharná	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1821	I	Special Commission, Ceded and Conq. Provs.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1861.
	III	Criminal jurisdiction: Chaukidárs	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Magistrates	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; locally, XIX of 1873.
	V	Rupees	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1822	I	Amending Reg. XLIX of 1793, &c.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Customs Officers	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	III	Board of Revenue	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; locally, XIX of 1873.
	IV	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Amending Reg. IX of 1808	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Court of Wards, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1822	VII	Settlement, Ceded and Conq. Provs., Katák.	Rep. in part, XXV of 1837; X of 1859; XX of 1865; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876. locally, XIX of 1873. in part, Reg. IX of 1833.
	VIII	Criminal Procedure: Venue . . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Aliens	Rep., I of 1849.
	X	Gáro Hillmen	Rep., XXII of 1869.
	XI	Sale of land for arrears of revenue . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1841; locally, XIX of 1873.
1823	I	Amending Reg. I of 1821	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Suppression of affrays	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Printing Presses	Rep., XI of 1835.
	IV	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Customs	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Indigo suits, Bengal	Rep. in part, X of 1836; VII of 1870; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
1824	VII	Loans to Covenanted Civil Servants . .	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	I	Acquisition of land for public purposes }	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Farrukhábád rupee	
	III	Jurisdiction of Registrar	Rep., X of 1861.
	IV	Registrar of Deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	V	Extending Reg. VI of 1823	Rep., XV of 1874.
	VI	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Manufacture and sale of Opium	Rep. in part, XXI of 1856; Residue rep., XIII of 1857.
	VIII	River tolls, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	IX	Settlement, Conq. Provs. and Bandel- khand. }	Rep. in part, VIII of 1868; Residue rep., XIX of 1873.
	X	Pardon of accomplices	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XI	Local investigations	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XII	Penalty on revenue defaulters	Rep., Reg. VII of 1830.
	XIII	Sadr Amíns	Rep., X of 1861.
	XIV	Summary Rent suits	Rep., X of 1859.
	XV	Forcible dispossession	Rep., IV of 1840.
	XVI	Stamp-duties	Rep., X of 1829.
1825	I	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Reviews and Special Appeals	Rep., X of 1861.
	III	Sentences of Courts of Circuit	Rep., Reg. XVI of 1825.
	IV	Security for keeping peace and for good behaviour. }	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Union of powers of Judge and Collector .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Passage of troops	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	VII	Execution of decrees	Rep. XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Native Officers: false charges	Rep. XXIX of 1871.
	IX	Extending Reg. VII of 1822: leases by Revenue authority. }	Rep. in part, XX of 1865. locally, XIX of 1873.
	X	Commercial Residents	Rep., VIII of 1868.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1825	XI	Alluvion and diluvion.	
	XII	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIII	Kánúngos	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873.
	XIV	Lákhiráj tenures	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873.
			in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	XV	Customs-duties and drawbacks	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XVI	Sentences by Courts of Circuit	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVII	Gorakhpur Zila	Rep., Reg. I of 1829, s. 5.
	XVIII	Chinsurah	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XIX	Názim of Bengal	Rep., XXVII of 1854.
	XX	Courts-martial and Military Courts of Requests.	Rep. in part, XI of 1841; XVI of 1874.
1826	XXI	Dehra Dún	Rep., XV of 1874.
	I	Provincial Courts of Appeal	
	II	Settlement, Ceded Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Prisoners in Civil Jails	Rep. locally, Ben. Act II of 1864; elsewhere, XXVI of 1870.
	IV	Special Commissions	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Pargana of Gobardhan	
	VI	Fathipur Zila	Rep., XV of 1874.
	VII	Benares Mint	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Contraband Opium	Rep., XXI of 1856.
	IX	Board of Customs	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	X	Salt	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XI	Native Law Officers	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XII	Stamps, Calcutta	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	I	Criminal law, Bhágalpúr	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
1827	II	Criminal trials, Bareli	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Extortion by Native Officers	Rep. in part, XI of 1864; XVI of 1864; XII of 1876.
	IV	Sadr Amíns	Rep., X of 1861.
	V	Management of estates under attachment.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	I	Commutation of sentences of certain convicts.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1828	II	Rescinding parts of Reg. I of 1799	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Special Commissioners	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	IV	Power of Collectors in making or revising settlements.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. IX of 1833, s. 5; locally, XIX of 1873.
	V	Awards of Military Courts	Rep., XI of 1841.
	VI	Explaining Reg. II of 1823	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Rájá of Benares.	
	VIII	Magistrates' powers	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Pauper Appeals	Rep., XXIX of 1871.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1829	I	Board of Revenue: Administration of justice.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; Reg. I of 1830; Reg. VI of 1831, s. 8; Reg. X of 1831, s. 4. locally, XIX of 1873.
	II	Orders of Magistrates under Reg. XV of 1824.	
	III	Sadr Diwāni and Nizāmat Adālat . . .	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	IV	Appeals under Reg. III of 1828 . . .	Rep., XII of 1876.
	V	Repealing in part Regs. X of 1817 and XXI of 1825.	Rep., XV of 1874.
	VI	Powers of Magistrates . . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII	Statements by Civil and Criminal authorities.	
	VIII	Amending Regs. V of 1809 and I of 1822	Rep., I of 1849.
	IX	Commercial Agents . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Stamps . . .	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	XI	Embankments . . .	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XII	Modifying Reg. XII of 1825 . . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIII	Legal Remembrancer . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Security from foreign litigants . . .	Rep., X of 1861.
	XV	Assessment of Customs-duties . . .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XVI	Salt-duty . . .	Rep., XIV of 1843.
	XVII	Sati . . .	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862.
1830	XVIII	Repealing Reg. IV of 1829, s. 3 . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	I	Repealing Reg. I of 1829 in part . . .	
	II	Foreign trade . . .	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	III	Customs-duties . . .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IV	Explaining Reg. I of 1829, s. 3 . . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	V	Indigo contracts . . .	Rep. in part, XVI of 1835; III of 1857; VIII of 1868.
	VI	Subsistence-allowance of debtors . . .	Rep., X of 1861.
1831	VII	Interest on arrears of revenue . . .	Rep., XII of 1841.
	VIII	Inquiries by Magistrates . . .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	I	Repealing Reg. XVI of 1825, s. 3, cl. 2 . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Legalizing certain trials . . .	
	III	Copper coinage . . .	
	IV	Amending Straits Reg. V of 1830 . . .	Rep., XIV of 1851.
	V	Munsifs and Sadr Amīns and Principal Sadr Amīns.	Rep., XVI of 1868.
	VI	Appellate Judges at Allahābād . . .	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; VIII of 1868, XVI of 1874.
	VII	Jail deliveries . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Summary suits for arrears of rent . . .	Rep. locally, X of 1859.
	IX	Sadr Diwāni and Nizāmat Adālat . . .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Revenue Board, North-Western Provinces.	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873.
	XI	Police-powers of Tahsildārs, Ced. and Conq. P. . . .	Rep. in part, XVI of 1854; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—concluded.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1832	I	Báji Ráu's jágir	Rep., IX of 1852.
	II	Criminal Procedure	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Slavery	
	IV	Explaining Reg. X of 1819, s. 41	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	V	Delhi territory	Rep., XII of 1876.
	VI	Native Assessors	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VII	Modifying Reg. V of 1831	Rep., VI of 1871.
	VIII	Repealing Reg. XIV of 1814	Rep., XV of 1874.
1833	I	Board of Revenue, Allahábád	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	II	Provincial Courts of Appeal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III	Registry of Imports and Exports, Straits	Rep. in part, XXII of 1855.
	IV	Convict labourers	Rep. locally, XXVI of 1870.
	V	District of Dháká	Rep., XV of 1874.
	VI	Customs-duties	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VII	Rupees: unit of weight	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Additional Judges	Rep., VI of 1871.
	IX	Settlement Officers, Revenue, Málíkána	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; in part, X of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	X	Sale of Spirits of European manufacture (Straits).	Rep., XIV of 1851.
	XI	Pawnbrokers' shops (Straits)	Rep., XL of 1850.
	XII	Pleaders	Rep., I of 1846.
	XIII	Zilas of Rámgarh, Jungle Maháls and Mednipur.	Rep., XII of 1876.
1834	I	Town-duties, Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Abolition of corporal punishment	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; Residue rep. locally, XXVI of 1870; Rep. in part, locally, Bengal Act II of 1864.

PART IX—ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1862	I	Hoisting signals, Hughli	Rep., XII of 1876.
	II	Small Cause Courts	Rep., XII of 1873.
	III	Amending Act XI of 1859	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	IV	Discipline in Great Jail, Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1865.
	V	Survey of Steamers	Rep. in part, Ben. Act I of 1868.
	VI	Amending Act X of 1859	Rep. locally, Ben. Act VIII of 1869; Ben. Act I of 1879.
	VII	Repealing Regulation II, 1819, section 30.	in part, VII of 1870.
	VIII	Zamíndárá daks	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
			Rep. in part, XII of 1873.

PART IX.—ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1862	IX	Registration of deeds	Rep., Ben. Act II of 1865.
1863	I	Port Canning	Rep., XII of 1875.
	II	Smoke-nuisances, Calcutta	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	III	Transport of Native labourers.	Rep., Ben. Act II of 1870.
	IV	Chittlagong Hill Tracts	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; (except in Scheduled Dis- tricts), XIV of 1874.
	V	Process-servers	Rep., VII of 1870.
	VI	Calcutta Municipality	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
1864	I	Hackney Carriages, Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1866.
	II	Jails	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; Ben. Act V of 1865.
	III	Municipal Commissioners, Mufassal	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	IV	Alteration of limits of Zilas.	
	V	Canal-tolls	
	VI	Inspection of steam-boilers	Rep., Ben. Act III of 1879.
	VII	Salt	
1865	I	Court of 24-Parganas	Rep., XII of 1873.
	II	Registration of deeds	
	III	Fire in Ports	Rep. in part, XII of 1875.
	IV	Inoculation.	
	V	Jails	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	VI	Native labourers	Rep., Ben. Act II of 1870.
	VII	Slaughter-houses, Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	VIII	Sale of under-tenures	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	IX	Amending Ben. Act VI of 1863	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
1866	I	Amending Reg. VI of 1819	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
			Rep. in part, Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 17; Ben. Act I of 1869, s. 8; Ben. Act I of 1874.
	II	Police in Suburbs of Calcutta	
	III	Witnesses before Legislative Council.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1875; IV of 1877; Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 17; Ben. Act I of 1869, s. 8; Ben. Act II of 1876, s. 12; Ben. Act IV of 1879.
	IV	Calcutta Police	
	V	Hackney Carriages, Calcutta	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	VI	Amending Ben. Act VI of 1863	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	VII	Embankments	Rep. locally, Ben. Act VI of 1873.
	VIII	Calcutta Police Magistrates	Rep., IV of 1877.
	IX	Resisting apprehension	Rep., XII of 1873.
	X	Port of Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 93.
1867	I	Amending Act VI of 1863	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	II	Public gambling.	

PART IX.—ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL—*cont.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1867	III	Ships in Ports	Rep. in part, XII of 1873 ; XII of 1875. Rep. locally, Ben. Act VIII of 1869. Ben. Act I of 1879.
	IV	Amending Ben. Act VI of 1862 . .	
	V	Shortening language of Acts.	
	VI	Police in towns and municipalities .	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	VII	Amending Ben. Act III of 1864 . .	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	VIII	E. I. Irrigation Co.'s water-rates .	Rep., Ben. Act III of 1876.
	IX	Amending Act VI, 1863 and Act VI, 1866	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	X	Settlement in Katák, &c.	
	XI	Calcutta Police and Pauper Hospitals .	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	I	Survey of Steamers	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1868	II	Amending District Improvement Act .	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	III	Appeals under Reg. VII of 1822 . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	V	Amending Act IX of 1847	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	IV	Calcutta Municipality	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	VI	Police and Conservancy of Towns . .	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	VII	Recovery of arrears of land-revenue.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873 ; Ben. Act II of 1871.
	VIII	Repealing Act XXI of 1857	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	I	Cruelty to animals	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	II	Chutiá Náápur tenures	Rep. in part, VII of 1870.
	III	Arrests for cruelty to animals.	
1869	IV	Port of Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1870.
	V	Holding Courts of Session.	
	VI	Irrigation-rates	Rep., Ben. Act III of 1876.
	VII	Police force.	
	VIII	Suits between landlord and tenant .	Rep. in part, VII of 1870.
	I	Calcutta water-rate	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	II	Transport of Native labourers . . .	Rep., Ben. Act VII of 1873.
	III	Transfer of certain suits to Civil Courts .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	IV	Court of Wards.	Rep., Ben. Act IX of 1879.
	V	Calcutta Port Improvement Commis- sioners.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1870	VI	Village Chaukidárs	Rep. in part, Ben. Act I of 1871, s. 5.
	VII	Sanitary condition of Dháká	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	I	Amending Act VI of 1870.	
	II	Recovery of arrears of land-revenue.	
	III	Fees for survey of steamers.	
	IV	Sanitation of Puri	Rep. in part, Ben. Act V of 1876.
	V	Drainage, Huglí and Burdwan.	
	VI	Amending Ben. Act VI of 1863 . .	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	VII	Amending Calcutta Port Improvement Act.	
	VIII	Calcutta Market	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
1871	IX	Huglí Bridge.	
	X	Road-rates.	
	XI	Census.	
	I	Municipal debt, Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	II	Jute Warehouses	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1879.
1872			

PART IX.—ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL—*concl.*

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1872	III	Calcutta Port Improvement . . .	Rep. in part, XII of 1875.
1873	I	Amending Salt Act, 1864.	
	II	Amending District Municipal Act . .	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	III	Abkárí	Rep., Ben. Act VII of 1878.
	IV	Registering births and deaths.	
	V	Lighting-rate, Howrah.	
	VI	Embankments and water-courses, &c.	
	VII	Emigration of labourers to Assam . .	Rep. in part, Ben. Act II of 1878.
1874	I	Abkárí	Rep., Ben. Act VII of 1878.
	II	Amending Ben. Act VIII of 1871 . .	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
1875	I	Realization of arrears in Government estates.	
	II	Amending Jute Warehouse Act . . .	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1879.
	III	Amending Ben. Act VI of 1864 . . .	Rep., Ben. Act III of 1879.
	IV	Recovery of Famine-loans.	
	V	Survey and demarcation of land.	
1876	I	Registration of Muhammadan marriages and divorces.	
	II	Abkárí	Rep. in part, Ben. Act II of 1878
	III	Irrigation.	
	IV	Calcutta Municipality.	
	V	Mufassal Municipalities.	
	VI	Agricultural disturbances.	
	VII	Registration of Lands	Rep. in part, Ben. Act V of 1878
	VIII	Partition.	
1877	I	Amending Bengal Acts II of 1872 and II of 1875.	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1879.
	II	Provincial Public Works Cess.	
1878	I	License-tax	Rep., Ben. Act II of 1880.
	II	Extending Bengal Act VII of 1873 to Chittagong.	
	III	Powers of Settlement Officers . . .	Rep., Ben. Act VIII of 1879.
	IV	Amending Bengal Act V of 1866.	
	V	Amending Bengal Act VII of 1876.	
	VI	Latrines.	
	VII	Abkárí.	
	VIII	Rural Police, Hazáribágh and Lohardaga.	
1879	I	Chutiá Nágpur Landlord and Tenant Procedure.	
	II	Extending Bengal Act IV of 1871.	
	III	Steam-boilers.	
	IV	Passenger Boats, Calcutta.	
	V	Jute Warehouses and Fire-Brigade.	
	VI	Darjeeling Tramway.	
	VII	Inland Steam Vessels.	
	VIII	Settlement Officers.	
	IX	Court of Wards.	
1880	I	Calcutta Tramways.	
	II	License Tax.	

INDEX

TO

THE ENACTMENTS RELATING TO INDIA

INDEX.

A.

ABATEMENT OF RENT. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

ABATEMENT OF SUIT.

- General rule as to, on death of either party Act X of 1877, ss. 361—368, 582.
 Act XV of 1877, sch. II, Nos. 171, 171A, 171B.
 Act XII of 1879, ss. 60, 61, 88, 108.
 on marriage of female party Act X of 1877, s. 369.
 on bankruptcy or insolvency of plaintiff Act X of 1877, ss. 370, 588 (19).
 Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
 Orders as to, when appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (18).
 Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
 Effect of, as bar to fresh suit on same cause of action Act X of 1877, s. 371.
 Application to set aside, persons entitled to make and powers of court as to
 Act X of 1877, s. 371.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 62.
 limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 171C.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 108.
 appeal from order on Act X of 1877, s. 588 (20).
 Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
 Special rules as to, in case of suit by or against Registered Society :
 Act XXI of 1860, s. 7.
 Official Trustee Act XVII of 1864, s. 18.

See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 3; ASSIGNMENT; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 3 (c).

ABDUCTION.

- Definition of Act XLV of 1860, s. 362.
 Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 364—369.
 Powers of Presidency Magistrates to compel restoration of abducted female
 Act IV of 1877, s. 17.

See SLAVE TRADE.

ABETMENT.

- Definition of Act XLV of 1860, ss. 107, 107.
 General provisions regarding punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 109—118.
 Abettor and principal triable, together or separately Act X of 1872, s. 458.
 Act X of 1875, s. 23.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 111.
 When triable summarily Act X of 1872, s. 222 (11).
 Place of enquiry or trial on charge of Act X of 1872, s. 66, illus. (a).
 Act IV of 1877, s. 20, illus. (a).
 Of mutiny, desertion, or insubordination in army or navy Act XLV of 1860, ss. 131—140.
 Of military offences Act V of 1869, Art. 71.

See also DESERTION.

ABETMENT—cont.

- Of excise offences by excise officer Act X of 1871, s. 73.
 Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 70.
 Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 51.
 Of acts or defaults punishable under Chinese Passengers' Act . . . 18 & 19 Vic., c. 104, s. 9.
See ACCESSORIES; POST OFFICE, 4; TELEGRAPH; WAGING WAR.

ABKARÍ. *See* EXCISE.

ABKARÍ (M.).

1. Madras Town and Suburbs. 2. Mufassal.

1. Madras Town and Suburbs.

- Collector of Madras, to superintend, under control of Board of Revenue Act XIX of 1852, s. 2.
 powers of, as to ordering search and arrest . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 20.
 powers of, as to punishment of contempt . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 39.
 extent of local jurisdiction of . . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 2, 40.
 Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 2 (i).
 Officers, appointment of . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 3.
 powers of, as to search, inspection, seizure, &c. . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 17—19, 22.
 as to arrest . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 22.
 Act III of 1856, s. 2.
 obstruction of or giving false information to . . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 23, 24.
 offences by . . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 25, 26, 29, 30.
 police to assist . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 21.
 suits against and prosecutions of, place of trial for, and special rules regarding
 Act XIX of 1852, s. 38.

Retail-sale of spirituous or fermented liquors:—

- Definition of . . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 5, 5A.
 Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 2 (ii).

Licenses for, form, grant, and withdrawal of and duty on

- Act XIX of 1852, ss. 4, 6, 8, 9.
 recovery of arrears on, and punishment for breach of
 Act XIX of 1852, ss. 13, 14.

- Punishment for sale or possession of country liquor in excess of amount allowed on
 Act XIX of 1855, ss. 7, 15, 16.

Importation of spirituous or fermented liquors, special regulation of

Act XIX of 1852, ss. 10, 11.

- European spirits, provisions regarding manufacture of . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 12—18.
 Mad. Act V of 1879, ss. 3—5.
 spirits manufactured in India after European method to be deemed
 Act XIX of 1852, s. 5A.

- Offences relating to, definition and punishment of . . . Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 2 (ii).
 Act XIX of 1852, ss. 14—16, 18.
 enhanced punishment on second conviction of . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 34.

- Fines, adjudication and recovery of . . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 31, 33, 37.
 disposal of, in rewards, &c. . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 35, 36.

- Power to exclude suburbs from Presidency Law . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 2.
 Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 2 (i).

See MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3 (a).

2. Mufassal.**Manufacture and sale of liquors:—**

- Restrictions on, general . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 3.
 not to apply to manufacture for home consumption
 Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 28.
 spirits used for medical purpose
 Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 27.

- Exclusive privilege of, retention of by Government or assignment by farm or
 licenses . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 4.
 Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 4.

ĀBKĀRĪ (M.)—cont.**2. Mufasssal—cont.****Manufacture and sale of liquors—cont.**

Exclusive privilege of, renters of, rules as to licenses to and engagements by
Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 5—7.

engagements by sub-renters or licensees of

Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 8, 9.

Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (ii).

recovery of arrears due to or by

Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 10, 11.

Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (iii), (iv).

Licenses for, grant and contents of . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 4, 13.

penalties for breach of . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 10, 20.

to be shown on demand . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 25.

Without license, penalty for . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 21.

Prohibition of unlicensed possession of instruments, &c., for

Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 23A.

Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (vii).

Licenses for distillation by European process, fee for and provisions of

Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 12.

penalty for breach of

Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 18.

Possession or conveyance of liquors.—

Restrictions on, without permit . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 14, 15.

confiscation and penalty for breach of

Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 17, 22.

Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (v).

Permit for, by whom issuable, and effect of . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 14—16.

Powers of Magistrate and Police as to search, inspection, seizure, &c.

Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 23—26, 26A.

Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (viii), (ix).

Heads of villages to search for and seize implements for distillation and illicit liquors and to

assist Ābkārī Officers . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 24B, 24C.

Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (viii).

Landholders, and servants of Government, Court of Wards, Municipal and Local Funds to give

information of illicit manufacture of spirits . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 24C, 24D, 24E.

Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (viii).

Penalty for vexatious proceedings for search and seizure . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 26A.

Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (ix).

Penalties for offences how recovered and disposed of . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 26B, 30—32.

Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (vi), (ix).

Restrictions on suits or prosecutions for acts done under law . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 30A.

Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (x).

Power to bring suburbs of Madras Town under law . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 2.

Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 2 (i).

See SPIRITS; TODDY (M.).

ĀBKĀRĪ (Bo.).

Collectors and Commissioners to have charge and control of . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 4, &c.

Power to appoint special Collectors and Commissioners of . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 3 (3), 5.

Officers of, appointment, punishment and dismissal of . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 6—8.

powers of, conferable on officers of other departments . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 6.

as to inspections, search, seizure, arrest, and closing of shops

Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 36—42.

Police, Customs, Salt, Opium, Revenue and Port Trust officers bound to assist

Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 39, 52.

penalties for offences by . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 49—51.

restrictions on suits against and prosecutions of . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 67.

Liquor and intoxicating drugs:—

defined. . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 3 (7), (9).

restrictions on importation, exportation and transport of

Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 9—13.

ABKARI (Bo.)—cont.**Liquor and intoxicating drugs:—**

- restrictions on and rules for manufacture and sale of Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 14—18.
 - duty on, when, and how, and from whom leviable Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 19—27, 34.
 - farm of, and rights and liabilities of farmer of Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 28, 29.
 - powers of Commissioners to frame general rules regarding Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 35.
 - power to define retail sale of Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 17.
 - confiscation of, and adjudication thereof . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 54, 55.
 - Licenses, form, duration, conditions, grant, recall, and counterpart of, and security for Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 30—33.
 - Offences relating to, penalties for Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 43—48.
 - presumption as to commission of, and liability of licensee for, acts of servants amounting to Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 53.
 - jurisdiction over, &c. . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 56, 57.
 - Disposal of seizures and forfeitures and payment of rewards for information Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 58, 59.
 - Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to . . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 60.
 - Private rights of, abolished subject to payment of compensation Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 64—66.
 - Exemption of medicated articles from law of Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 62.
- See also BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 2 (b); FOREIGN LIQUOR; SPIRITS; TODDY (Bo.).*

ABSCONDING ACCUSED.

- Record of evidence in absence of, and effect thereof Act X of 1872, s. 327.
- Act X of 1875, s. 74.
- Act IV of 1877, s. 155.
- Proclamation for, and attachment, sale, and forfeiture of property of Act X of 1872, ss. 171—173.
- Act IV of 1877, ss. 67—69.

ABSCONDING DEFENDANT.

- Arrest of, and furnishing of security or commitment to jail . . Act IX of 1850, s. 50.
- Act X of 1877, ss. 477, 482.
- Act XII of 1879, ss. 66, 77.
- Manner of service of summons on Act X of 1877, ss. 82—84.

ABSCONDING WITNESS.

- Proclamation for, attachment and sale of property of, and, imposition of fine on,—
- in criminal case Act X of 1872, ss. 353, 354.
- Act X of 1875, ss. 82, 83.
- Act IV of 1877, ss. 137, 138.
- in civil suit Act X of 1877, ss. 168—170, 175.
- Order for attachment and sale of property of, in civil suit, appealable . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (14).
- Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
- Liable to damages at suit of party injured by non-attendance . . Act XIX of 1853, s. 26.
- Act X of 1855, s. 10.

ABSENCE.

Of Assessor or Juror. *See* ASSESSOR; JUROR.

From British India. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, 2 (a).

Of Governor General in other parts of India, power during and provision on

- 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 54.
- 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 6.
- 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 7.
- from meeting of Council 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 15.
- and President from meeting of Legislative Council 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 15.
- or Governors of Fort St. George and Bombay, Presidency of Council in case of 30 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 12.
- 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 34.

ABSENCE—cont.

- Of Government servants from India for more than five years . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 70.
 55 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 84.
 Of Chief Justices or Judges of High Court . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 7.
See DESERTION; LEAVE OF ABSENCE; RETURN.

ABUSIVE LANGUAGE.

- Compensation for, not recoverable by suit *in forma pauperis* . . . Act X of 1877, s. 402.
See also POLICE PATEL (Bo.); VILLAGE HEADMEN (M.).

ABWAB. See CESSSES.**ACCEPTANCE.**

- Of proposal for agreement Act IX of 1872, s. 2 (b).
 revocation of Act IX of 1872, s. 5.
 Of Bill of Exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.

ACCESSORIES.

- Liable to be surrendered to Foreign State 36 & 37 Vic., c. 60, s. 3.
 Trial of 9 Geo. IV., c. 74, ss. 7, 8, 9.
See ABETMENT; ACCOMPLICE.

ACCIDENT.

- Act done by, excluded from offence Act XLV of 1860, s. 80.
 Facts admissible in disproof of occurrence being by Act I of 1872, s. 15.
 Instruments unduly stamped by, procedure with regard to Act I of 1879, s. 38.
 Railway. *See* RAILWAY, 4.
See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5; RASH ACT.

ACCLIMATISATION.

- Of animals, birds and fish. *See* FISH; GAME.

ACCOMMODATION BILL.

- Limitation of time for suit on Act XV of 1877, schd. II, Art. 79.

ACCOMPLICE.

- Effect of confession, as against Act I of 1872, s. 30.
 Presumption as to, being unworthy of credit without corroboration Act I of 1872, s. 114, illus. (b).
 Conviction on uncorroborated evidence of, not illegal Act I of 1872, s. 133.
 Tender of pardon to. *See* PARDON.
See ABETMENT.

ACCOUNTANT. See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT.**ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.**

- To be a civil servant, 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
 Unclaimed deposits with Administrator General to be transferred to, and subsequent claims to, how dealt with, Act II of 1874, ss. 62, 63.
 To be trustee of Indian Museum Act XXII of 1876, s. 3.
 Collectors to furnish returns and accounts to Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 6.
See TRUST FUNDS.

ACCOUNTS.

- Public audit of, in Great Britain 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 52.
 to be annually laid by Secretary of State in Council before Parliament 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 53.
 Secondary evidence of, when admissible Act I of 1872, s. 65 (g).
 Partners bound to furnish, to each other Act IX of 1872, s. 257.
 Agent bound to furnish Act IX of 1872, s. 213.
 Suit for, valuation of and correction thereof Act VII of 1870, ss. 7, iv (f).
 limitation of time for, by principal against agent Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 88, 89.
 between joint tenants and tenants in common 4 & 5 Anne, c. 8, s. 7.

ACCOUNTS—cont.

- Suit for, against executors and administrators of guardians, bailiffs, and receivers
 4 & 5 Anne, c. 8, s. 7.
- Current, limitation of time for suit on Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 85.
 Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.
- Suit for amount found due on, approximate amount to be stated in plaint on
 Act X of 1877, s. 50.
- Order directing taking of, reckoned decree Act X of 1877, s. 2.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 2.
- Method of taking, in suit. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS; PRELIMINARY ORDER.
- Investigation and adjustment of:--
 employment of Civil Court Amins for . . . (Be., N.) Act XII of 1856, s. 5 (a).
 of revenue officers for (N.) Act XII of 1856, s. 10.
- Commission for. *See* COMMISSION, 4.
- How obtained by Collector for purposes of apportionment of assessment
 Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8.
 Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 9.
 Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 45.

Kept by assignee. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (c).

General lien for balance of. *See* ATTORNEY; BANKER; FACTOR; POLICY BROKER;
 WHARFINGER.

Copy of. *See* COPY, 3, 5.

Decree for delivery of. *See* RENT SUITS.

See also BOARD OF REVENUE (Be.); BOMBAY PORT TRUSTEES; CALCUTTA PORT IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS; CHIEF COURT, 1; CIVIL COURTS (P.), 2; COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (M.), 2, (Be.), 1; FARMERS; KARNAMS; LANDHOLDERS (Be.); LOCAL RATES; MINORS (Bo.), (Be., &c.); MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 2 (b); NATIVE OFFICERS (Be.); OPIUM (Be., N.); PARTNERSHIP, 3 PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 4, 7, 8; RANGOON PORT COMMISSIONERS; RECEIVER; SHOP-BOOK; STOCK ACCOUNT.

ACCOUNT BOOKS.

- Not liable to attachment in execution of decree Act X of 1877, s. 266 (d).
See COURSE OF BUSINESS.

ACCOUNTS STATED,

- Money found due on, limitation of time for suit for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sched. II, No. 64.
 Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.

ACCOUTERMENTS. *See* REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES; VOLUNTEERS.

ACCUMULATION.

- Effect of direction for, in will Act X of 1865, s. 104.

ACCUSED.

1. Miscellaneous. | 2. Examination.

1. Miscellaneous.

- Oath or affirmation not to be administered to Act X of 1873, s. 5.
- Right of, to be defended by counsel or private person with permission of Court
 Act X of 1872, s. 186. | Act XVII of 1875, s. 87.
 Act XI of 1874, s. 13. | Act IV of 1877, s. 130.
 Act X of 1875, s. 31.

Personal attendance of, when and how dispensed with—

- On trial Act X of 1872, s. 151.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 37.

In proceedings for taking security to keep the peace, Act X of 1872, s. 495.

At further inquiry made under orders of Appellate Court or Court of
 Reference Act X of 1872, ss. 282, 289.

Act IV of 1877, s. 176.

Procedure in case of, not insane, being unable to understand the proceedings

Act X of 1872, s. 186.

Act X of 1875, s. 130.

Act IV of 1877, s. 131.

ACCUSED—cont.**Miscellaneous—cont.**

- Procedure in High Court on inability of, to attend through illness . . . Act X of 1875, s. 99.
- Right of, to appear in person or by agent at examination of witnesses—
 on trial Act X of 1872, ss. 191, 214.
 under commission Act X of 1872, s. 330.
 Act X of 1875, s. 76.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 158.
- Method of obtaining attendance of, ordinarily. *See* SUMMONS, 2 (a); WARRANT OF ARREST, 1.
 when confined in jail Act XV of 1869, s. 3, &c.
 Act X of 1875, s. 148 (e), (f).
 Act IV of 1877, s. 139.
- Right of, to demand resummoning of witnesses on change of Magistrates in case partly heard
 Act X of 1872, s. 328.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 156.
- Sentence when may be passed in absence of Act X of 1872, s. 211.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 126.

See ABSCONDING ACCUSED; EVIDENCE.

2. Examination.

- Not to be on oath or affirmation Act X of 1872, s. 345.
 Act X of 1875, s. 61.
- May be examined as witness in proceedings relating to unseaworthy ships
 Act VII of 1880, s. 5.
- No threat or promise, otherwise than of pardon, to be made to induce disclosure on
 Act X of 1872, s. 344.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 149.
- Power of Criminal Court to put questions on Act X of 1872, ss. 193, 214, 250, 342.
 Act X of 1875, s. 61.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 148.
- Accused not punishable for refusal to answer, or false answer on
 Act X of 1872, ss. 193, 214, 343.
 Act X of 1875, s. 61.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 148.
- Court to draw inference from refusal to answer Act I of 1872, s. 114, ill. (h).
 Act X of 1872, ss. 193, 214, 343.
 Act X of 1875, s. 61.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 148.
- Record of, to be in form of question and answer Act X of 1872, s. 346.
 Act IV of 1877, ss. 84, 123.
- to be read over to accused Act X of 1872, s. 346.
 Act IV of 1877, ss. 84, 123.
- how to be attested Act X of 1872, s. 346.
 Act IV of 1877, ss. 84, 123.
- to be accompanied by memorandum in hand of Judge or Magistrate
 Act X of 1872, s. 346.
- how far evidence in subsequent proceedings Act X of 1872, ss. 193, 214, Explan.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 148, Explan.
- before Committing Magistrate must be put in evidence at trial before Court of Ses-
 sion and High Court Act X of 1872, s. 248.
 Act X of 1875, s. 60.
- effect of irregularity in manner of making
 Act X of 1872, s. 346.

See also PARDON.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT IN WRITING.

- When sufficient to take debt out of limitation Act XV of 1877, ss. 19, 21.
 decree of Chartered Court or Privy Council out of limitation
 Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sched. II, No. 180, proviso.
- Of debt exceeding Rs. 20 when chargeable with stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sched. No. I.
 not conclusive proof Bom. Reg. V of 1827, s. 9.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT IN WRITING—*cont.*

- Of service of summons, to be signed by defendant Act X of 1877, s. 79.
 procedure on refusal to sign Act X of 1877, s. 80.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 1.

ACONITE. *See* POISONS (Bo.).**ACQUITTAL.**

- Withdrawal from prosecution operates as Act X of 1872, s. 118, 210.
 Act X of 1875, s. 151.
 Act IV of 1874, s. 125.
 of charge by public prosecutor operates as Act X of 1872, s. 61.
 Dismissal of summons case how far operates as Act X of 1872, s. 212.
 Discharge not to have effect of Act X of 1872, ss. 195, 215, E. plan. II.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 87, E. plan. II.
 Power to order, on reference of sentence of death for confirmation, Act X of 1872, ss. 288, 289.
 Judgment of, how to be framed Act X of 1872, s. 464.
 when to be recorded by magistrate Act X of 1872, ss. 211, 220.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 126.
 by Court of Session Act X of 1872, ss. 251, 261, 263.
 On ground of insanity, finding in case of Act X of 1872, s. 429.
 Act X of 1875, s. 124.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 199.
 Appeal from, allowed only by direction of Government § 417 act 88 (Act X of 1872, s. 272).
 in case of Appellate Judgment Act X of 1872, s. 285.
 limitation of time for Act X of 1872, s. 272.
 Act XI of 1874, s. 23.
 Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 157.
 notice to be given to respondent on Act X of 1872, s. 279.
 Act XI of 1874, s. 27.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 173.

See* COURT MARTIAL; LUNATICS, 5; PREVIOUS ACQUITTAL.*ACT OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.**

- Interpretation of masculine, plural and singular words, and of "person," "year," "month"
 Act I of 1868, s. 2 (1) to (4).
 "British India," "Government of India," "Local Government," and "Her
 Majesty" Act I of 1868, s. 2 (7) to (10).
 "High Court," "District Judge," "Magistrate," "Barrister"
 Act I of 1868, s. 2 (11) to (14).
 Terms generally used in Act I of 1868.
 Repeal of, not to revive Act repealed thereby Act I of 1868, s. 3 (1).
 not to affect matters done under Act I of 1868, s. 6.
 Recognition of Act or other proceeding of Foreign Government in, effect of
 Act I of 1872, s. 78 (4).
 Levy of fines imposed under Act I of 1868, s. 5.
 How far extended or extendible to Central Provinces . . . Act XX of 1875, ss. 2—4.
See JUDICIAL NOTICE; RECITAL; REPEAL; REVIVAL.

ACT OF LEGISLATURE.

- Proof of, by production of printed copy Act I of 1872, s. 78 (2), (4).
See JUDICIAL NOTICE.

ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

- Laws of Governor General in Council to be in India of same force as
 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 45.
 Construed as referring to Secretary of State in Council in place of "Company," "Court
 of Directors," and "Court of Proprietors" 21 & 22 Vic, c. 106, s. 64.
 Private. *See* QUEEN'S PRINTER.
See STATUTE.

ACTING APPOINTMENT.

- Power of authority, empowered to make permanent appointment to make
 Act XVI of 1867, ss. 1, 2.

ACTING APPOINTMENT—*cont.*

- Acting Governor of Subordinate Presidency 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 63.
 Acting Judge has all powers of permanent Judge Act XVI of 1867, ss. 1, 2.
 Acting Judge of High Court, power to appoint and remove 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 7.
See PUISNE JUDGES; SUBSTITUTE.

ACTIONS.

- Defined 22 & 23 Vic., c. 63, s. 5.
See ACCOUNT; INDORSEE; JUDICIAL OFFICERS; LIMITATION OF TIME, 2; NOTICE OF SUIT; PAYEE; STAY OF SUITS.

ADDITIONAL LOCAL RATES (C.).

- At what rate and from whom leviable Act X of 1878, s. 2.
 Recoverable, as arrears of revenue Act X of 1878, s. 3.
 Fund formed of proceeds of, to be expended on famine relief and local works Act X of 1878, ss. 4, 5.
 ferry receipts to be credited to Act XVII of 1878, s. 17 (e).
 Supplementary rules regarding assessment and collection of, and power to make exemptions from Act X of 1878, s. 6.

ADDITIONAL JUDGES.

- in regulation provinces to be civil servants 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
 Indemnity for, irregularly appointed before 1871 Act XIX of 1871, s. 7.
See COURT OF SESSION, 1 & 2.

ADDITIONAL MEMBER OF COUNCIL. *See* CHIEF COMMISSIONER; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.**ADDRESS. *See* PARLIAMENT.****ADEMPMENT OF LEGACIES. *See* WILL, 2.****ADEN.**

- Resident at, civil jurisdiction of, original and appellate Act II of 1864, ss. 2—7.
 no appeal from, but power of, to refer questions of law, &c., to High Court, Bombay Act II of 1864, ss. 8—13, 29, 30.
 to exercise powers of Courts of Small Causes Act II of 1864, s. 14.
 criminal jurisdiction of, original and appellate Act II of 1864, ss. 19, 21.
 in respect of European British subjects Act II of 1864, ss. 21, 22.
 powers of High Court, Bombay, for review of Act II of 1864, s. 30.
 trials by, when to be by jury and rules as to formation, summoning, &c., of jury Act II of 1864, ss. 24—27.
 sentence of death by, to be confirmed by High Court, Bombay Act II of 1864, s. 28.
 powers of High Court, Bombay, to frame rules of procedure for Act II of 1864, s. 31.
 Assistant Resident at, original civil jurisdiction of, and appeals from Act II of 1864, ss. 4, 5, 7.
 may be invested with powers of Court of Small Causes Act II of 1864, s. 14.
 Criminal jurisdiction of, as Magistrate, and appeals from Act II of 1864, ss. 18, 19.
 Powers of Political Resident and his Assistants at, under Native Passenger Ship Act Act VIII of 1876, s. 5.
 Vice-Admiralty Court at, jurisdiction of, in respect of East African slave trade cases 36 and 37 Vic., c. 59.
 Included in scheduled districts Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I.
 Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.
 Spirit of Regulations and Acts, and Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure in force at Act II of 1864, ss. 15, 16, 18, 23, 27.

ADEN—cont.

- European British subjects committing offences at, when triable by High Court, Bombay Act II of 1864, s. 21.
 Mámlatdárs' Courts Act not applicable to Bom. Act III of 1876, s. 1.
 Provisions regarding jails in Bombay to apply to Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 7.
 Cotton Frauds Act not extended to Bom. Act VII of 1878, s. 1.
 Excepted from provisions of Indian Tariff-Act Act XVI of 1875, s. 1.
 Foreign port for purposes of sea customs Act VIII of 1878, s. 3 (d), (e).
 Drawback of excise duty on spirits exported to Act X of 1871, ss. 83, 84.
 Native passenger ships sailing to or from Red Sea bound to touch at, and obtain clean bill of health Act VIII of 1876, ss. 26—28, 35.
See SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (b).

ADJOURNMENT.

- Of civil suits, powers of Court to order Act X of 1877, s. 156.
 effect of absence or default of parties after Act X of 1877, ss. 157, 158.
 Of criminal cases. *See COURT OF SESSION, 3; HIGH COURT, 2 (f'), (v); INQUIRY; PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE, 3; SUMMONS CASE; WARRANT CASE.*
 Of meetings for making laws and regulations 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 17, 36.
 Of Commissioners for trial of persons accused of offences committed in India 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 13.
 Of sale in execution of decree. *See SALE, 1 (a).*
See also RENT SUITS.

ADJUDICATION.

- Of forfeiture. Procedure for and effect of Act XXV of 1857.
 Of insolvency. *See INSOLVENCY, 1; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (a).*
 In prize cause 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 20.
 as to several small ships 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25 s. 30.

ADJUSTMENT. *See ACCOUNTS; COMPROMISE.***ADMINISTRATION.***In Case of Intestacy.*

- Supreme Court's power to grant Charter, 26th March 1774, s. 22.
 Grant of, to husband or widow, kindred, and creditor Act X of 1865, ss. 200—206.
 to official liquidator, in case of deceased contributory to company Act X of 1866, ss. 116 (7), 126.
 in respect of property in British India, according to law of British India Act X of 1865, s. 207.
 right to property of intestate established by Act X of 1865, s. 190.
 to debtor of deceased suspends running of period of limitation, as to such debt Act XV of 1877, s. 9.
 Effect of, as to certain Government promissory notes 23 & 24 Vic., c. 5, s. 1.
 To property of minor. *See MINORS.*
 of insolvents. *See INSOLVENT.*
 of foreigners dying in India 24 & 25 Vic., c. 121, s. 4.
 Security for. *See ADMINISTRATION BOND.*
 Need not be taken out in certain cases of payment of prize-money 29 & 30 Vic., c. 47, s. 6.

*With Copy of Will annexed. *See PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.***See ADMINISTRATOR; CREDITOR; PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.***ADMINISTRATION BOND.**

- When to be taken and form of Act X of 1865, s. 256.
 Act V of 1873, s. 6.
 Method of recovery on breach of Act X of 1865, s. 257.
 Act V of 1873, s. 6.
 Not to be taken from Administrator General Act II of 1874, s. 12.
 Stamp duty on, amount of Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 2.
 by whom payable Act I of 1879, s. 29 (a).
 Court fee on Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 16.

ADMINISTRATION SUIT.

- Forms of plaints in Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 105—107.
 Decree in, forms of Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 130 & 131.
 creditors of deceased allowed to come in under Act X of 1877, s. 213.
 Application for winding up partnership after termination, to be deemed Act X of 1877, s. 213.
 See **PRELIMINARY ORDER.**

ADMINISTRATOR.

- Appointment of, and generally Act X of 1865, ss. 196—207, 225.
 during minority or lunacy of executor Act X of 1865, ss. 215—217.
 during absence from province of executor or administrator Act X of 1865, ss. 212—214.
 pendente lite or for the purposes of suit Act X of 1865, ss. 218, 222, 223.
 for collection and preservation of estate Act X of 1865, s. 224.
 in cases of dispute as to succession, &c., to intestate Muhammadans or Hindús
 Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16 (5), (6). Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 32.
 Mad. Reg. V of 1829, s. 3. Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 72.
 Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827, ss. 9—11. Ben. Reg. V of 1799, ss. 4—7.
 Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 12. Ben. Reg. V of 1827.
 Security to be given by Act X of 1865, ss. 256, 257.
 Act VII of 1870, s. 19F.
 Act XIII of 1875, s. 6.
 and remuneration of, in case of dispute as to succession to Hindús, &c.
 Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16 (6).
 Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827, s. 11.
 Ben. Reg. V of 1799, s. 6.
 Suit by or against, cognisable by Presidency Courts of Small Causes, subject to proviso
 Act IX of 1850, s. 33.
 May sell real estate for payment of debts 9 Geo. IV, c. 33, s. 2.
 Chargeable in action of debt 9 Geo. IV, c. 33, s. 3.
 Confirmation of conveyances of real estate by 9 Geo. IV, c. 33, s. 5.
 Of Judge, Bishop, or Recorder, payment of salary to 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, s. 5.
 Bond to be given by. *See* **ADMINISTRATION-BOND.**
See **CREDITOR; EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE; TRADE**
LICENSES.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL.

1. Office and Remuneration. | 2. Powers and Duties. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Office and Remuneration.

- Qualification, and appointment of, for each presidency Act II of 1874, ss. 4—6.
 Not an officer of High Court Act II of 1874, s. 7.
 Not to hold other office without sanction of Government, nor to trade Act II of 1874, ss. 9, 10
 May be Official Trustee Act XVII of 1864, s. 6.
 Act II of 1874, s. 9.
 Act II of 1874, s. 9.
 Of Bengal, may be receiver of High Court Act II of 1874, ss. 11, 12.
 Security to be given by, to Government but not to Court Act II of 1874, s. 12.
 Verification of petitions not required from Act II of 1874, s. 13.
 Officiating, appointment, powers and duties of Act II of 1874, s. 42.
 Establishment, expenses of Act III of 1879, s. 3.
 Records of, rules for destruction of Act II of 1874, s. 18.
 Commission, on temporary grant of administration to Act II of 1874, s. 41.
 on grant of certificate by Act II of 1874, ss. 52, 53, 55.
 on grant of administration or probate to 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 21.
 how and when payable Act II of 1874, ss. 54, 59.
 on revocation of letters of administration granted to Act II of 1874, s. 27.

2. Powers and Duties.**(a) Grant of Probate and Administration to.**

- Local extent of powers Act V of 1872, s. 2.
 Act XX of 1872.
 Act II of 1874, s. 3.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL—cont.**2. Powers and Duties—cont.****(a) Grant of Probate and Administration to—cont.**

- Jurisdiction of High Court on all petitions for Act II of 1874, s. 14.
 Administration, title to, in preference to creditor, non-universal legatee or friend
 Act II of 1874, s. 15
 to estates of persons other than Hindús, Muhammadans, Buddhists, &c.
 Act II of 1874, ss. 16, 20.
 of military officers and soldiers Act II of 1874, ss. 21, 22, 65.
 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, ss. 9, 21.
 of Hindús, Muhammadans, and Buddhists in Presidency Towns
 Act II of 1874, s. 17.
 temporary, pending determination of right Act II of 1874, s. 18.
 revocation of, on grant of probate to executor or administration to next-of-kin,
 and effect thereof Act II of 1874, ss. 19, 24, 25, 26.
 costs of, before revocation Act II of 1874, ss. 19, 27.
 and probate to be granted by name of office Act II of 1874, ss. 29, 30.
 Grant of, at any time Act II of 1874, s. 23.
 Transfer of, from private executor or administrator—
 when authorized Act II of 1874, s. 31.
 stamp duty on Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 60 (c).
 Committee of Adjustment may deliver effects to 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 9.
 Duties of, as to preferential charges, &c. 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 21.
 Remittances by 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 21.
 Powers and liability as to distribution of assets among creditors Act II of 1874, ss. 28, 35.
 Vesting of estates in successor Act II of 1874, s. 33.
 Power to appoint Official Trustee as Trustee of Assets carried to
 separate account Act II of 1874, s. 32.

(b) Grant of Certificates of Administration by.

- To executor or next-of-kin Act II of 1874, s. 36.
 To creditors Act II of 1874, s. 37.
 Effect of Act II of 1874, s. 39.
 Proof of claimant's title to Act II of 1874, s. 38.
 Power to take out letters of administration after Act II of 1874, s. 40.
 Fee for Act II of 1874, s. 41.

(c) Accounts.

- To be kept separate for each estate Act II of 1874, s. 43.
 To be open to inspection Act II of 1874, s. 43.
 Schedules of, to be filed half-yearly in High Court Act II of 1874, s. 44.
 copies of to be delivered to Governor General Act II of 1874, s. 44.
 costs of making Act II of 1874, s. 48.
 Audit of, and powers and duties of auditors Act II of 1874, ss. 45—49.
 Procedure to recover deficit from, in case of false Act II of 1874, ss. 50, 51.

3. Miscellaneous.

- Suits by and against, to be brought in name of office Act II of 1874, s. 34.
 not to abate by death or removal Act II of 1874, s. 34.
 Power of Government to make rules for guidance Act II of 1874, ss. 57, 58.
 Unclaimed assets how to be dealt with Act II of 1874, s. 62.
 subsequent claim to Act II of 1874, s. 63.
 District Judge to take charge of certain estates and report to
 Rights and duties of, unaffected by Hindú Wills Act Act XXI of 1870, s. 5.
 Indian Succession Act and Indian Companies Act Act II of 1874, s. 66.
 To have jurisdiction in Sindh Act V of 1872, s. 2.
 Act XX of 1872.
 Registration of document executed by, in official capacity Act III of 1877, s. 88.

ADMIRALTY.

- Vessels in service of, not affected by Emigration Act Act VII of 1871, s. 86.
 Act V of 1877, s. 48.

ADMIRALTY—cont.

- Extension to India of, Statute 12 & 13 Vic., c. 96 23 & 24 Vic., c. 88.
 May purchase stores on board foreign ships 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 38.
 Offences relating to 9 Geo. IV, c. 74, s. 25.
See COSTS, 1 (b); DAMAGE; DROITS; LORDS OF THE ADMIRALTY; PETITIONS OF RIGHT.

ADMIRALTY COURT.

- Jurisdiction of, to remove master of ship Act I of 1859, s. 80.
 Act IV of 1875, ss. 5, 14, 23.
 as to offences against, and ships detained under Foreign Enlistment Act
 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90.
 36 & 37 Vic., c. 88.
 connected with slave trade Act I of 1859, s. 57.
 barred in certain suits by seamen for wages Act X of 1877, s. 616.
 Not affected by rules as to appeal to Queen in Council Act VII of 1880, s. 85.
 Appointment of assessors for assistance of
 Effect of judgment of. *See* JUDGMENT.
 Judges of, may be appointed commissioners 39 & 40, Geo. III c. 79, s. 25.
See also HIGH COURT, 3 (b); PIRATES; PRIZE CAUSES; RECORDER OF RANGOON; SEA;
 VICE-ADMIRALTY COURTS.

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.

- Of Supreme Court at Fort William 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 13, 14.
 Charter, 26th March 1774, s. 26.
 extended to high seas 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 156.
 to all persons 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 110.
 Of High Courts 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 9.
 Of Mufassal Courts 12 & 13 Vic., c. 96.
 23 & 24 Vic., c. 88.

ADMISSIONS.

- Relevancy of, generally Act I of 1872, s. 17.
 when made by party to proceeding or his agent Act I of 1872, s. 18.
 suitor in representative character Act I of 1872, s. 18.
 party interested in subject matter Act I of 1872, s. 18.
 person from whom interest derived Act I of 1872, s. 18.
 strangers to suit Act I of 1872, s. 19.
 persons referred to by party Act I of 1872, s. 20.
 as against party who makes them or his representative Act I of 1872, s. 21.
 by or on behalf of such party Act I of 1872, s. 21 (1), (2), (3).
 Irrelevant, when made on express or implied condition that evidence is not to be given of them
 Act I of 1872, s. 23.
 Not conclusive except by estoppel Act I of 1872, s. 31.
 How much of, to be given in evidence Act I of 1872, s. 39.
 Effect of, by parties or agents at time of hearing, or in writing before hearing, or by pleadings
 Act IX of 1850, s. 42.
 Act I of 1872, s. 58.
 Act X of 1877, s. 102.
 by accused in Court Act X of 1872, ss. 206, 324.
 Act X of 1875, s. 73.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 120.
 of execution by party to attested document Act I of 1872, s. 70.
 written, of contents of document Act I of 1872, s. 65 (b).
 oral, as to documents Act I of 1872, s. 22.
 as to loss of document, in letting in secondary evidence Act I of 1872, s. 66 (5).
See CONFESSION; ESTOPPEL.
 To service, vested in Crown 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 33.
 regulations as to 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 37.

ADOPTION.

Law of, to be administered by Civil Courts

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4. |
| (Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5. | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5. |
| (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5. | |

ADOPTION—cont.

- Law of, not affected by Hindú Wills Act Act XXI of 1870, s. 3.
 meaning of "son" and "father" in reference to class who have Act I of 1868, s. 2 (19).
 Court fee on plaint in suit to set aside Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 17 (v).
 Declaration of validity or invalidity of, limitation of time for suit for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 118, 119.
 Requisites to validity of, by Inámdárs, Bombay Bom. Act II of 1863, ss. 2, 6.
 Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 25.
 by Istimrárdár or widow (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 23.
 by watandárs Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 33—35.
 by Ward of Court Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 61, 62.
 Powers of disqualified proprietors as to. *See* COURT OF WARDS (M.), (Be.).
 Persons disqualified from making. *See* EUNUCHS.
 Relationship by. *See* RELATIONSHIP.
See AUTHORITY TO ADOPT; TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.).

ADULTERATION.

- Of food or drink, intended for sale, or sale of, when adulterated, Act XLV of 1860, ss. 272, 273.
 Of drugs or medicine, or sale of, when adulterated Act XLV of 1860, ss. 274, 275.
 Of liquors or intoxicating drugs Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 19.
 Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 46.
 Of opium delivered to Government by cultivator Act XIII of 1857, s. 14.
 Of Cotton. *See* COTTON (Bo.).

ADULTERY.

- Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 497.
 Prosecution for, by whom to be instituted Act X of 1872, s. 478.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 45.
 Woman not punishable for abetment of Act XLV of 1860, s. 497.
 but see PANJAB FRONTIER; SINDH FRONTIER.
 Of wife, how far bar to order on husband for her maintenance Act X of 1872, s. 536.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 234.

ADVANCES.

- Presumption as to pledge of goods in case of subsequent, by pawnee Act IX of 1872, s. 174.
 For Agricultural Improvement. *See* LAND, 3; TAKKÁVI.
See also FAMINE LOANS; MASTER AND SERVANT, 2; OPIUM (Be.); POPPY CULTIVATION;
 ZAR-I-PESHGI.

ADVANTAGE.

- Received under void agreement to be restored Act IX of 1872, s. 65.

ADVERTISEMENT.

- When to be substituted for personal notice of suit Act X of 1877, s. 30.
 Receipt by, chargeable with stamp duty Act I of 1879, s. 3 (17).
See RECEIPT; REWARD.

ADVOCATE GENERAL.

- Appointment of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 29.
 To be approved by Board of Control 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 29.
 To be appointed by Crown 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 29.
 Right of, to prosecute without permission of Court Act IV of 1877, s. 129.
 Power of, to exhibit informations and prefer charges in chartered High Courts Act X of 1875, ss. 144, 145.
 to institute prosecutions for State offences and offences connected with lotteries Act X of 1872, s. 465.
 Act X of 1875, s. 131.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 38.
 to withdraw from prosecution Act X of 1875, s. 146.
 Certificate of, authorizes review by High Court of criminal judgment of Resident at Aden Act II of 1864, s. 30.

ADVOCATE GENERAL—cont.

Suits relating to charities to be instituted by, or with written consent of, Act X of 1877, s. 539.
May apply to High Court for order of enquiry as to persons alleged to be insane

Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 2.
declaring breach of special conditions on which patent has
been granted . . . Act XV of 1859, s. 26.
Power of, to proceed against defaulting Administrator General . . . Act II of 1874, s. 50.
Proceedings by, to recover defalcations by Official Trustee . . . Act XVII of 1864, s. 28.
May file informations for Crown debts . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 111.
See LAW OFFICERS.

ADVOCATES.

Admissible by Presidency High Courts . . . Letters Patent, 28th December 1865, s. 9.
by High Court, North-Western Provinces

Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 7, 8.
Rules regarding qualification, admission, enrolment, suspension and dismissal of—
by Chief Court, Panjáb, Act XVII of 1877, s. 42.
in Courts in British Burma

Act XVII of 1875, ss. 85—88.
Act XVIII of 1879, s. 41.
Enrolled by High Court under letters patent or by Chief Court, entitled to practise in what
Courts, and subject to what conditions . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 84, 87.
Act XVIII of 1879, s. 4.
Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (d).

Not entitled to plead in Panjáb except by permission of Chief Court

Act XVII of 1877, ss. 42—44.
Judicial notice to be taken of . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57 (12).
Entitled to act without presentation of written authority . . . Act X of 1877, s. 39.
Qualified to be Administrator General . . . Act II of 1874, s. 6.
May be appointed Subordinate Judge, Bombay . . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 22.
Fees of, liable to taxation by Court and rules regarding (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 89, 90.
Entry as, on the roll of chartered High Court. *See* ENTRY.
Officers of Prize Court not to act as . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 14.
Members of faculty of. *See* BARRISTER.

See BARRISTER; COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (a), (c); LEGAL PRACTITIONER; MATRIMONIAL COURT, 4.

AFFIDAVITS.

Rules of Evidence Act do not apply to . . . Act I of 1872, s. 1.
Stamp duty on, amount of . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 3.
when exempt . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 1.

Power of High Court to make rules for admission of, in evidence in miscellaneous cases

Act X of 1877, s. 647.
Act X of 1877, s. 194.

Civil Court to order any point to be proved by

Applications to be supported by—

generally . . . Act X of 1877, s. 195.

for order of inspection of documents . . . Act X of 1877, s. 134.

for production of records . . . Act X of 1877, s. 137.

for issue of distress warrant . . . Act I of 1875, s. 6.

of commission for examination of witnesses . . . Act X of 1877, s. 384.

of order for performance of public duties . . . Act I of 1877, s. 46.

for arrest or attachment before judgment . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 477, 483.

Act XII of 1879, s. 66.

for appointment of next friend and guardian *ad litem*

Act X of 1877, ss. 447, 456.

by plaintiff or co-plaintiff for dismissal of suit on attainment of majority

Act X of 1877, ss. 453, 454.

Power to order attendance of declarant of, for cross-examination . . . Act X of 1877, s. 195.

To what matters to be confined, and costs of, when containing unnecessary matter

Act X of 1877, s. 196.

Admission of, in certain Courts in British Burma . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 91.

AFFIDAVITS—cont.

Admission of, in proceedings in High Court under Indian Trustees Act

in Matrimonial Court Act XXVII of 1866, s. 40.
 in answering interrogatories Act IV of 1869, s. 51.
 for proof of service of summons in other jurisdiction . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 126, 127.
 by collector adjudicating on chargeability of instrument with stamp duty . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 30.
 by Sadr and District Courts in Sindh and authorities for taking . . . Act I of 1879, s. 30.

for discovery of relevant documents Bom. Act XII of 1866, ss. 13, 14.
 Courts, Magistrates, and other authorities empowered to administer oath for purpose of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 129.

For use on the Criminal Side of Chartered High Court, before whom to be sworn . . . Act X of 1877, s. 197.
 Act X of 1875, s. 149.

See FALSE EVIDENCE; KING OF OUDH; OATH.

AFFIRMATION.

Included in the word "oath" Act XLV of 1860, s. 51.
 Prescription of forms for, under Indian Articles of War. . . Act V of 1869, Part III (j).
 See AFFIDAVIT; OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS.

AFFRAY.

Definition of Act XLV of 1860, s. 159.
 Punishment of Act XLV of 1860, s. 160.
 Power to issue order prohibiting act likely to cause . . . Act X of 1872, s. 518, &c.
 Public bound to aid in suppressing Act X of 1872, s. 91.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 247.

Burma Rural Police bound to give information of disputes likely to cause . . . Act II of 1880, ss. 14, 15.

See RIOTING; VILLAGE HEADMEN (M.).

AFRICA. See SLAVE TRADE.**AGENT.**

1. In Suits, Proceedings and Trials. | 2. Of Landholder. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. In Suits, Proceedings and Trials.

Accused when allowed to appear by, on trial Act X of 1872, s. 151.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 37.
 Person summoned to give security for keeping the peace may be allowed to appear by . . . Act X of 1872, s. 495.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 218.
 Of accused, evidence to be interpreted to, in what language . . . Act X of 1872, s. 340.
 sentence of fine may be passed in presence of . . . Act X of 1872, s. 211.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 126.
 To receive process, appointment of, and service of process on . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 41, 75, 92.
 See also GOVERNMENT PLEADER.
 Customs House, authority and appointment of . . . Act VIII of 1878, ss. 202, 203.
 When empowered to present document for registration . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 32, 33.
 See MUKHTARS; RECOGNIZED AGENTS.

2. Of Landholder.

Bound to report certain matters to Police Act X of 1872, s. 90.
 Mad. Reg. I of 1830, s. 3.
 Ben. Reg. XVII of 1829, s. 3.
 Admissible as recognized agent in Civil Court . . . (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
 (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (b).
 To produce accounts on summons—
 by Collector Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, ss. 29—32.
 Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 9, 11.
 Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 19

AGENT—cont.**2. Of Landholder—cont.**

To produce accounts on summons—

by native officers making enquiries preliminary to settlement

Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 24.

Rules regarding patwari's accounts, applied to accounts, &c., kept by

Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8.

Liable to dismissal by order of Court for falsifying accounts . . .

Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8.

Service of notices to . . .

(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 211.

Employment of, in suits before Collector relating to disputed boundaries, &c.

Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 3.

Penalty for falsification of accounts by . . .

Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, ss. 29, 30.

See also CRIMINAL TRIBES; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 8.**3. Miscellaneous.**

Criminal breach of trust by . . .

Act XLV of 1860, s. 409.

Admission by. *See* ADMISSIONS.

Of persons employed in collecting revenue, not to trade . . .

33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE; LIEN; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.**AGES.**

Of writers and cadets . . .

33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 60.

AGEA.

Proposed presidency of . . .

3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 38, 71.

Suspension of provisions for creating presidency of . . .

5 & 6 Wm. IV, c. 52.

16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, ss. 15, 19.

AGRIARIAN DISPUTES (Ben.).

Power to extend provisions regarding, to any tract of country . . .

Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 3.

Preliminary enquiry by Collector into, and instructions by Board regarding

Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 4—10.

Suits arising out of, jurisdiction and procedure of Collector as to

Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 11—14, 22.

rules for determining rate of rent in, and power of several raiyats to join in

Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 15—18.

power to refer, to Civil or Revenue Court, Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 19, 20.

decisions in, how enforced, and when liable to appeal and revision

Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 21—30.

Powers and jurisdiction of Deputy Collector as to . . .

Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 4, 24—30.

Provisions regarding, saved . . .

Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 150.

AGREEMENT.**1. General.****2. Void Agreements and their effect.****1. General.**

Definition of . . .

Act IX of 1872, s. 2 (e).

Stamp duty on, amount of . . .

Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, Nos. 4, 5; sch. II, No. 2.

exempt in respect of land temporarily occupied for public purpose

Act X of 1870, ss. 43, 57.

acquired for Company . . .

Act X of 1870, ss. 49, 57.

To refer matter to decision of Court, Court fee on . . .

Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 19.

See SPECIAL CASE.

For lease, compulsorily registrable . . .

Act III of 1877, ss. 3, 17 (d).

See LEASE; SETTLEMENT.To refer matter to Arbitration. *See* ARBITRATION, 1.By parties to suit as to points in issue. *See* ISSUE.With European vagrant. *See* EUROPEAN VAGRANT.*See* COMPROMISE; CONSENT; CONTRACT.**2. Void Agreements and their effect.****(a) What are void.**

When both parties are under mistake of fact . . .

Act IX of 1872, ss. 20, 21.

AGREEMENT—cont.**2. Void Agreements and their effect—cont.****(a) What are void—cont.**

- When consideration is unlawful in whole or in part made without consideration Act IX of 1872, ss. 23, 24, 57, 58.
 Act IX of 1872, s. 25.
See also CONSIDERATION.
- In restraint of marriage of person other than minor Act IX of 1872, s. 26.
 trade or profession Act IX of 1872, s. 27.
but see GOOD-WILL; PARTNERSHIP, 2.
 legal proceedings Act IX of 1872, s. 28.
but see ARBITRATION, 1.
- When meaning is uncertain Act IX of 1872, s. 29.
 By way of wager Act IX of 1872, s. 30.
but see HORSE-RACING.
- To do an impossible act Act IX of 1872, s. 56.
 Act I of 1877, s. 13.
- To give time for satisfaction of judgment-debt Act X of 1877, s. 257A.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 35.
- To pay anything in excess of judgment-debt Act X of 1877, s. 257A.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 35.
- By ex-proprietary tenant to pay higher rent than prescribed by law (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 41.

See ALIENATION.

(b) Effect of Void Contracts.

- Obligation of party receiving benefit under, to restore it Act IX of 1872, s. 65.
 Act I of 1877, ss. 38, 41.
- Compensation when claimable for non-performance of Act IX of 1872, s. 56.

AGRICULTURAL CATTLE.

- How far exempt from attachment in execution of decree—
 of Civil Courts (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 7.
 Act X of 1877, s. 266 (b).
 Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.
- of Revenue Courts (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 157.
- distress and sale for arrears of revenue
 (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 153. | (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 117. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 80.
 for village Chaukidārī rate Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 32.
- attachment for recovery of municipal taxes Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 112.
- Advances for purchase of. *See TAḤḤĀVĪ.*

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

- Exempt from attachment in execution of decree—
 in Civil Court Act IX of 1850, s. 69. | Act X of 1877, s. 266 (b).
 Act XX of 1875, s. 7. | (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.
- in Revenue Courts. (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 157.
- for arrears of revenue
 (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 153. | (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 117. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 80.
- for village chaukidārī rate Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 32.
- for recovery of Municipal taxes Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 112.
- for levy of license tax Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 24.

AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT. *See IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; LAND, 3; TAḤḤĀVĪ.***AGRICULTURAL YEAR.**

- Defined (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (8).
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 2.

AGRICULTURAL YEAR—cont.

Power to declare (P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 10, 29.
(Hazara) Reg. III of 1873, ss. 10, 29.

AGRICULTURISTS.

Exempt from license tax Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 2.
Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 3. | Act VI of 1880, ss. 3, 9, 13.
(N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 3. | Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 5.
Houses and buildings belonging to or occupied by, exempt from attachment
except in rent suits Act X of 1877, s. 266 (c).
(Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.

See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS.

AHMADABAD TALUQDARS. See ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 5.

AHMADNAGAR DISTRICT.

Trial of certain suits in. See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS; DEKKHAN SARDARS; SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Bo.).

AIMA. See REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 3 (a).

AIR.

Access and use of. See EASEMENT; PRESCRIPTION.

AJMER AND MERWARA.

Included in Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I.
Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.

AJMER COURTS REGULATION Reg. I of 1877.

AJMER FOREST REGULATION Reg. VI of 1874.

AJMER LAND AND REVENUE REGULATION Reg. II of 1877.

AJMER LAWS REGULATION Reg. III of 1877.

AKYAB.

Recorder of Rangoon may be directed to hold Court at . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 45, 60.
to exercise insolvency jurisdiction in . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 66.
See LAND RATE; RECORDER OF RANGOON; SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (b).

ALCOHOL.

Liquids containing subject to Abkari law except in case of *bona fide* medicated articles
Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 3 (7), 62.

ALIEN.

Declaration of alienage by naturalized alien, and by British subject born abroad, or by birth
a subject of a foreign state 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, ss. 3, 4.
33 & 34 Vic., c. 102.

35 & 36 Vic., c. 39.

Incapacity of, to own British ship 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 14.

Naturalization of. See NATURALIZATION.

Enemy, definition of, and bar to suit by, in Courts in British India . . . Act X of 1877, s. 430.

Friend, entitled to sue in Civil Court Act X of 1877, s. 430.

Challenge to juror on ground of being Act X of 1875, s. 47 (a).

May obtain leave to file specification of invention Act XV of 1859, s. 18.

See also BRITISH SUBJECT; FOREIGN EMIGRANTS; FOREIGNER.

ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.).**1. General.****2. In Cities and Towns.****1. General.**

Holders of, when bound to recover dues through village officers . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 85.
special powers conferable on, in respect of tenants

Relinquishment of, procedure for, conditions and effect of . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 88—94.
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 76—79.

ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.)—*cont.*1. General—*cont.*

- Register of, maintenance of and grant and effect of extracts from . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 53.
 Rules regarding unalienated lands, and survey, settlement, &c., not applicable to, unless specially extended . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 216—218.
 Sanad conferring heritable and transferable property in—
 in what cases and subject to what conditions granted
 Bom. Act II of 1863, ss. 1—4, 8 (1), (2).
 Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 2, 3, 6—8.
 not questionable otherwise than by appeal to Revenue Authorities
 Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 13.
 Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 28.
 Nazráná when and how payable on, and notice to Collector when required of, transfer of, or succession to . . . Bom. Act II of 1863 ss. 2, 4—6, 8 (3).
 Assessment of, how made and powers for making . . . Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 2.
 Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 6, 31.
 Trial of claim to, right of, furnishing security, burden of proof, and effect of decision on .
 Bom. Act II of 1863, ss. 6, 7, 8 (4), 10.
 Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 10, 11, 13, 14, 19.
 by what officers to be conducted . . . Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 9.
 Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 12.
 notice by Collector calling for exercise of option as to, and answer thereto
 Bom. Act V of 1863, ss. 6, 11.
 Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 9.
 rules of procedure for . . . Act XI of 1852.
 Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 10, 15—19.
 Quit-rents and nazránás payable in respect of, to take precedence over other debts and recoverable as land revenue . . . Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 15.
 Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 30.
See INAM LANDS (Bo.); LANDLORD AND TENANT (Bo.).

2. In Cities and Towns.

- General provisions for determining rights to, applicable to agricultural lands . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 127.
 Rights to, in case of non-agricultural lands . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 128—130, 135.
 Power to direct survey of, and levy fee for sanad as to . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 131—133.
 Assessment of, on appropriation to other than agricultural purposes . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 134.

ALIENATION.

- Of attached property how far void . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 276, 305.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 47.
 Court when empowered to authorize, by private agreement
 Act X of 1877, s. 305.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 47.
 By judgment-debtor during continuance of proceedings of Collector in executing decrees transferred to him, void . . . Act X of 1877, s. 325A.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
 Act XVII of 1879, s. 31.
 Powers of Collector to provide by, for liquidation of decrees on transfer to him of execution—
 by Civil Court . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 320—326.
 Act XII of 1879, ss. 50, 51.
 by Revenue Courts . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 173, 174.
 By defendant before judgment, attachment or temporary injunction to prevent . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 483, 492.
 By Wards of Court barred
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 173. | (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 24.
 (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 205B. | Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 60, 62.
 Powers of Court of Wards as to, of estates under its charge . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 203.
 (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 22.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 172.
 Of private rights in reserved forests, restricted . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 23.

Of emoluments of hereditary offices prohibited Mad Reg. VI of 1831, s. 2.
Of right to supply of canal water barred except on transfer of land to which water supplied
Act VIII of 1873, s. 32 (e).
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 76 (e).
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 30.
Of hereditary revenue-free grants, permitted Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 20.
Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 15.
Of ancestral property, suit by Hindú to set aside, limitation of time for
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 126.
Of permanently-settled estates. *See REGISTER OF REVENUE-PAYING LANDS.*
Of right of occupancy. *See LANDLORD AND TENANT.*
See BHAGDÁRI AND NARWADÁRI TENURES; BHÚM (Aj.); DECLARATORY DECREE; EN-
CUMBERED ESTATES; ISTIMÁRÁDÁNS (Aj.); LAND (M.), &c.; LANDHOLDERS;
PATNÍ TALUQS. 1; TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.); WATÁNS.

Governor General in Council cannot affect laws or constitution of United Kingdom whereon depends	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
Capacity of British subjects to renounce	33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 6.
See OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.	

To proprietors excluded from settlement (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 48—54, 67
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 34—38
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 27, 37
on attachment, transfer, or cancelment of settlement of land for arrears
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 53.

GOVERNOR or Governor in Council not to have power of granting . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 59.
To retired Judges attending Judicial Committee . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 30.
To retired Judges of Supreme Courts . . . 18 & 19 Vic., c. 93, s. 5.
See CORONERS; FURLOUGH; INSOLVENT DEBTOR, *1* (*d*); PAY; PENSION; SALARIES.

Occupant of unalienated land when and subject to what conditions entitled to occupancy of alluvial lands Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 63, 64.

to be decided by local usage when clearly established. Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 2.
rules for decision of, in absence of local usage, in case—
of lands gained by gradual accretion

Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, ss. 3, 4 (1).
of river suddenly changing course and intersecting
estate . . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 4 (2).
of chars thrown up in navigable river
Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, ss. 4, 5 (3).
Ben. Act IV of 1868, ss. 2—8.
in small shallow rivers
Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 4, (4).
not specially provided for
Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 4, (5).

allowance of, not to bar assessment to revenue or rent

Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 4, (1).

Power to direct decennial survey of riparian lands, and on inspection of new map, to allow deduction of assessment for diluviated lands and to assess alluvial lands (Be.) Act IX of 1847.

ALLUVION AND DILUVION—cont.

Application of rules regarding, in Ben. Reg. XI of 1825—

to Oudh	Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
to Panjáb	Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
to Central Provinces	Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch. I.

Rules for settlement and assessment of alluvial land	Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 3, (2). (Be.) Act XXXI of 1858.
--	---

See also REVENUE-FREE LANDS.Enhancement or abatement on account of—
of land revenue

Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 46, 47. | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 104, 105, 257 (a).
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 41. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 47, 48, 50, 220 (b).
of rent of under-proprietors and tenants

(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 15, 17, 18, 211 (a).

(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, ss. 44, 45.

(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 47, 48, 50.

ALLY. *See* EXPEDITION; PRIZE COURT; SERVANTS OF THE QUEEN.**ALTAMGHA.** *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 3 (a).**ALTERNATIVE.**

Charge framed in, when legal	Act X of 1872, s. 455. Act X of 1875, s. 20. Act IV of 1877, s. 108.
Conviction in, when legal	Act X of 1872, s. 461.
limit of punishment on	Act XLV of 1860, s. 72.

ALTERING AND AMENDING LAWS.

Governor-General in Council's power of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.

AMBASSADOR.

In what cases liable to be sued in District Court	Act X of 1877, s. 433.
Exempt from arrest or attachment of property in execution of decree	Act X of 1877, s. 433.
Foreign, new domicile not acquired by, by residence in another country	Act X of 1865, s. 12.

AMENDMENT.

Of plaint, on presentation, grounds for	Act X of 1877, s. 53.
on exclusion of some causes of action	Act X of 1877, s. 47.
on addition of defendants	Act X of 1877, s. 33.
Return of plaint for, when appealable	Act X of 1877, s. 588 (6). Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Of memorandum of appeal	Act X of 1877, s. 543.
Of application for execution of decree	Act X of 1877, s. 245. Act XII of 1879, s. 32.

Of charge. *See* CHARGE OF OFFENCE, 2.Of rules for conduct of business at legislative meetings of Council, 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 18, 37.
See WRITTEN STATEMENT.**AMERICAN.**Application to, of provisions relating to European vagrancy Act IX of 1874, s. 3.
See ARMY, 3; COURT MARTIAL, 1; EUROPEAN OR AMERICAN; PENAL SERVITUDE.**AMILNAMÁ.** *See* LEASE.**AMINS (Be., N.).**

Number, appointment, and remuneration of	Act XII of 1856, ss. 2, 3.
Duties of	Act XII of 1856, s. 5.
Fees for employment of	Act XII of 1856, ss. 8, 9. Act X of 1859, ss. 132, 135.
Employment of, in conducting sales of produce distrained by landholder for rent	Act X of 1859, ss. 122—137

AMINS (Be., N.)—cont.

Prohibited from purchasing at sales held by themselves Act X of 1859, s. 133.
 Subordination of, to Collectors in conducting sales of produce distrained for rent Act X of 1859, s. 16.

See PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.); PROCESS-SERVERS; SETTLEMENT (Be.), 1 (b).

AMMUNITION. See ARMS, &c.**ANCESTOR. See COLLATERAL WARRANTIES.****ANCESTRAL PROPERTY.**

In land, not liable to be sold in execution of decree except with sanction of Chief Commissioner (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 20.

Limitation of time for suit by Hindu to set aside alienation of Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 126.

ANCHORAGE.

Places of. *See* MADRAS ROADS; PORTS.

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

Included in Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I.
 Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.

Land in, vested in Crown Reg. III of 1876, s. 4.
 occupation of, erection of buildings on, and ejection from Reg. III of 1876, ss. 5—9, 12.

Regulation of felling trees, and collection of forest produce in, Reg. III of 1876, ss. 10, 12, 32.

Recovery of rent, revenue or Government dues in Reg. III of 1876, s. 11.

Codes of Criminal and Civil Procedure, modified in Reg. III of 1876, ss. 13, 14.

Restrictions on arrival and departure of vessels and landing and shipping of passengers and goods in Reg. III of 1876, ss. 15—23.

Power to board and search vessels on suspicion of smuggling or facilitating escape of convicts Reg. III of 1876, ss. 24, 25.

Licenses required for residence at settlement in Reg. III of 1876, ss. 26, 27, 30.

Restrictions on marriage of convicts in Reg. III of 1876, s. 28.

Obligation to give information of convicts' escape or intention to escape Reg. III of 1876, s. 29.

Prohibition against introduction of intoxicating liquors or drugs, arms, gunpowder, and explosive or inflammable substance into settlement in Reg. III of 1876, ss. 30—32.

Special offences in, definition and punishment of Reg. III of 1876, ss. 33—35.

European Vagrancy Act how far extends to Act IX of 1874, s. 1.

European British subject in, when to be committed to High Court, Fort William Act XXVIII of 1870.

ANGLICAN CHURCH. See CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**ANGLING (Bu.).**

Not prohibited by law in regard to fishing Act VII of 1875, s. 3.

ANICUT. See FORCED LABOUR.**ANIMALS.**

Negligent omission to prevent danger from, punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 289.
 triable summarily by Bench of Magistrates Act X of 1872, s. 225.

Causing hurt or grievous hurt by means of Act XLV of 1860, ss. 324, 326.

Mischief by killing or maiming Act XLV of 1860, ss. 428, 429.

Cruelty to, on public road Act V of 1861, s. 34.

. Act XXIV of 1859, s. 48.

. Pom. Act VII of 1867, s. 31.

Feeding with night-soil, &c., in Cities of Madras or Bombay punishable Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 337.

. Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 236.

Ill-treatment of, employed in drawing stage-carriage Act XVI of 1861, s. 9.

ANIMALS—cont.

License for keeping, in municipal towns, when required

Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 325—327. | Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 289—293.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 247—251. | Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 226.

Liability of consignee, &c., of, for expenses of removal of European arriving in charge, who becomes vagrant Act IX of 1874, s. 32.

Power to make, and penalty for breach of, rules prohibiting or controlling slaughter of (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, ss. 34, 35, 41, 42.

Confiscation, detention, and maintenance of, employed in smuggling, &c., Act VIII of 1875, ss. 14, 17, 27.

Hire of. *See* HIRE.

Tax upon. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 3.

See also CATTLE DISEASE; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; GAME; HUNTING.

ANNUITIES.

Bequests of, how dealt with Act X of 1865, ss. 160—163.
commencement of and time for payment of Act X of 1865, ss. 298—300.
interest not payable on arrears of, within first year after testator's death

Interest on sum directed by will to be invested to produce Act X of 1865, s. 314.
To be personal estate 22 & 23 Vic., c. 39, s. 8.

Form of plaint in suit on bond for Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 28.
Valuation of, for purposes of stamp duty Act I of 1879, s. 25.

Court Fee Act VII of 1870, s. 7 (i), (ii).

See INSOLVENT DEBTORS, I (c); NAPIER, LORD; TALUQDARS AND GRANTEES (O.).

ANTIQUITY.

Regulations for preservation of buildings of, not affected by law divesting Government of charge of religious endowments Act XX of 1863, s. 23.

APOLOGY.

Discharge of offender on, in certain cases of contempt Act X of 1872, s. 437.
Act IV of 1877, s. 207.

APOTHECARY. *See* CHEMIST; SURGEON.

APPAREL. *See* WEARING APPAREL.

APPEALS.

1. Civil.
2. Criminal and Magisterial (Executive).

3. In matters connected with Land Revenue and Rent.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. Civil.**(a) To and from what Civil Courts.**

Generally Act X of 1877, ss. 540, 588—591.
In British Burma Act XVII of 1875, s. 21.
In Panjáb Act XVII of 1877, ss. 37—41.
In Ajmer Reg. I of 1877, ss. 14—16, 31.
In Sindh Bom. Act XII of 1866, ss. 6—8.
To chartered High Court Letters Patent, 28th December 1865, s. 15.
To Supreme Court from Insolvent Courts 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 73.
To Sovereign Council, in prize suits 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 2.
From original jurisdiction of Chief Court. *See* CHIEF COURT, 2.
From decrees, &c., of Recorder of Rangoon Act XVII of 1875, ss. 49—65.
To Special Court in Burma Act XVII of 1875, s. 75.
From decisions of Jágirdárs. *See* JÁGIRDARS (Bo.).

See also ADEN; APPELLANT; APPELLATE COURT, I; CIVIL COURTS; COMMISSIONER (Aj.); DISTRICT COURT; HIGH COURT; KULU; MUNSIFS; PRIVY COUNCIL; SECOND APPEAL; SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

APPEALS—*cont.*1. Civil—*cont.*(b) *From Revenue Court to Civil Court.*

- When and to what Court allowed from decision apportioning compensation for water applied to public purpose Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 24.
 To Civil Court from decision of Settlement Officer relating to boundaries (M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 25.
 To District Court from judgment or order of Collector in summary suit when allowed Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 58, 69, 76.
 To High Court from orders of Court of Wards Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 24, (4).

(c) *When allowed and when barred.*

- From decrees generally Act X of 1877, s. 540.
 on award of arbitrators Act X of 1877, s. 522.
 From decision by District Court of special case stated by Revenue Court (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 204 (c).
 From decree of District Court for recovery of penalty under Salt laws Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 8, (3).
 In suits against Dekkhan Sardars. *See* DEKKHAN SARDARS.
 From orders generally Act X of 1877, ss. 588, 589, 591.
 Act XII of 1879, ss. 90, 91.
 admitting review of judgment Act X of 1877, s. 620.
 in execution of decree of another Court Act X of 1877, s. 228.
 as to claims to share in proceeds of immoveable property ordered to be sold in execution of decree Act X of 1877, s. 322D.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
 refusing to direct imprisonment in execution of decree. (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 31.
 for performance of public duties Act I of 1877, s. 48.
 in respect of appointment of guardians for, and education of wards and minors Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 20—22. | Act XIV of 1858, ss. 1—4.
 Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 3. | Act IX of 1861, s. 5.
 as to appointment of guardians of European British minors, Act XIII of 1874, s. 8.
 for rectification of register of members of company Act X of 1866, s. 34.
 in winding up of company Act X of 1866, ss. 141, 153.
 in matters connected with lunacy Act XXXV of 1858, s. 22.
 in matters connected with grant of probate of administration Act X of 1865, s. 263.
 in respect to grant of certificate for collection of debts on succession Act XXVII of 1860, s. 6.
 of Subordinate Courts imposing fines on pleaders Act I of 1846, ss. 10, 12.
 None from judgment or order of Presidency Courts of Small Causes, Act IX of 1850, s. 53.
 Act XXVI of 1864, s. 15.
 in summary suit for possession of immoveable property Act I of 1877, s. 9.
 from decrees or orders of Subordinate Judges in Dekkhan in certain suits. *See* SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Bo.).
 from order of special Court for trial of claims to waste lands Act XXIII of 1863, s. 14.
 of Matrimonial Court in connection with dissolution of Native converts' marriages Act XXI of 1866, s. 29.
 of District Judge imposing fine on pleader Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 15.
 rejecting application for review of judgment Act X of 1877, s. 629.
 on claims to attached property Act X of 1877, s. 283.
 on complaint by person other than judgment-debtor disposed in execution of decree Act X of 1877, s. 332.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 53.
 of High Court or District Judge in regard to refusal of certificate by Marriage Registrar Act XV of 1872, s. 46.
 determining question of possession in mutation proceedings Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 62.

See LAND, 2 (c), (iii); VILLAGE MUNSIFS (Bo.).

APPEALS—cont.**1. Civil—cont.****(c) Procedure on hearing.**

Limitation of time for. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, 3.

Form, rejection, amendment of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF APPEAL.

Appeal to Sovereign in Council. *See* PRIVY COUNCIL.

Effect of, by one of several defendants or plaintiffs when decree proceeds on ground common to all Act X of 1877, s. 544.

Grounds of decision on, not confined to those set out by appellant Act X of 1877, s. 542.

Objections to jurisdiction of Revenue and Civil Courts, when taken in appeal how dealt with (Bo.) Act XVI of 1858, ss. 4, 5.

(Bo.) Act X of 1876, ss. 13, 14.

(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 206—208.

Notice of, to be given to original Court and procedure thereon Act X of 1877, s. 550.

See also APPELLATE COURT, 1.

to respondent, contents, form, publication, service and costs of

Act X of 1877, ss. 552, 554, 557, sch. IV, No. 175.

Dismissal of, for default of appellant Act X of 1877, ss. 556, 557.

application to set aside, grounds of Act X of 1877, s. 558.

limitation of time for, Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 168.

order on, appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (27).

Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

Ex-parte decree in absence of respondent Act X of 1877, s. 556.

application to set aside, grounds of Act X of 1877, s. 560.

Act XII of 1879, s. 85.

limitation of time for, Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 169.

order on, when appealable, Act X of 1877, s. 588 (27).

Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

Power to add respondents in Act X of 1877, s. 559.

Objection by respondent in, making, form and notice of Act X of 1877, s. 561.

Act X of 1879, s. 86.

Court fee leviable on Act VII of 1870, s. 16.

Framing and re-settlement of issues, and taking additional evidence on

Act X of 1877, ss. 565—570.

Act XII of 1879, s. (87).

Determination of, grounds of Act X of 1877, ss. 542, 565.

See also JUDGMENT, 2 (a).

Remand of case on, when and on what grounds to be ordered, and what evidence to be taken on

Act X of 1877, ss. 562—564.

appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (28).

Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

Decree not to be reversed or modified in, on account of irregularity not affecting the merits or jurisdiction

Act X of 1877, s. 578.

From orders, procedure in hearing Act X of 1877, s. 590.

Decree in. *See* DECREE, 1.

Abatement of. *See* ABATEMENT OF SUIT; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 3 (c).

Execution of decree pending. *See* EXECUTION OF DECREE.

In forma pauperis. *See* PAUPER APPEALS.

See COSTS; HIGH COURTS; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (a), 2 (a); PRIVY COUNCIL; SYNOD.

2. Criminal and Magisterial (Executive).**(a) When and to what Courts allowed.**

From convictions by Magistrates of the 2nd or 3rd class Act X of 1872, s. 266.

of division, of the 2nd class, on record of Subordinate Magistrate

Act X of 1872, s. 266.

by Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court in contempt cases

Act X of 1872, s. 268.

by Magistrates of the 1st class in what cases, Act X of 1872, ss. 269, 273, 274.

by Deputy Commissioners invested with extraordinary powers

Act X of 1872, s. 270.

by Assistant Sessions Judges Act X of 1872, s. 270.

APPEALS—*cont.*2. Criminal and Magisterial (Executive)—*cont.*(a) *When and to what Courts allowed*—*cont.*

- From convictions by Sessions Judge Act X of 1872, ss. 271, 273.
 Act XI of 1874, s. 22.
 by Presidency Magistrates in what cases Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
 reckoned appeals under the Code of Criminal
 Procedure for purposes of limitation
 Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
 of European British subject by Magistrate Act X of 1872, s. 79.
 by Court of Session Act X of 1872, ss. 79, 80.
 however light the sentence
 Act X of 1872, s. 274.
 From acquittal, only on behalf of Government Act X of 1872, s. 272, 285.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 168..

See also LIMITATION OF TIME, 3.

- From orders by Magistrate of 1st class in bad livelihood cases Act X of 1872, s. 267.
 refusing to summon witness for defence in warrant case Act X of 1872, s. 362.
 for recovery of penalties on forfeiture of recognizances Act X of 1872, s. 398.
 regarding disposal of stolen or suspicious property Act X of 1872, ss. 417.
 property connected with forest offence, Act VII of 1878, s. 58.
 deciding that person is not European British subject Act X of 1872, s. 83.
 of Magistrate of District fining village under track law
 (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 12.
 assessing damage done to ferry by rash navigation Act XVII of 1878, s. 31.
 relating to Chaukidári assessment (N., P., O.) Act XX of 1856, s. 20.
 for assessment of Zamindári Dák cess Ben. Act VIII of 1862, s. 7.
 of taxation in Union Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 336.
 From Standing Committee, Madras Municipality, to Bench of Presidency Magistrates
 Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 324.
 From Bombay Municipality to Chief Presidency Magistrate Act IV of 1877, s. 9.
 In cases arising out of disputes concerning apprenticeship Act XIX of 1850, s. 24.

(b) *When barred.*

- From petty sentences of Court of Session or Magistrate of 1st class, Act X of 1872, s. 273.
 orders of Sessions Judge in Andamans Reg. III of 1876, s. 13 (b).
 conviction on confession except as to extent or legality of sentence
 Act X of 1872, s. 273.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
 sentences on summary trial Act X of 1872, s. 274.
 sentences by cantonment Magistrate for breaches of cantonment rules
 Act III of 1880, s. 28.
 conviction of offence connected with sale of spirits in cantonments
 Act XVIII of 1853, s. 11.
 order not specially provided for Act X of 1872, s. 286.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 180.
 of Magistrate in cases of disputes between master and workman as to wages
 Act IX of 1860, s. 5.
 in summary suit by seaman for wages Act I of 1859, s. 55.
 Judge of High Court on challenge or objection to juror Act X of 1875, ss. 48, 55.
 order of Sessions Judge and Collector in preparing and revising list of jurors, &c.
 Act X of 1872, s. 402.
 decision as to fitness of juror Act X of 1872, s. 243.
 order of Clerk of Crown in preparing or revising lists of jurors Act X of 1875, s. 43.
See ADEN; MURDEROUS OUTRAGES.

(c) *Procedure in hearing.*

- Limitation of time for. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, 3.
 Assistant Sessions Judge not empowered to hear Act X of 1872, s. 18.
 Decision of, by unempowered Magistrate void Act X of 1872, s. 34 (5).
 From conviction by Magistrate of the 2nd or 3rd class, withdrawal from and reference to
 competent Magistrates Act X of 1872, s. 47.

APPEALS—cont.**2. Criminal and Magisterial (Executive)—cont.****(c) Procedure in hearing—cont.**

- Delay pending, in payment of compensation Act X of 1872, s. 308.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 186.
 in infliction of sentence of whipping, in addition to imprisonment
 Act X of 1872, s. 310.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 187.
- Petition of, to whom to be presented by prisoner Act X of 1872, s. 277.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 171.
 to be accompanied by copy of judgment or order Act X of 1872, s. 275.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 169.
- Notice of, to be given by appellate Court to Magistrate of District Act X of 1872, s. 279.
- to appellant and Government Prosecutor
 Act X of 1872, s. 279.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 173.
- to respondent, on appeal from acquittal
 Act X of 1872, s. 279.
 Act XI of 1874, s. 27.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 173.
- by Appellant to Magistrate of District Act X of 1872, s. 269.
 to Public Prosecutor when Act X of 1872, s. 62.
- Copy of grounds of, when to be given to Public Prosecutor Act X of 1872, s. 62.
- From order of Presidency Magistrate, supplementary statement of reasons, &c., on
 Act IV of 1877, s. 182.

3. In matters connected with Land Revenue and Rent.

From proceedings generally when and to whom allowed

- | | |
|--|--|
| (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 65, 66 (2). | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 242—244, 248, 249. |
| (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 55. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 184. |
| (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, ss. 114—117. | |

- Limitation of time for (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 245—247, 252.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 185—187.
- Powers of Appellate Court on Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 209, 210.
 (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 250, 251.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 188, 189.

From decrees in rent suits. *See* RENT SUITS; REVENUE COURTS.

- orders on applications between landlord and tenant (P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 42.

- (P.) Reg. III of 1873, s. 42.

declaration by Courts of Wards as to subjection of any person to its jurisdiction

- (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 37.

- (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 103.

orders of Collector or Commissioner under power of Court of Wards

- Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 67, 68.

order apportioning on benefited owners, cost of land acquired for embankments, &c.

- Ben. Act VII of 1866, ss. 4, 8.

respecting sale of transferable tenures in execution of decree for rent

- Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 13.

decision on questions of title arising in partition proceedings

- (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 114, 115.

- (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 75.

- (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 92.

order making or confirming partition

See also PARTITION OF ESTATES.

To Commissioner and Financial Commissioner from orders confirming sales for arrears of revenue (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58 (3).

None from decision in accordance with award of arbitrators

- Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 8.

- (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 231.

- (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 202.

- (Be.) Act X of 1859, s. 58.

- (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 128, 214.

ex-parte judgment in revenue or rent suit

7

APPEALS—cont.**3. In matters connected with Land Revenue and Rent—cont.**

None from orders of Collector as to management, &c., of maháls attached in execution of decree of Revenue Court (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 174.
order of Revenue Court disallowing claim to attached property (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 181.

As to entries in settlement record (A.) Reg. II of 1877, ss. 67, 72.

In Settlement Proceedings. *See* HAZÁRA DISTRICT.

In proceedings relating to watans. *See* WATANS.

See also AGRARIAN DISPUTES; BOARD OF REVENUE; BOUNDARIES; BOUNDARY MARKS; COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION; INÁM COMMISSIONER; LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); REVENUE JUDGE; REVENUE OFFICERS; REVENUE SETTLEMENT (M.); REVENUE SURVEY (Be.); SUMMARY SUITS.

4. Miscellaneous.

In ábkári matters. *See* ÁBKÁRI.

From orders of Canal Officer Act VIII of 1873, ss. 19, 35.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 91.

in excise cases Rom. Act VII of 1879, s. 67.
Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 83.

of Customs Officers (N.) Act X of 1871, s. 86.

of Forest Settlement Officer, when and to what officer allowed Act VIII of 1878, ss. 188, 202.

procedure in regard to hearing of Act VII of 1878, s. 16.

as to assessment and collection of local rates Act VII of 1878, s. 17.
(N.) Act III of 1878, s. 17.

(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 9.
(P.) Act V of 1878, s. 13.

None from assessment of Chaukidári rate by Pancháyat Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 20.

As to Municipal Taxation. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3 (b); MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; MUNICIPALITIES, 3.

As to Chaukidári assessment. *See* CHAUKIDÁRS.

From orders of Local Government as to forfeiture, &c., of seditious or extortionate Vernacular newspaper or book Act IX of 1878, s. 13.

To Sovereign in Council, by Court of Directors 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 16.

From order of refusal to register, by Sub-Registrar Act III of 1877, ss. 72, 73.
by Registrar, none Act III of 1877, s. 76.

See ENCUMBERED ESTATES; FAIRS (Bo.); MUNICIPALITIES; TRADE LICENSES.

APPEARANCE.

Of parties in civil suit, by whom to be made Act X of 1877, ss. 35, 36.
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.

how made and consequence of non-appearance

Act X of 1877, ss. 96—109, 157.

Act XII of 1879, ss. 16, 17.

Act IX of 1850, ss. 38, 42, 43.

Judicial committee's power of compelling 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 28.

See also COMMISSION; PERSONAL APPEARANCE; SUMMONS.

APPELLANT.**1. Civil.****2. Criminal.****1. Civil.**

Right of, to begin and to reply Act X of 1877, s. 555.
Act XII of 1879, s. 84.

2. Criminal.

Bound to give notice of appeal to Magistrate of District Act X of 1872, s. 272.

Entitled to be heard before rejection of appeal Act X of 1872, ss. 278, 280.
Act IV of 1877, s. 172.

APPELLANT—cont.

2. Criminal—cont.

Presence of, at further enquiry made under orders of Appellate Court:—

- not necessary in Mufassal Courts Act X of 1872, s. 282.
- necessary in Presidency Magistrate's Court Act IV of 1877, s. 176.

See BAIL.

APPELLATE COURT.

1. Civil.

1

2. Criminal

1. Civil.

- Transmission of original proceedings to Act X of 1877, s. 550.
- Powers of, to confirm decision of lower Court without issuing notice Act X of 1877, s. 551.
- on hearing of appeal (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 25.
- generally same as of Courts of original jurisdiction Act X of 1877, ss. 555—570.
- as to admission and record of additional evidence Act XII of 1879, ss. 84, 87.
- Judgment of. *See JUDGMENT.*
- Decree of. *See DECREE.*
- Transfer of suits by. *See TRANSFER OF SUITS.*

2. Criminal.

- Powers of, to reject appeal summarily without enhancing sentence Act X of 1872, s. 278.
- to call for proceedings Act XI of 1874, s. 26.
- to suspend sentence and take bail from convict Act IV of 1877, s. 172.
- to alter or reverse finding and sentence, and to enhance sentence, or order retrial Act X of 1872, s. 278.
- to make or direct further enquiry Act IV of 1877, s. 174.
- to alter finding or sentence on ground of irregularity in proceedings, limited Act X of 1872, s. 281.
- to reduce punishment Act IV of 1877, s. 175.
- to arrest and hold to bail or commit to custody accused on appeal from acquittal Act X of 1872, ss. 280, 284.
- to award compensation to injured party Act XI of 1874, s. 28.
- to set aside conviction on evidence recorded by different Magistrates Act IV of 1877, s. 174.
- to modify or reverse order of lower Court for disposal of property Act X of 1872, s. 282.
- Duty of, in regard to giving notice of appeal Act X of 1872, s. 283.
- Judgment of, except judgment of acquittal, not appealable but open to revision Act IV of 1877, s. 177.

APPLICATION.

- By parties in civil suit, through whom to be made Act X of 1877, ss. 35, 36.
- Court-fee leviable on various kinds of Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
- Exemption of certain kinds of, from Court-fee Act VII of 1870, s. 6. sch. II, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 13, 14, 20.
- Limitation of time for various. *See LIMITATION OF TIME, 4.*
- For execution of decree. *See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, 1 (b); EXECUTION OF DECREE 1.*
- For review of judgment. *See REVIEW OF JUDGMENT.*

APPLICATION—cont.

To set aside award. *See* AWARD.

For leave to sue or appeal as a pauper. *See* PAUPER APPEAL; PAUPER SUIT.

In cases arising between landholders and tenants in North-Western Provinces. *See* RENT APPLICATIONS (N.); REVENUE COURT (N.), 1.

For revision of Presidency Magistrate's proceedings Act X of 1875, s. 147.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 167, 181, 182.

See also REVISION.

To Registrar to set aside order of refusal to register passed by Sub-Registrar. *See* REGISTRATION.
For use of canal water. *See* CANAL.

See also ABATEMENT OF SUIT; AFFIDAVIT; COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE; COSTS, 1 (a);
INSOLVENCY, 2 (b), (c); INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (b); MINOR.

APPOINTMENT.

Not to be impeached as illusory Act XXIV of 1841, s. 2.

In execution of power, stamp duty payable on Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 6.

See POWER OF APPOINTMENT.

To service, made by any authority in India to continue to be made there

Regulations as to 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 30.
Not in accordance with 33 Geo. III, c. 52, valid 22 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 37.
Provisional, of persons not covenanted civil servants 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54, s. 1.
24 & 25 Vic., c. 54, ss. 3, 4.
See ACTING APPOINTMENT; CORONER.

APPORTIONMENT.

To all of share of proceeds of prize 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 15.

APPRAISEMENT.

Otherwise than by order of Court, stamp duty on, amount of, Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 7.
when exempt

Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, Nos. 3, 4.

Of crops. *See* CROPS.

Of captured ship 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 24.

See DISTRESS FOR RENT.

APPREHENSION. *See* ARREST.**APPRENTICE.**

Regulations respecting binding, discharging, protection, and maintenance of Act XIX of 1850.

Instrument of apprenticeship, stamp duty on, amount of, Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 31.
when exempt

Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 12 (c).

Power of Superintendent or Board of Management of Reformatory School to bind, youthful offender as Act V of 1876, ss. 17, 19

Forms of plaint in suits by or against Act X of 1877, sch. IV, Nos. 64, 65.

See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (b).

APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS.

Rules regulating manner of Act IX of 1872, ss. 59—61.

APPROVER. *See* ACCOMPLICE.**ARABIAN CHIEFS. *See* SLAVE TRADE.****ARAKAN HILL DISTRICTS.**

Acts and Regulations in force in Reg. IX of 1874, ss. 3, 5.

Functions of High Court by what functionaries to be discharged in Reg. IX of 1874, s. 4.

Law relating to sale and possession of spirituous or fermented liquors, opium and other intoxicating drugs in Reg. IX of 1874, ss. 6—9.

Assessment and collection of land revenue tribute and other taxes in Reg. IX of 1874, ss. 10—14.

ABAKAN HILL DISTRICTS—cont.

Declaration as to contents of and power to search for and seize, arms, ammunition, spirits, and drugs in boats proceeding up river Kuladan in _____ Reg. IX of 1874, ss. 15-17.

Civil Courts in, powers and grades of, and law to be administered by Reg. VIII of 1874, ss. 2-4.

procedure and rules of practice in . . . Reg. VIII of 1874, ss. 5-78.
Civil Court of Deputy Commissioner in, empowered to entertain original suits . . .

Commissioner of, special powers of Reg. V of 1876.
Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 9.

Excluded from force of Burma Land and Revenue Law Act II of 1876, s. 1.
See FOREIGN EMIGRANTS.

ARBITRATION.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1. Out of Court. | 3. On reference by Revenue Court or Officer. |
| 2. On reference by Civil Court. | |

1. Out of Court.

Agreement to refer controversy to—
how far valid Act IX of 1872, s. 28, Exceps. 1 & 2.
not specifically enforceable, but bar to suit by person refusing to perform it

		Act I of 1877, s. 21.
Court-fee on application to file	Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 18.	
made in presence of conciliator, how dealt with	Act XVII of 1879, ss. 43, 45.	
effect of and proceedings on filing in Court	Act X of 1877, ss. 523, 524.	

Award in matter referred to, without intervention of Court—
effect of filing and enforcement of . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 525, 526.

limitation of time for application to file	Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 176.
In case of disputes between Companies	Act X of 1866, ss. 70—96, 176—182.

2. On reference by Civil Court.

Order of reference to, time for making, form and supersession of
Act X of 1877, ss. 506, 508, 509, 514, 521, sch. IV, Nos. 170, 171.
power to make and effect of, in Presidency Courts of Small Causes

in suits relating to Religious Endowments
Act IX of 1850, s. 40.
Act XX of 1863, s. 16.

power of Court to make, of its own motion. See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 2.

Nomination, appointment, and powers of arbitrators and umpire Act X of 1877, ss. 507, 510—515.

• Award, filing of, and statement of, as special case . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 516, 517.
modification, correction, remission, and costs of . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 518—520.

indemnification, correction, remission, and costs of	Act X of 1877, ss. 516—520.
application to set aside, grounds of	Act X of 1877, s. 521.
limitation of time for	Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 158.

judgment and decree to be in accordance with, and appealable only on ground of dis-
 crepancy from Act X of 1877, s. 522.

orders superseding, or modifying, when appealable . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (25), (26).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

See VILLAGE MUNSIF; VILLAGE PANCHÁYATS.

3. On reference by Revenue Court or Officer.

(a) *Powers of reference.*

General power to refer case to, procedure, and effect of award thereon

Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 33. (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 96 (a).

Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 5-10. (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 23.

Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 38. (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 107 (c), (d).

ARBITRATION—cont.**3. On reference by Revenue Court or Officer—cont.****(a) Powers of reference—cont.**

- Reference to, of claims of incumbrancers to property ordered to be sold in execution of decree
 Act X of 1877, s. 323.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
 of summary revenue suit Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 74.
 of boundary disputes and cases (M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, ss. 10—24.
 Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 43. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 23.
 (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 40. | (Bu.) Act V of 1880, s. 16.
 of objections to partition raising questions of title (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 113.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 74.
 (C.) Act XIX of 1863, s. 8.
 of applications for partition (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 116.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 77.
 (C.) Act XIX of 1863, ss. 19—24.
 Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 64—70.
 of suits arising out of agrarian disputes to Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 14.
 of appraisement of crop as between landlord and tenant
 (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 50.

Rights and duties of certain classes of watandars determinable by

Bom. Act III of 1864, ss. 18—21.

(b) Special Rules of Procedure in North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

- Order of reference to, by whom and in what form to be made, and consent of parties when not required to (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 220, 221.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 191, 192.
 Nomination, appointment, and powers of arbitrators Act XIX of 1873, ss. 222—225.
 Act XVII of 1876, ss. 193—196.
 Attendance of witnesses on, how procured Act XIX of 1873, s. 226.
 Act XVII of 1876, s. 197.
 Award, preparation and submission of Act XIX of 1873, s. 227.
 Act XVII of 1876, s. 198.
 remission and setting aside of Act XIX of 1873, ss. 228, 229, 231.
 Act XVII of 1876, ss. 199, 200, 202.
 decision to be in accordance with and not appealable, nor liable to be set aside by Civil Court Act XIX of 1873, ss. 230, 231.
 Act XVII of 1876, ss. 201, 202.
 binding on parties Act XIX of 1873, s. 225.
 Act XVII of 1876, s. 196.
 arbitrators not liable to be sued on account of Act XIX of 1873, s. 231.
 Act XVII of 1876, s. 202.

See CROPS; EMBANKMENTS (Be.), 2; INSOLVENT DEBTORS I, (c); LANDLORD AND TENANT (N.), 2; PARTITION OF ESTATES.

ARBITRATOR.

- Inclusion of, in term "Public servant" Act XLV of 1860, s. 21.
 False evidence before Act XLV of 1860, s. 193.
 Employment of pleaders as, authorized Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 19.
 Proceedings before, not governed by Indian Evidence Act Act I of 1872, s. 1.
 In revenue suit, protected from suit for damages on account of decision
 Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 10.
 (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 231.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 202.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS. See ANTIQUITY.**ARCHBISHOP.**

- Of Canterbury or York may ordain specially for India 59 Geo. III, c. 60, s. 1.
 Of Canterbury may commission two Indian bishops to consecrate a third
 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 99.

For Bengal, Madras, and Bombay to be appointed	53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 49.
Appointed Bishop of Madras or Bombay, residence of	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 98.
Salary of	53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 49, 50. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 101.
Passage-money of	53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 89.
Pension of	4 Geo. IV, c. 71, ss. 3, 4.

Of company delivered to Secretary of State in Council . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 62.

See PRINCE OF ARCOT. 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30.

Restriction on passing of, beyond Silhat frontier	(Be., N.) Ben. Reg. I of 1799, s. 3 (3)
Entertainment by individual of extraordinary number of, to be reported to Magistrate by Police	(Be., N.) Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30 (1).
Power to make and penalty for breach of rules controlling entry of bands of, into city or town	(P.) Act IV of 1872, ss 44, 50, 50A, 50B. (P.) Act XII of 1878, ss. 6, 7. (P.) Act XV of 1875, s. 3
Powers of police as to arrest and detention of	(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 30.

Prohibition of unlicensed manufacture, conversion or sale of	Act XI of 1878, s. 5.
import and export of	Act XI of 1878, s. 6.
transport of	Act XI of 1878, s. 10.
going armed with	Act XI of 1878, s. 13.
possession of, where and in regard to what arms	Act XI of 1878, ss. 14, 15.

Penalty for purchase of, from European soldier	Act VII of 1867, s. 1.
Exemption from prohibitions, of ordinary equipment of ship	Act XI of 1878, s. 1 (a).
possession, &c., under order of Government or by public servant	
or volunteer in course of his duty	Act XI of 1878, s. 1 (b).
possessed by persons or in places specially exempted	
	Act XI of 1878, s. 27.
imported or exported for private use.	Act XI of 1878, s. 6.
sold by person lawfully possessing for private use to person	
entitled to possess	Act XI of 1878, s. 5.

Rules regarding grant, cancellation, and suspension of licenses relating to	Act XI of 1878, ss. 17, 18.
Offences relating to, penalties for	Act XI of 1878, ss. 19—23.
confiscation awardable in respect of	Act XI of 1878, s. 24.
information to be given respecting	Act XI of 1878, s. 28.
sanction when required to prosecution for	Act XI of 1878, s. 29.
punishable under other law unless previously punished under Arms Act	Act XI of 1878, s. 31.
power to cancel license on conviction of	Act XI of 1878, s. 18 (b).
triable by Presidency Magistrate, wherever committed	

Arrest and disposal of persons conveying, under suspicious circumstances, Act XI of 1878, s. 12.

ARMS, AMMUNITION, AND MILITARY STORES—cont.

Search for, and seizure and detention of, by what authority to be ordered and how effected

Act XI of 1878, ss. 25, 26, 30.

Power of Volunteer to disarm and arrest persons in unlicensed possession of

Act XX of 1869, s. 23.

Establishment of searching stations for, on the British frontier

Act XI of 1878, s. 11.

Deposited at police station when possession has become illegal

Act XI of 1878, ss. 14, 16.

disposal of

Act XI of 1878, ss. 14, 16.

Collection of, by individual to be reported by Police to Magistrate

Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30 (1).

Notice of, and limitation of time for proceedings for act done in pursuance of law relating to

Act XI of 1878, s. 33.

See ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS; ARAKAN HILL DISTRICT; BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; FIREARMS; HOWRAH STATION; INLAND CUSTOMS; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; SEA CUSTOMS, 1, 3 (b); TALUQDARS AND GRANTEES (O); VOLUNTEERS; WAR KNIVES.

ARMY.**1. General.****2. European.****3 Native.****1. General.***(a) Constitution and Composition.*

Company's Forces to be deemed Indian Forces of Her Majesty . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 56.

Officers, &c., in employ of Company on 2nd September 1858, to be deemed to hold office under Crown . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 58.

Provision for persons hereafter entering the Crown's Indian Forces . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 57.

Governor General in Council to superintend presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay as to local forces . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 40.

Governor General's sanction requisite to introduction of measures affecting

24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19.

Limitation of number of cadets . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 59.

Recruits for Company's Forces . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 31.

Restoration of officers dismissed by court-martial . . . 51 Geo. III, c. 75, s. 4.

Power of European commissioned officer to arrest foreigner and native British subject travelling without license, under certain circumstances . . . Act III of 1864, ss. 14, 18, 19.

Power of military commissioned officer to disperse unlawful assembly. See UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.

(b) Exemptions and Privileges of Troops and Members of Army.

Protection of officer or soldier obeying lawful order or requisition for suppression of unlawful assembly . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 485, 486, 488.

officer lawfully suppressing unlawful assembly on his own authority

Act X of 1872, ss. 487, 488.

Recognised agents of military men for purposes of suit, appointment and powers of, and service of process on . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 465-467.

Summons in civil suit how served on military men . . . Act X of 1877, s. 468.

Power-of-Attorney by, to institute or defend suit, exempted from payment of Court-fee

Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (i).

Receipts for pay, &c., or pensions given by non-commissioned officers or soldiers, exempt from stamp duty . . . Act I of 1870, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (d), (e), (f).

Persons in military service generally exempted from service as jurors or assessors

Act X of 1872, s. 406.

not exempted from such service on trial of European British subject

Act X of 1875, s. 51.

Act XV of 1875, s. 63.

at Aden . . . Act II of 1864, s. 27.

manner of summoning for such service . . . Act X of 1875, s. 51.

Act XV of 1875, s. 63.

Preferential right of troops to conveyance by rail . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 18.

Certain vehicles and horses belonging to, exempted from municipal taxation

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 104 | Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 156 (a), 168.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 33. | Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 65 (a).

ARMY—cont.**1. General—cont.****(b) Exemptions and Privileges of Troops and Members of Army—cont.**

Officers, vehicles and horses of, how far exempted from municipal taxation

Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 156 (c).	Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 65.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 104.	Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 122.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 33.	

Exemption of soldiers and officers from tolls

42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 137.	Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 65.
Mad. Act II of 1868, s. 15.	Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 178.
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 80.	Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 159.

and non-commissioned officers from duty on non-agriculturists

Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 2.

(c) Miscellaneous.

Lunatic officer or soldier, power to secure and apply effects of . . . Act XIV of 1873, ss. 1—8.

Administration to effects of officer or soldier. See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 2 (a).

Arrest, trial, &c., of members of, for offences. See COURT-MARTIAL.

Mental servants of officers and registered bazar men triable by court-martial

Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, ss. 4, 8.

(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II. | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.

Persons serving with, and receiving public pay, triable by court-martial for breaches of duty, &c.

(Be., N.) Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, ss. 2, 3.

(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.

Artificers or labourers belonging to, how punishable for breach of duty, &c.

Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 6.

Offences relating to, committed by persons not belonging to . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 131—140.

Act XXVII of 1870, s. 6.

Purchasing regimental necessaries, articles of forage or military stores from soldier or deserter, punishment for . . . Act VII of 1867, s. 1.

Mad. Reg. XIV of 1832, s. 2.

Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 19.

Value of embezzled or damaged military stores how recovered from soldier

Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 20.

Furnishing false certificate to excuse soldier from attendance at musters, &c., how punishable

Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 18.

Permanent or temporary military guards how procured by civil authorities

Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, ss. 45—47.

See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CENSUS;

LUNATIC, 6; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MILITARY BAZARS; MILITARY

COURTS OF REQUESTS; MILITARY PROFESSION; TROOPS.

2. European,

Definition of persons subject to military law . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 168, 169

Enlistment, term of service, discharge, and re-enlistment in, after 20th June 1867

30 & 31 Vic., c. 34.

after 9th August 1870

33 & 34 Vic., c. 67.

or general service and transfer from regiment to regiment

33 & 34 Vic., c. 67, ss. 6, 7.

attestation, appointment, transfer, prolongation of service, and discharge of members of . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 73—93.

Power to raise European forces for Indian army repealed . . . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 100.

Deductions when authorised from pay of members of, 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 132—136, 143, 144.

Soldiers or officers not amenable to ordinary Courts except Court of Requests, Calcutta, for

actions of debt not exceeding Rs. 400 . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 3.

Soldiers when exempt from arrest for debt and from attachment of pay and regimental necessaries

42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 138, 139, 144.

Special provisions regarding warrant and non-commissioned officers

42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 174, 175.

ARMY—cont.**1. European—cont.**

- Liability of members of, to jurisdiction of Military Courts after cessation of military status . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 151.
- Special rules of proof as to certain military matters . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 156.
- Liability of employer of soldier becoming vagrant . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 31.
- Deposits in savings bank belonging to estate of deceased soldier or deserter, Act V of 1873, s. 9.
- Apprehension of deserters from . . . Act XI of 1856, ss. 5—7.
- Soldiers or officers more than 120 miles from Calcutta, charged with non-military offences:—
- Magistrates to assist in apprehension of . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 2 (2).
- to deliver over, to military authorities for trial by court-martial on apprehension . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 2 (1).
- to enforce attendance of witnesses at court-martial for trial of . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 2 (3).
- not to enquire into cases against, without authority of Government . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 2 (4).
- Application of rules regarding, to Central Provinces . . . Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch. II.
- to Oudh . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
- to Panjáb . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
- to Ajmer . . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.

See ARMS, &c.; ARTICLES OF WAR; ARTILLERY; BARRACKS; CLOTHES; COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; CONFIRMATION; COURT-MARTIAL; CROWN; DEBT; DESERTERS; DESERTION; DISCIPLINE; DUTY; ENLISTMENT; FUNERAL EXPENSES; HORSES; HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES; INTERSTACY; INVENTORY; LETTERS; MAINTENANCE; MEDALS; MILITARY DEBTS; MUTINY ACT; OATHS; ORDERS, 1; PREFERENTIAL CHARGES; PRISON; PRISONERS; PRIZE-MONEY; REGIMENTAL DEBTS ACT; SENTENCE; SOLDIERS; TOLLS; TREASON; VOLUNTEERS; WARRANT, 1; WIDOW; WILLS, 2.

2. Native.

- Enlistment, enrolment, attestation, dismissal, and discharge of persons in, . . . Act V of 1869, Arts. 1—6.
- validation of, notwithstanding irregularity in attestation . . . Act V of 1875, s. 1.
- Army Discipline and Regulation Act how far applicable to . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 172.
- Indian Articles of War applicable to what persons in . . . Act V of 1869, Pt. I (d).
- to Europeans and Americans in, subject to restrictions . . . Act V of 1869, Pt. I (d.), Prov. Art. 92.
- not to European British Subjects and their descendants in . . . Act V of 1869, Pt. I (d.), Prov.
- Power to make . . . 51 Geo. III, c. 75, s. 96.
- Power to hold court martial on Native troops . . . 51, Geo. III, c. 75.
- Pay and allowances of persons attached to, exempt from attachment in execution of decree . . . Act X of 1877, s. 266 (i.) Expln.
- Exemption of attested soldier from arrest for debt and from attachment of arms, horse, clothes, equipments, accoutrements, necessaries, and pay and allowances . . . Act V of 1869, Pt. III (b).
- Native officer or soldier being proprietor of revenue-paying land, special rules regarding recovery of arrears from . . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 14.
- Person belonging to, or camp follower of. Manner of serving summons on, Act III of 1859, s. 7.
- Deductions when authorised from pay of members of . . . Act V of 1869, Arts. 136—138, 154.
- Persons attached to, bound to assist in apprehension of military offenders . . . Act V of 1869, Art. 170.
- Effects of deceased men and deserters how dealt with . . . Act V of 1869, Arts. 176—179.
- Offences, punishment and trial of. *See* INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR.
- Forfeiture of property of officer or soldier of, convicted of mutiny, or adjudicated guilty after death or absconding . . . Act XXV of 1857, ss. 2—11.
- Arrest by police of persons dressed in uniform of soldiers . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30 (2).
- Camp-followers, when and for what offences liable to summary punishment by Commanding Officer . . . Act V of 1869, Art. 166.
- Exemption of public follower from arrest for debt . . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 14.

ARMY LIST.

Receivable in evidence of what matters 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 156 (d).

ARRACK. *See* **ARKÁRI (M.).**

ARREARS. *See* **MILITARY FUND; ORPHAN FUND.**

ARREARS OF RENT.

Definition of, and liability of tenant to ejectment for . . . (Be.) Act X of 1859, ss. 20, 21.
 (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 34. | (Hazára) Reg. III of 1873, s. 3.
 (P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 3. | (O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 12, 40.

See **DISTRESS FOR RENT; LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

ARREARS OF REVENUE. *See* **CAPITATION TAX; DEMANDS RECOVERABLE, &c.; LAND RATE; LAND REVENUE; PUBLIC DEMANDS; REVENUE ARREARS; TOUNGYA.**

ARREST.

1. General Rules and Exemptions.

2. Without Warrant.

3. Civil.

4. Revenue and Miscellaneous.

1. General Rules and Exemptions.

Exemption from, of Governor General, Council, and Judges . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 17.
 Governor or Member of Council at Madras or Bombay

Coroner and Deputy Coroner while on duty . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 11.
 public follower serving with Army . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 40.

public servants. *See* **PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.**
 witnesses, &c. *See* **WITNESSES, 4.**

Escape from. *See* **CUSTODY.**

Upon warrant. *See* **WARRANT OF ARREST.**

Resistance or obstruction to . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 224, 225.

See also **ATTACHMENT OF PERSON; COURT-MARTIAL, 2; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 4; TERRITORIAL WATERS.**

See also 3 (a) (b) below.

2. Without Warrant.**(a) By Police, when allowed.**

For cognizable offence Act X of 1872, s. 92.

Of proclaimed offender Act X of 1872, s. 92.

Of person in possession of stolen property Act X of 1872, s. 92.

Of person obstructing Police or having escaped from custody . . . Act X of 1872, s. 92.

Of youthful offender escaped from Reformatory School or licensed employer . . . Act V of 1876, s. 24.

Of registered member of Criminal Tribe found beyond prescribed limits or escaped from . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 20.

Reformatory Settlement Act IX of 1872, s. 92.

Of deserter from Army Act V of 1869, Part III (d).

from merchant vessel at request of master 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 147.
 Act I of 1859, s. 86.

from merchant vessel at request of master Act X of 1872, s. 106.

Of person charged with non-cognizable offence and refusing to give name and address . . . Act X of 1872, s. 93.

Of Foreigner or Native British subject travelling without license under certain circumstances . . . Act III of 1864, ss. 14, 18, 19.

Of vagabonds, and reputed robbers, housebreakers, thieves, receivers of stolen property and . . . Act X of 1872, s. 94.

other persons of bad livelihood Act IX of 1874, ss. 4-7.

Of European vagrants Act X of 1872, s. 97.

In order to prevent commission of cognizable offence . . . Act X of 1872, s. 98.

injury to public property or land mark or buoy . . . Act X of 1872, s. 2, sch. IV.

For offences under Indian Penal Code Act XI of 1874, s. 1.

Act IV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II.

ARREST—*cont.*2. Without Warrant—*cont.*(a) *By Police, when allowed—cont.*

For offences under local or special law where there is no distinct provision

Act X of 1872, s. 2, sch. IV.

Act XI of 1874, s. 1.

Act IV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II.

(A.J.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 30.

Act III of 1880, s. 17.

Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 33.

Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 24.

Ben. Act III of 1869.

Of member of Armed band

For offences of illicit sale and possession of spirits in Cantonments

Act V of 1877, s. 40.

For Cruelty to animals

Of person using force or fraud to induce native of India to Emigrate to Straits Settlements

Of Eunuch appearing in female dress or dancing in public

Act XXVII of 1871, s. 26.

For offences connected with public Ferries

Act XVII of 1878, s. 29.

For Forest offences

Act VII of 1878, s. 63.

Reg. II of 1879, s. 33.

For Gaming. *See* GAMING; GAMING-HOUSE.

Of person evading payment of toll on Howrah Bridge

Ben. Act IX of 1871, s. 30.

For offences relating to Jute warehouses or fireworks

Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 28, 29.

For Municipal offences

Act III of 1871, s. 154.

Act V of 1878, s. 432.

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 61.

Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 87.

Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 373.

Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 376.

For breach of Nilgiri Game and Fishing Laws

Act II of 1879, s. 6.

For Nuisance on public road

Act V of 1861, s. 34.

Act XV of 1873, s. 35.

Act VII of 1874, s. 33.

Act XIII of 1857, s. 24.

For illegally cultivating Opium

For Railway offences

Act IV of 1879, ss. 48, 49.

For Salt smuggling

Act VI of 1871, s. 17.

Of unauthorized persons dressed in uniform of Soldiers

Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30, cl. 2.

Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 24, 28.

Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 9.

For malicious injury to, or obstruction of, Telegraph

Act I of 1876, s. 15.

See also BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, I; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, I; CALCUTTA

SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, I; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE

DISTRICT, I; MURDEROUS OUTRAGES; PANJAB FRONTIER.

By village chaukidárs and watchmen

Act XX of 1856, s. 52.

Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 21.

Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 30, 40.

By village and road police

(N.) Act XVI of 1873, s. 8, 9.

(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 34, 35.

Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 22, 23, 30.

Of person obstructing village watchman or headman in discharge of police duties

Act IV of 1872, s. 39B.

Act XV of 1875, s. 2.

See POLICE PATEL (Bo.).

(b) *By other Officers and Private Persons.*

By Court, of person in attendance appearing to be offender

Act X of 1872, s. 104.

By Magistrate, of person committing offence in his presence

Act X of 1872, s. 108.

Act IV of 1877, s. 15.

of person in his presence for whose arrest he might issue warrant

Act X of 1872, s. 166.

Act IV of 1877, s. 62.

By customs officer, of person engaged in smuggling, &c.

Act VIII of 1875, ss. 18, 19.

Act VIII of 1878, ss. 173, 176.

By excise or ábkári officers. *See* ÁBKÁRI; EXCISE (Be.), I (N., &c.), I.

By officers of certain departments in case of offences relating to opium Act I of 1878, ss. 14, 15.

ARREST—cont.**2. Without Warrant—cont.****(b) By other Officers and Private Persons—cont.**

By canal employes, &c., for offences relating to canal and drainage works

Act VIII of 1873, s. 73.

Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 96.

Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 64.

By private person, of person committing in his view non-bailable and cognisable offence

Act X of 1872, s. 105.

conveying arms under suspicious circumstances

Act XI of 1878, s. 12.

By landholders, farmers and villagers for heinous offences against person or property

Reg. III of 1877, ss. 23, 24.

By master or mate of British merchant ship, of deserter from such ship

Act X of 1872, s. 106.

Of passenger attempting to evade payment of tramway fare

Bom. Act I of 1874, s. 22.

By volunteer, of persons in unlicensed possession of arms, &c., or committing or about to

commit offence against State

Act XX of 1869, ss. 23, 24.

See ARMY; MAGISTRATE; TOBACCO; VOLUNTEER.

By employer, of emigrant deserting

Act III of 1876, s. 66.

Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 122.

(c) Procedure in making.

Of person within house

Act X of 1872, ss. 99, 100.

Person how to be dealt with on, by Police

Act X of 1872, s. 101.

by private person

Act X of 1872, s. 107.

Pursuit of offender into another district in order to

Act X of 1872, s. 103.

Search of person on, unless released on bail

Act X of 1872, s. 387.

Public bound to aid Police or Magistrate in making

Act X of 1872, ss. 91, 481.

Act IV of 1877, s. 247.

Act XX of 1856, s. 53.

Procedure on deputation of subordinate Police Officer to make

Act II of 1880, s. 16.

In Presidency Town, compensation for groundlessly causing

Act X of 1872, s. 102.

Act IV of 1877, s. 242.

3. Civil.**(a) General Rules.**

Order by Civil Court for, otherwise than in execution of decree appealable

Act X of 1877, s. 588 (29).

Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

General rules applicable to

Act X of 1877, s. 649.

Resistance or obstruction to

Act X of 1877, s. 651.

Parda nishins not exempted from

Act X of 1877, s. 640.

Exemption from, of Judges, Magistrates, parties to suits, pleaders, mukhtars, revenue agents,

and recognised agents, while *bonâ fide* going to, attending, or returning from Court

Act X of 1877, s. 642.

Act XII of 1879, s. 94.

Soldier when exempt from

42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 138.

Act V of 1869, Pt. III (b).

Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 14.

Exemption from. See ISTIMRÂRDÂRS (Aj.); PUBLIC OFFICER.

(b) In Execution of Decree.

Warrant for, form and issue of

Act X of 1877, s. 337, sch. IV, No. 154.

Act IX of 1850, ss. 58—65,

powers of officer executing as to entry of house

Act X of 1877, s. 336.

Act XII of 1879, s. 56.

how served in military cantonments

Act X of 1877, s. 469.

See also MILITARY BAZARS (Bo.); MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 4.

subsistence allowance payable on issue of

Act X of 1877, s. 339.

not issuable after discharge from imprisonment or as insolvent

Act X of 1877, ss. 341, 357.

Act XII of 1879, s. 59.

endorsement of manner of execution of

Act X of 1877, s. 343.

ARREST—*cont.*3. Civil—*cont.*(b) *In Execution of Decree*—*cont.*

Judgment-debtor empowered to apply to be declared insolvent on . . . Act X of 1877, s. 344.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 59.

See also INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 2.

Release from, on payment or on security for application to be declared insolvent

Act X of 1877, s. 336.

Married woman, not being Hindu, &c., exempted from . . . Act III of 1874, s. 8.

Exemptions from. *See* AMBASSADOR; DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 1; FOREIGN PRINCES OR STATES.

(c) *Before Judgment.*

Application for, and issue and form of warrant for . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 50.
 Act X of 1877, ss. 477, 478, sch. IV, No. 158.

Act XII of 1879, ss. 66, 76.

Power of Court to order, of contributory about to abscond or to remove or conceal property

Act X of 1866, s. 136.

Order for security or commitment to jail on:—

power to make, and form of

Act IX of 1850, s. 60.

Act X of 1877, ss. 479—481, sch. IV, No. 159.

Act XII of 1879, s. 77.

when appealable . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (24).

Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

Subsistence allowance payable on . . . Act X of 1877, s. 482.

Compensation for obtaining, on insufficient grounds . . . Act X of 1877, s. 491.

When barred in suit for arrears of rent . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 50.

How effected beyond local limits of jurisdiction . . . Act X of 1877, s. 648.

Act XII of 1879, s. 95.

Public officer not liable to . . . Act X of 1877, s. 427.

See RENT SUITS.

4. Revenue and Miscellaneous.

Of revenue defaulter, to be made on warrant . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 199.

For arrears of land revenue. *See* LAND REVENUE; LANDLORD AND TENANT; MINOR.

ARSENAL.

Artificers or labourers in, how punishable for breach of standing orders

Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 6.

ARSENIC.

White, to be coloured before retail sale . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1866, s. 17.

See POISONS (Bo.).

ART.

Court may resort to book of reference for proof of matter of . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57.

Opinions of experts as to, admissible in evidence . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 45, 46.

Tax upon. *See* MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), 3.

Spirits used in. *See* EXCISE.

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION. *See* COMPANY, 2 (a).

ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP.

Binding person to serve as clerk in order to admission as Attorney in High Court, with what stamp duty chargeable . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 9.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Power of Crown to make . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 68.

To be made by Governor General in Council . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 73.

24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.

Provisions of, how far affected by jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate

Act III of 1880, s. 34.

Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 37.

ARTICLES OF WAR—*cont.*For Indian Troops. *See* INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR.Persons amenable to. *See* MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 7.*See also* JUDICIAL NOTICE.**ARTIFICER.** *See* MASTER AND SERVANT, 2.**ARTILLERY.**Cadetships in. *See* EXAMINATIONS.*See also* ROYAL ARTILLERY.**ARTISAN.** *See* TOOLS; WAGES.**ASIA.** *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT; SLAVE TRADE.**ASIATIC SEAMEN.**Employment, &c., of. *See* LASCARS; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (b), (d).**ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.**

President and four Members of Council of, to be Trustees of Indian Museum

Act XXII of 1876, ss. 5, 3.

Collections of. *See* INDIAN MUSEUM.**ASS.** *See* CATTLE; CATTLE DISEASE; GLANDERS AND FARCY; POUNDS.**ASSAM.**

Included in Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. 1.

Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.

Exercise of powers of Lieutenant-Governor and Board of Revenue in, by Governor General and delegation thereof, Act VIII of 1874.

Control of officers in, in civil, criminal and revenue matters, vested in High Court and Board of Revenue at Calcutta Act II of 1835.

Investiture of officers in, with powers of Civil Courts Act VI of 1871, s. 10.

Commissioner of, special powers of Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 9.

Power to declare localities in, unfit for emigration of labourers Reg. IV of 1877.

Emigration of labourers to. *See* EMIGRATION, 3; IMMIGRATION, 2.*See* BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER; GARO HILLS.**ASSAM FRONTIER TRACTS.**

Power to define boundaries of Reg. II of 1880, s. 1.

Settlement of question of line of boundary of Reg. II of 1880, s. 3.

Power to direct enactment to cease to be in force in, but not so as to affect jurisdiction over European British subject Reg. II of 1880, s. 2.

ASSAM HILL DISTRICTS.

Whipping for certain offences in, prescription of and exemptions from

Reg. III of 1875, ss. 1—6.

officers empowered to pass sentences of

Reg. III of 1875, s. 7.

Procedure for, and mode of, inflicting and stay of

Reg. III of 1875, ss. 8—10.

ASSAM PRISONS REGULATION Reg. II of 1875.**ASSASSINATION.** *See* MURDER.**ASSAULT.**

Definition of Act XLV of 1860, s. 351.

Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 352—358.

Simple, triable summarily by Bench of 2nd or 3rd class Act X of 1872, s. 225.

Security for keeping the peace demandable on conviction of Act X of 1872, s. 489.

Act X of 1875, s. 140.

Act IV of 1877, s. 208.

ASSAULT—cont.

- By soldier on superior officer, how punishable 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 8.
 Act V of 1869, Art. 8.
 on person bringing provisions to camp, &c. . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 6 (6).
 Act V. of 1869, Art. 22.
 By military man on subordinate how punishable 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 37.
 Act V of 1869, Art. 40.
 Cause of action for, does not survive to or against personal representative
 Act X of 1865, s. 268.
 Compensation for, not recoverable by suit *in formâ pauperis* . . . Act X of 1877, s. 402.
 On volunteer. *See* VOLUNTEERS.
See also POLICE PATRI (Bo.); PUBLIC SERVANT, 4; THEFT; VILLAGE HEADMEN (M.);
 WOMAN; WRONGFUL CONFINEMENT.

ASSAY MASTER.

- Certificate by, as to produce of bullion coined at Mint . . . Act XXIII of 1870, ss. 24—26.

ASSEMBLY.

- Power of Police to direct the conduct of, in public place . . . Act V of 1861, ss. 30—33.
 Act XXIV of 1859, s. 49.
 Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 27—30.
 In thoroughfares. *See* BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT 2;
 CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.

ASSENT.

- Of Crown to laws reserved by Governor General 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 21, 41.
 to proclamation constituting council 24 & 25 Vic. c. 67, s. 49.
 Of Governor General to laws made at meetings of Council for making laws and regulations
 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 20.
 to laws of Presidencies 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 40.
 Governor General to give reason for withholding 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 20.
 Of Governors to laws of Presidencies 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 39.

ASSESSMENT OF LAND. *See* LAND REVENUE; SETTLEMENT OF LAND.**ASSESSORS.**

1. In Trials before Court of Session. 2. Miscellaneous.

1. In Trials before Court of Session.

- Employment, of ordinarily Act X of 1872, s. 232.
 in case of European or American who so elects . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408.
 in case of European British subject Act X of 1872, s. 78.
 At what time to be chosen Act X of 1872, s. 238.
 Chosen by Judge Act X of 1872, s. 239.
 View by, of scene of offence Act X of 1872, s. 253.
 Examination of, as witnesses Act X of 1872, s. 258.
 Procedure on absence of Act X of 1872, s. 259.
 Attendance of, on adjournment Act X of 1872, s. 260.
 Opinion of, how recorded Act X of 1872, ss. 255, 262.
 Successive trials may be by same Act X of 1872, s. 265.
 Power of, to examine witnesses by leave of Court . . . Act I of 1872, s. 166.
 Effect of trial by, of case triable by jury Act X of 1872, s. 233.
See also JURORS AND ASSESSORS.

2. Miscellaneous.

- Appointment of, in inquisitions of lunacy in the mufassal . . . Act XXXV of 1858, s. 7.
 for enquiries into misconduct, &c., of masters of merchant vessels
 Act IV of 1875, s. 5.
 for assistance of Judicial Commissioner in British Burma in trial of civil appeal
 and references Act XVII of 1875, ss. 33, 92.
 for assistance of Recorder of Rangoon in trial of civil suits
 Act XVII of 1875, ss. 50, 92.

ASSESSORS—cont.**2. Miscellaneous—cont.**

Appointment of, for Court of Survey, and powers and duties of

Act VII of 1880, ss. 13, 15—18, 21.

for Courts of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction

Act VII of 1880, s. 85.

Inclusion of, when assisting Court of Justice, in term "public servant" Act XLV of 1860, s. 21.

For assessment and levy of road cess *See* ROAD CESS. (Be.), 1 (a).

See also FALSE PERSONATION; HEREDITARY OFFICES (M.); LAND, 2 (c), (iii); MURDEROUS OUTRAGES.

ASSETS.

By descent, trust to be 29 Char. II, c. 3, s. 10.

Property remitted under Regimental Debts Act, 1863, not to be, in place where remitted

26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 22.

Real estate to be deemed, in cases before 1866 9 Geo. IV, c. 33.

See BONA NOTABILIA.

ASSIGNEE.

Right of, to present document for registration Act III of 1877, s. 32.

Of policy of insurance. *See* INSURANCE, 2, 4.

Of decree. *See* ASSIGNMENT; TRANSFEREE.

See also DEPOSITARY; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (c); LAND REVENUE; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 2; PAWNOR AND PAWNEE; TRUSTEE, 1 (b).

ASSIGNMENT.

Of Apprentice, how effected Act XIX of 1850, s. 12.

Of cause of action, order for continuation of pending suit on, power to make

Act X of 1877, s. 372.

when appealable

Act X of 1877, s. 588 (21).

Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

Of thing in action by order of High Court in case of disability of trustee, mortgagee, or personal representative Act XXVII of 1866.

Of copyright, by entry in registry authorized Act XX of 1847, s. 5.

exempt from stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sec. II, No. 5.

Of decree must be in writing Act X of 1877, s. 232.

See also TRANSFEREE.

Of immigrants into British Burma. *See* IMMIGRATION, 1.

Of moveables, terms for years and estates by elegit to self and others

Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 30.

Of patent, fraudulently obtained, actual inventor entitled to Act XV of 1859, s. 33.

Of pension, in anticipation, void Act XXIII of 1871, s. 12.

Of Revenue. *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS.

Of trusts to be in writing 29 Car. 2, c. 3, s. 9.

Of wages of seaman, or of salvage prior to the accruing thereof, invalid Act I of 1859, s. 73.

See CONVEYANCE; INSTRUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS; TRANSFER.

ASSISTANCE.

Public when bound to give, to Police and Magistrate Act XX of 1856, s. 53.

Act X of 1872, ss. 91, 481.

Act IV of 1877, s. 247.

Public bound to afford, to village watchmen and headmen discharging police duties

(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 39B.

Act XV of 1875, s. 2.

Persons bound to give, to forest officer to prevent damage to timber dépôt

Act VII of 1878, s. 44.

to prevent or extinguish fire in forest or prevent forest offence, &c.,

Act VII of 1878, s. 78.

Reg. II of 1873, ss. 21, 22.

Omission to give, to public officer, how punishable Act XLV of 1860, s. 187.

To distrainers. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.

See also LANDHOLDERS (Be.); RURAL POLICE (Bu.).

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR.

In regulation provinces to be Civil Servant 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
See LOANS.

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR (M.).

To exercise powers of Collector under License Act, subject to control of and appeal to Collector
 Mad. Act III of 1878, ss. 16, 27.
 Empowered to grant permits for possession or transit of spirituous liquor
 Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 14—16.
See NILGIRI HILLS; REVENUE OFFICERS (M.); SUBORDINATE COLLECTOR (M.).

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR (Bo.).

Appointment, duties and powers of Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 9—11.
 Ex-officio Commissioner of every Municipality in his subdivision, and Vice-President of Town
 Municipality Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 7—10.
 May be invested with power to hold enquiry into title to revenue-free tenures
 Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 12.
See TALUKAS; TALUQDARÍ SETTLEMENT OFFICER.

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR (Be.).

Collector empowered to delegate any part of his duties to . . . Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (3).
 To be guided by Regulations, responsible for performance of duties, and amenable to Civil
 Courts Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (5).
 Senior, to act, on death or removal of Collector Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 14.
 Prohibited from engaging in farm, or acting as surety, or purchasing land at public sale
 Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 15.
 To exercise jurisdiction in rent suits, when specially empowered
 Act X of 1859, s. 165.
 Ben. Act IV of 1867, s. 5.
 Powers of, for effecting partition of estate Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 4 (vii).
 Duties and powers of. *See* LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); TRADE
 LICENSES.

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR (N.).

Is a Revenue Court Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (9).
 Appointment, and classes of, and subordination of, to Collector . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 13.
 Powers of, as Revenue Court Act XIX of 1873, ss. 235—237.
 May exercise powers of Collector in reference to Trade Licenses . . . Act II of 1878, s. 24.
See RENT SUITS (N.); REVENUE COURT (N.).

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR (O.).

Court of. *See* REVENUE COURT (O.).

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (M.).

Of Nilgiri Hills. *See* NILGIRI HILLS.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (P.).

Investiture of, with powers of Deputy Commissioner . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 5.
 Powers of, as Judge of Civil Court. *See* CIVIL COURT (P.), 1.
 May exercise powers of Deputy Commissioner in reference to Trade Licenses . . Act II of 1878.
See KULU.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (O.).

Appointment, removal and suspension of, and subordination of, to Deputy Commissioner
 Act XVII of 1876, ss. 4—6.
 Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
 Conferral, variation, cancellation and cotinuanace of powers of . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 9, 12.
 Powers of, as Revenue Officer Act XVII of 1876, ss. 178—180.
 Revenue jurisdiction of. *See* RENT SUITS (O.); REVENUE COURT (O.).
See also HONORARY ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER; REVENUE OFFICERS (O.).

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (C.).

To exercise jurisdiction in rent suits when specially empowered . . . Act X of 1859, s. 165.
 Civil jurisdiction of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (C.).

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (Bu.).Jurisdiction and procedure of, as Civil Court. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Bu.).**ASSISTANT DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE. *See* DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE.****ASSISTANT JUDGES.**

In Regulation Provinces to be Civil Servants 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.

Appointment and jurisdiction of. *See* DISTRICT COURT (Bo.), 1.Appointment and powers of, for supervising proceedings involving Dekkhan Agriculturists.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 52.At Poona, may be appointed Assistant to Agent for Sardárs in the Dekkhan
Act XIX of 1835.**ASSISTANT MAGISTRATES.**

In Regulation Provinces to be Civil Servants 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.

ASSISTANT POLICE COMMISSIONERS. *See* COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (Bo.); POLICE COMMISSIONER (Bo.); MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 1.**ASSISTANT SESSIONS JUDGE.**Appointment, jurisdiction, &c., of. *See* COURT OF SESSION, 1 & 2.

Ex-officio visitor of District Jail Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 45.

ASSISTANT SETTLEMENT OFFICER (N.).

Appointment and general powers of Act XIX of 1873, ss. 38, 41, 239.

May be invested with powers of Settlement Officer or of Assistant Collector
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 238, 240.

Is a Revenue Court Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (9).

ASSISTANT SETTLEMENT OFFICER (O.).

Appointment and general powers of Act XVII of 1876, ss. 19, 24, 182.

May be invested with powers of Settlement Officer or of Assistant Commissioner
Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.Act XVII of 1876, ss. 181, 183.
Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.Appeal from decisions of. *See* REVENUE OFFICERS (O.).**ASSISTANT SURGEONS.**

Cessation of Directors' right to appoint 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 36.

Examination of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 37.

Regulations as to age, qualifications and examinations of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 40.

Appointment of Examiners of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 42.

ASSOCIATION.Shares of. *See* SHARES.Articles of. *See* COMPANY, 2 (a).Memorandum of. *See* COMPANY, 2 (a).*See also* SOCIETY.**ASSURANCE. *See* INSURANCE.****ASSURANCES. *See* CONVEYANCES; DOCUMENTS; REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.****ATMOSPHERE.**Pollution of, punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 278.
triable summarily by Bench of 2nd or 3rd class Act X of 1872, s. 225.**ATTACHMENT OF PERSON.**Attendance of defendant in Presidency Courts of Small Causes may be procured by
Act IX of 1850, s. 43.

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY.

1. In Execution of Decrees.
2. Before Judgment.

3. For Arrears of Revenue.
4. Miscellaneous.

1. In Execution of Decree.

(a) *Liability to, and Effect of.*

- What decrees enforceable by Act X of 1877, ss. 254, 255, 259, 260.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 37, 38.
Act IX of 1850, ss. 58—61.
- Private alienations of property under, how far void Act X of 1877, ss. 276, 305.
Act XII of 1879, s. 47.
- Estates under, to be sold for arrears:—
only after special notice Act XI of 1859, s. 5.
after the end of the year in which arrears accrued Act XI of 1859, s. 17.
- Power of judgment-debtor to apply to be declared insolvent on issue of order for
Act X of 1877, s. 344.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.
- Property liable to Act IX of 1850, s. 5.
Act X of 1877, s. 266.

(b) *Exemptions from.*

General

- Act X of 1877, s. 266. (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.
Act IX of 1850, s. 5. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 57—65.
Act XX of 1875, s. 7.
- Of property under management of Collector executing decree Act X of 1877, s. 325A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
- Of opium produced on account of Government and in possession of cultivator
Act XIII of 1857, s. 11.
- Of emoluments of hereditary offices in Revenue and Police Departments
Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 2.
Mad. Reg. II of 1819, s. 10.
Ben. Reg. III of 1818, s. 10.
Bom. Reg. XXV of 1827, s. 8.
- Of estate under Court of Wards (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 205 B.
(N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 24.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 174.
- Of wages of seaman or apprentice Act I of 1859, s. 73.
- Of pension Act XXIII of 1871, s. 11.
- Of regimental necessaries, pay and allowances of attested soldier 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 138.
Act V of 1869, Part. III (b).
- Of drift, &c., timber collected at Government dépôt Act VII of 1878, s. 47.
- See AMBASSADOR; DEKKAN AGRICULTURISTS, I; FOREIGN PRINCE OR STATE; WATANS.

(c) *Procedure in effecting.*

- Application for, of moveable property, when to be accompanied by inventory Act X of 1877, s. 236
Act XII of 1879, s. 30.
- of immoveable property, to contain what particulars Act X of 1877, s. 237.
Act XII of 1879, s. 30.
- of land, to be accompanied by extract from Collector's register
Act X of 1877, s. 238.
- In case of decree for money, to be proportionate to amount decreed Act X of 1877, s. 245.
- Coin and currency notes under, to be paid over to decree-holder
Act X of 1877, s. 277, sch. IV, No. 143.
- Method of effecting in various cases and forms of warrant for
Act X of 1877, ss. 268—274, sch. IV, Nos. 136—142.
in case of pay of European military officers 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 144.
- Not requisite in case of property attached before judgment Act X of 1877, s. 490.
- Power of Court to summon and examine persons as to property liable to, or under
Act X of 1877, ss. 267, 287.
- Powers of officer effecting, as to entry and breaking open doors of dwelling-house
Act X of 1877, s. 271.
Act XII of 1879, s. 42.

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY—cont.**1. In Execution of Decree—cont.****(c) Procedure in effecting—cont.**

Duties of Collectors (Madras) as to attachment of revenue-paying land

Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 15—23.

Rules as to custody and maintenance of property under Act IX of 1850, s. 73.

Act X of 1877, s. 269.

Power to make special rules regarding, in Oudh Act XVIII of 1876, s. 27.

(d) Claims to Property under, or Objections to.

Investigation of Act X of 1877, ss. 278, 279, sch. IV, No. 144.

Act IX of 1850, s. 88.

Order allowing or disallowing, power of Court to make Act X of 1877, ss. 280—282.

Suit to establish claim notwithstanding, right to bring

Act X of 1877, s. 283.

Limitation of time for

Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 11.

By what Court to be decided in case of attachment by several Courts

Act X of 1877, ss. 272, 285.

(e) Continuance and Cessation of.

On decrees for specific moveables and recovery of wives Act X of 1877, s. 259.

Act XII of 1879, s. 37.

for specific performance, or for restitution of conjugal rights

Act X of 1877, s. 260.

Act XII of 1879, s. 38.

Withdrawal of, on satisfaction of decree Act X of 1877, s. 275.

Act IX of 1850, s. 80.

*See MILITARY BAZARS (Bo.) ; RENT SUITS ; VILLAGE MUNSIF.***2. Before Judgment.**

Application for, and issue of warrant for:—

on failure to furnish security

Act X of 1877, ss. 483—485, sch. IV, Nos. 160—165.

Act XII of 1879, ss. 66, 78, 79.

in respect of goods of contributory about to abscond or to remove or conceal
property Act X of 1866, s. 136.

Mode of making, and investigation of claims to property seized on

Act X of 1877, ss. 486, 487.

How effected beyond local limits of jurisdiction Act X of 1877, s. 648.

Act XII of 1879, s. 95.

Property of public officer not liable to Act X of 1877, s. 427.

Orders in relation to, when appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (24).

Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

Not to affect prior rights of strangers or bar decree-holder from applying for sale

Act X of 1877, s. 489.

Withdrawal or removal of, on security being furnished Act X of 1877, ss. 485, 488.

Compensation for obtaining, on insufficient grounds Act X of 1877, s. 491.

Re-attachment not requisite in execution of decree of property seized under

Act X of 1877, s. 490.

*See MALVERSATION ; RENT SUITS..***3. For Arrears of Revenue.**In proceedings for recovery of, or security for, arrears of revenue. *See DIRECT MANAGEMENT ;*
LAND REVENUE (M.), &c.

Notice of certificate of arrears of demand to have effect of attachment in execution of decree

Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 21.

Of moveables, rules regarding

(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 81.

See also LAND REVENUE (M.), &c., 2.

exemptions from

(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 153. | (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43.

(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 117. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 81.

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY—*cont.*3. Arrears of Revenue—*cont.*

Estates under, by order of revenue authorities exempted from sale for arrears

Act XI of 1859, s. 17.

See DISTRESS FOR RENT; REVENUE ARREARS.

4. Miscellaneous.

Enforcement of temporary injunction by Act X of 1877, s. 493.
Of debtor's property in insolvency proceedings (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 24 (5).
Of property of accused person absconding in warrant case Act X of 1872, s. 172.
Act IV of 1877, s. 68.

Of moveable property for recovery of expenses of witnesses in civil cases

Act X of 1877, s. 162.

Of property of witness absconding in civil case Act X of 1877, ss. 168—170.

Of moveable property of witness absconding in criminal case Act X of 1877, ss. 353, 354.
Act IX of 1877, s. 137.

of accused and sureties on forfeiture of recognizances

Act X of 1872, ss. 396, 397.

Act X of 1875, ss. 137, 138.

Act IV of 1877, ss. 77, 78.

for recovery of penalty of bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour Act X of 1872, ss. 502, 503, 514.

Act IV of 1877, ss. 228, 229.

expenses of removal of nuisance, Act X of 1872, s. 525.
fine for non-attendance of juror or assessor

Act X of 1872, s. 414.

Of property seized as liable to forfeiture, not questionable in any suit unless offender be acquitted within one year Act IX of 1859, s. 18.

By Magistrate of land, &c., in case of dispute as to possession Act X of 1872, s. 531.

By Collector, of lands in course of inquiry into validity of revenue-free grants

Ben. Reg. II of 1810, s. 13.

Of poppy illegally cultivated how effected Act I of 1873, s. 22.

See also OPIUM (Be.).

Of taxes, rates and property of local or municipal body on default of payment of loan for Public Works Act XI of 1879, ss. 6, 7.

Property under. *See* RECEIVER.

See also BHÁGDÁRI AND NARWADÁRI TENURES; CANALS, 2; ENCUMBERED ESTATES; PATNÍ TALUQS, 1; STATE OFFENDERS.

ATTAINDER. *See* PLEA.

ATTEMPT.

To commit offence, punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 511.
when triable summarily Act X of 1872, s. 222 (11).

ATTESTATION.

Of Soldiers. *See* ARMY.

ATTESTING WITNESS.

Proof of document required by law to be attested—

by one, if capable of attendance Act I of 1872, s. 68.

in absence of all, or in case of document executed in United Kingdom by proof

of signature of one, and of person executing Act I of 1872, s. 69.

by admission of person executing, as against him Act I of 1872, s. 70.

in case of denial of execution by Act I of 1872, s. 71.

Presumption as to attestation by, of document not produced after notice, Act I of 1872, s. 89.
signature of, to ancient document Act I of 1872, s. 90.

Not punishable for signing instrument not duly stamped Act I of 1879, s. 61.

Two, required to memorandum of appointment of new trustees for property of religious societies Act I of 1880, s. 3.

engagement by Abkárí sub-renter, &c. Mad. Act III of 1804, ss. 8, 9.

agreement to refer suit to arbitration of village munisif

Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 27.

ATTESTING WITNESS—cont.

- Two, required to vakálatnáma Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 21.
 deed of transfer of taluqdári estates (O.) Act I of 1869, ss. 13, 16—18.
 instrument of adoption executed by Muhammadan taluqdár or grantee
 (O.) Act I of 1869, s. 29.
 declaration by taluqdár or grantee as to reversion to ordinary law of succession
 (O.) Act I of 1869, ss. 30, 31.

ATTORNEY.

- Admissible by Presidency High Courts Letters Patent, 28th December 1865, s. 9.
 by High Court, North-Western Provinces, Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 7, 8.
 Of Colonial Courts, Act to regulate admission of, in superior courts in England

20 & 21 Vic., c. 39.
 37 & 38 Vic., c. 41.

Entry as, on the roll of Chartered High Court. *See* ENTRY.

- High Court to make rules declaring functions, powers, and duties of, Act XVIII of 1879, s. 5.
 Judicial notice to be taken of Act I of 1872, s. 57 (12).
 Enrolled in a High Court, in what Courts entitled to practise

Act XX of 1853, ss. 3, 4. | Act XVII of 1875, ss. 84, 87.
 Act XVIII of 1879, s. 5. | Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (d).

Not entitled to plead in Panjáb except by permission of Chief Court

Act XVII of 1877, ss. 42—44.

Process of Chartered High Courts when to be served by Act X of 1877, s. 636.

Fees to, allowable in suits tried in Presidency Courts of Small Causes—

amount of Act XXVI of 1864, s. 13.

only by special order of Judge Act XXVI of 1864, s. 13.

General lien of, on goods bailed Act IX of 1872, s. 171.

Suit by, for costs, limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 84.

Professional communications. *See* WITNESSES, 4.

Criminal Breach of trust by Act XLV of 1860, s. 409.

See also ARREST, 3 (a); ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP; COUNSEL; COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (c); LEGAL PRACTITIONER; NOTICE TO PRODUCE; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

ATTORNMENT.

- Of tenant where unnecessary 4 & 5 Anne, c. 3, s. 9.

AUCTION SALE.

Ownership of goods when transferred at Act IX of 1872, s. 122.

Effect of use by seller at, of pretended bids to raise price Act IX of 1872, s. 123.

Sales under Customs Act to be by Act VIII of 1878, ss. 32, 33, 88, 101, 119.

Sale of forest produce for recovery of arrears, to be by Act VII of 1878, s. 82.

See PUBLIC AUCTION.

AUDIT.

Of accounts of Government of India in Great Britain 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 52.

of Municipalities. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 2 (d); CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 2 (d); MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 2 (d).

AUDITOR. *See* ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 2 (c); CIVIL AUDITOR.

AUSTRALIA.

Application to person born in, of provisions relating to European Vagrancy, Act IX of 1874, s. 3.

See BRITISH COLONY.

AUTHENTIC COPY.

- Of laws to be forwarded for assent of Crown 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 21, 41.
 of local legislatures to be forwarded for assent of Governor General

24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 40.

AUTHENTICATION.

Of power of attorney for registration Act III of 1879, s. 33.

Of instrument not duly stamped Act I of 1879, ss. 31, 34, 39.

AUTHOR. *See* COPYRIGHT.

AUTHORITY IN WRITING. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY; WRITING.

AUTHORITY TO ADOPT.

Registration of, compulsory	Act III of 1877, s. 17.
what persons entitled to present for	Act III of 1877, ss. 40, 41.
Stamp duty payable on	Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 38.
Fraudulent cancellation or destruction of, how punishable	Act XLV of 1860, s. 477.
Forgery of	Act XLV of 1860, s. 467.

AUTHORIZED AGENTS.

Employment of, and allowance of fees for, in rent suits and summary revenue suits	
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 52.	Act XVIII of 1873, s. 143.
Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 14.	Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 80.
(C.) Act X of 1859, s. 71.	

See AGENT, 1; MUKHTARS; RECOGNIZED AGENT; REVENUE AGENT.

AWARD.

Not compulsorily registrable	Act III of 1877 s. 17 (i).
Otherwise than by order of Court, stamp duty payable on—	
amount of	Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 10.
when exempt	Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 6.
Specific performance of, when enforceable	Act I of 1877, s. 30.
Form of plaint in suit on	Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 26.
Court fee on plaint in suit to set aside	Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 17 (iv).

See ARBITRATION; CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE, 3; LAND; TALUQDARS AND GRANTEES (O.).

AYUDHA KATHI. *See* WAR KNIVES.

B.

BAD CHARACTER. *See* CHARACTER; SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

BAD FAITH. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (b); INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (d).

BAD LIVELIHOOD. *See* ARREST, 2; SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

BAGGAGE.

Exempt from customs duty	Act XXIX of 1857, s. 13.
	Act VIII of 1878, s. 24.

BAHAR.

Jurisdiction over British subjects residing in	13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 14.
	Charter, 26th March 1774, s. 19.

BAIBALLA. *See* CHUTIA NAGPUR TENURES.

BAI-BIL-WAFA. *See* CONDITIONAL SALE.

BAIL.

To be taken by Magistrate in case of bailable offence	Act X of 1872, s. 388.
	Act IV of 1877, s. 70.
when in case of non-bailable offence	Act X of 1872, s. 389.
	Act IV of 1877, s. 71.
in absence of special provision	Act X of 1872, s. 2, sch. IV.
	Act XI of 1874, s. 1.
in case of lunatic offender	Act IV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II.
	Act X of 1872, ss. 426, 434.
	Act X of 1875, ss. 121, 129.
	Act IV of 1877, ss. 196, 204.
on adjournment	Act X of 1872, ss. 194, 204, 214.
on arrest in anticipation of extradition	Act XXI of 1879, s. 17.
by Presidency Magistrate pending realization of fine	Act IV of 1877, s. 185.

BAIL—cont.

- To be taken by Police, in what cases Act X of 1872, ss. 125, 127—129.
 by Coroner in case of culpable homicide or causing death by rash act Act IV of 1871, s. 27.
 in case of offence of smuggling or other breach of Customs law Act VIII of 1878, s. 175.
 on charge of offences committed in India 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 16.
 Release of appellant on, when allowed Act X of 1872, s. 281.
 accused on, by High Court as Court of revision Act IV of 1877, s. 175.
 on reference of case to High Court on dissent of Judge from verdict of jury Act X of 1872, s. 297.
 Direction for, to be endorsed on warrant of arrest Act X of 1872, s. 263.
 Not to be excessive Act X of 1872, s. 160.
 Power of Court of Session and High Court to admit to, or reduce, in any case Act IV of 1877, s. 58.
 Act X of 1872, s. 129.
 Powers of Presidency High Courts as to direction for taking Act X of 1872, s. 390.
 Recognizance taken from accused and sureties on admission to Act X of 1875, s. 136.
 Act X of 1875, s. 148 (a).
 Manner of recovering penalty on breach of Act X of 1872, s. 391.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 72.
 Procedure in case of insufficient Act X of 1872, ss. 396—398.
 Act X of 1875, ss. 137, 138.
 Act IV of 1877, ss. 77, 78.
 May be taken at any time before conviction Act X of 1872, s. 392.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 75.
 Discharge of accused on furnishing Act X of 1872, s. 393.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 74.
 Discharge of sureties on application Act X of 1872, s. 394.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 73.
 Deposit of money or Government promissory notes in lieu of, when allowed Act X of 1872, s. 395.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 76.
 Act X of 1872, s. 399.
 Act X of 1875, s. 139.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 80.
 Personal recognizance when to be taken in lieu of Act X of 1872, s. 204.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 70.
 For witness arrested in civil case Act X of 1877, s. 174.
 Delivery of captured ships on 26 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 25.
See BAIL BOND; SUTTEE.

BAIL BOND.

- Court fee on, when given by the direction of any Court or executive authority Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 6.
 exempt in criminal cases Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (xv).
See DAMAGES, 2.

BAILABLE OFFENCE.

- Definition of Act X of 1872, s. 4.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 6.

BAILIFFS. *See* COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (a).**BAILOR AND BAILEE.**

- Contract of bailment defined Act IX of 1872, ss. 148, 149.
 Bailor's title, bailee estopped from denying generally Act I of 1872, s. 117.
 not when he has made delivery to another Act I of 1872, s. 117 expln. (2).
 liability for loss to bailee by reason of defect of Act IX of 1872, s. 164.
 bailee not responsible after return notwithstanding defect of, Act IX of 1872, s. 166.
 Liability of bailor for necessary expenses Act IX of 1872, s. 158.
 for faults not disclosed Act IX of 1872, s. 150.

BAILOR AND BAILEE—cont.

Liability of gratuitous bailor for compensation on demand of thing lent before specified time

Care to be taken by bailee Act IX of 1872, s. 159.

Liability of bailee for loss, damage, &c., of goods bailed Act IX of 1872, ss. 152, 161.

for unauthorized use of goods bailed Act IX of 1872, ss. 153, 154.

for mixture of goods bailed with his own Act IX of 1872, ss. 155—157.

as to increase of, or profit from, goods bailed Act IX of 1872, s. 163.

for return of goods bailed at specified time Act IX of 1872, s. 160.

on redelivery to one of several joint owners Act IX of 1872, s. 165.

gratuitous bailee to restore goods lent at any time Act IX of 1872, s. 159.

Gratuitous bailment terminated by death of either bailor or bailee Act IX of 1872, s. 162.

Finder of goods, liability of, same as of bailee Act IX of 1872, s. 71.

lien of, for expenses incurred in preserving them Act IX of 1872, s. 168.

right of, to sue for specific reward offered Act IX of 1872, s. 168.

right of, to sell, when Act IX of 1872, s. 169.

Particular lien of bailee who has rendered service in respect of goods bailed Act IX of 1872, s. 170.

General lien of banker, factor, wharfinger, attorney and policy broker in respect of goods bailed Act IX of 1872, s. 171.

Right of third person claiming goods bailed Act IX of 1872, s. 167.

Suit by either, against wrong-doer, right to bring Act IX of 1872, s. 180.

apportionment of relief or compensation obtained by Act IX of 1872, s. 181.

See CARRIER; PAWNOR AND PAWNEE; RAILWAY, 3 (a).

BALLOONS. *See* FIREWORKS.

BALLOOTEE. *See* CESSSES (Bo.).

BAMBOOS.

Floating. *See* VESSEL.

See also PARTITION OF ESTATES; TIMBER.

BAND ACCOUNT.

A preferential charge on estate of military officer 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 4.

BANDEL. *See* FISHING.

BANDELKHAND.

Exemption of certain territories bordering on, from General Acts and Regulations

Ben. Reg. XXII of 1812, s. 2.

Lands of Killadar of Kalingar annexed to zila of Ben. Reg. XXII of 1812, ss. 3, 4.

BANGHY POST. *See* POST OFFICE, 5.

BANK.

Members of Board of Revenue prohibited from engaging in direction or management of

Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 40.

Collectors and their assistants prohibited from carrying on Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 64.

Partnership for banking. *See* COMPANY, 4.

Of Bengal, Madras or Bombay. *See* PRESIDENCY BANKS.

See also TRADE.

BANK OF ENGLAND.

Governor, Deputy Governor or Director of, not to be Director of Company 9 Anne, c. 7, s. 11.

Invoices to be paid into 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 43.

See STOCK.

BANKER.

Criminal breach of trust by Act XLV of 1860, s. 409.

Entry by, in pass book not chargeable with stamp duty, Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 1.

Receipt by, when exempt from stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (k).

General lien of, on goods bailed Act IX of 1872, s. 171.

See CHEQUE; LIEN; TRADE.

BANK NOTE.

Prohibition against issue of Act III of 1871, s. 21.

BANKRUPT. See INSOLVENT DEBTOR.**BANKRUPTCY. See ABATEMENT OF SUIT; ADJUDICATION; INSOLVENCY; INSOLVENT DEBTOR.****BANKRUPTCY COURT, ENGLISH.**

Warrants of, how executable in India 32 & 33 Vic., c. 71, s. 76.

See also TRUSTEE, 1 (a).

BANK-SHARES.

Collection of dividends on, belonging to estate of deceased Hindú, Muhammadan, or Buddhist
Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 8—11.

BANKURA DISTRICT.

Addition of territory to, and law in force therein Act XIX of 1879.

BANNU. See PANJAB FRONTIER.**BARGAIN. See CONTRACT.****BARK. See FOREST PRODUCE.****BARRACKS. See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.****BARRISTER.**

General definition of Act I of 1868, s. 2 (14).
24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 19.

Of Chartered High Court entitled to plead in other High Courts and Courts subordinate thereto
subject to conditions. Act I of 1846, s. 5.

Act XX of 1853, s. 4.

Act XVIII of 1879, s. 4.

Recorder of Rangoon must be Act XVII of 1875, s. 45.

One ordinary Member of Council of Governor General to be 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 3.

Chief Justice and Judges of Supreme Courts to be 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 13.

of High Court to be 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 2.

One Judge of Chief Court to be Act XVII of 1877, s. 5.

Eligible for High Court Judgeship 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 2.

First Judgeship of Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, s. 8.

Act XXVI of 1864, s. 14.

Administrator Generalship Act II of 1874, s. 6.

Fees to, when allowable in suits tried in Presidency Courts of Small Causes
Act XXVI of 1864, s. 13.

Professional communications to. *See* WITNESSES, 4.

See also ARREST, 3 (a); COUNSEL; COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (c); LEGAL PRACTITIONER.

BASSEIN.

Recorder of Rangoon may be directed to hold court at Act XVII of 1875, ss. 45, 60.
to exercise insolvency jurisdiction in Act XVII of 1875, s. 66.

See LAND RATE; PORT DUES.

BASSES ROCK.

Loan and dues for light-houses on 32 & 33 Vic., c. 77.
35 & 36 Vic., c. 55.

BASTARD CHILDREN. See DOMICIL; MAINTENANCE.**BATWARA. See PARTITION.****BAZAR. See CHAUKIDARS; HATS; MILITARY BAZARS; UNION.****BAZARMAN. See MILITARY CANTONMENT, 7; MILITARY COURTS OF REQUESTS, 2.****BAZI-ZAMIN DAFTAR.**

Revenue-free grants made by superintendent of, not to be annulled

Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 48.

BEACON.

Penalty for injuring or removing Act XII of 1875, s. 20.

BEARERS.

Supply of, to troops and travellers. *See* TRAVELLERS; TROOPS.

BEATING ORDER. *See* RECRUITING.**BEEF (P.).**

Power to make, and penalty for breach of, rules controlling sale of
 Act IV of 1872, ss. 43, 50, 50A, 50B.
 Act XV of 1875, s. 3.
 Act XII of 1878, ss. 6, 7.

See FLESH.

BEER.

Customs duty on and regulations as to importation and exportation of. *See* SEA CUSTOMS, I, 3 (b) (c).

See also ANKARI; EXCISE; FERMENTED LIQUOR; ULLAGE.

BEES'-WAX. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.**BEGAR.** *See* FORCED LABOUR.**BEGGARS.** *See* BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; EUROPEAN VAGRANT; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.**BENAMI PURCHASE.**

Bar to suit on ground of, against purchaser at execution sale by Civil Court

at sale for arrears of revenue
 (Be) Act XI of 1859, s. 36. | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 184.
 Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 182. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 151.

BENAMIDAR.

Not reckoned trustee for purposes of Limitation Act Act XV of 1877, s. 3.

BENARES.

Province of, subject to Supreme Court at Fort William 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 20.
 Subjected to Regulations 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 20.

See also FAMILY DOMAINS OF MAHARAJA OF BENARES.

BENCH OF JUDGES.

Rule as to decision of, in civil appeals Act X of 1877, ss. 575, 576.
 Judge dissenting from the opinion of, to record dissent Act X of 1877, s. 576.
 not to sign decree Act X of 1877, s. 579.

Application for review of judgment of, by whom and how to be disposed of
 Act X of 1877, ss. 627, 628.

See CIVIL COURTS (P.); CIVIL COURTS (Aj.).

BENCH OF MAGISTRATES.

Appointment and powers of Act X of 1872, ss. 50, 51.
 Rules for guidance of, framing, alteration and annulment of, by Magistrate of District
 Act X of 1872, ss. 52, 53.

Investiture of, with power to try certain offences summarily, Act X of 1872, ss. 222, 224, 225.
 Act II of 1873, s. 16.
 Act XVII of 1878, s. 30.

Record of summary trial, prepared by clerk of Act X of 1872, s. 230.

In Presidency Towns. *See* PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES, I, 2 (c).

BENCOOLEN.

Presidency of 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.

BENEFICIARY.

Personal representative of. *See* TRUSTEE.

BENEFIT SOCIETY. *See* COMPANY, 2 (e).

BENGAL.

- Jurisdiction over British subjects residing in 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 14.
- Suits against Her Majesty's subjects in 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 14.
- Deputy Governor of 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 60.
- Appointment of Governor or Lieutenant-Governor of 15 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 16.

BENGAL ACTS.

- Interpretation of general terms used in Ben. Act V of 1867.
- Repealed Act not revived by repeal of repealing Act Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 2.
- Repealed provisions to remain in force till substituted provisions come into operation Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 3.
- Application of provisions of Indian Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure to recovery of fines under Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 4.

BENGAL ARTILLERY. *See* ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS.

BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION.

- Constitution, incorporation, capital, property, shares, stock, membership, liability of members, &c., of Act V of 1838, ss. 1—7, 30—35.
Act V of 1854, s. 6.
- Directors, appointment, qualification and powers of Act V of 1838, ss. 8—13, 21—24, 27.
Act V of 1854, ss. 2—4.
- Meetings of, and proceedings and voting thereat Act V of 1838, ss. 15—20.
Act V of 1854, s. 5.
- Warehouses of, deemed licensed warehouses under Customs Act Act V of 1838, ss. 25, 26.
Act VIII of 1878, s. 127.
- Warrant for goods deposited with, and transfer thereof by endorsement Act V of 1838, s. 28.
Act VIII of 1878, s. 96.
- Liable to be sued only in High Court Act V of 1838, s. 29.
- Dissolution of, how effected Act V of 1838, ss. 38, 39.
Act V of 1854, s. 7.
- Right of pre-emption of East Indian Railway Company in certain premises of Act V of 1838, s. 36.
Act VI of 1871.

BENGAL CIVIL COURTS ACT

BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

- The inner line, power to fix and prohibit crossing of, and penalty for crossing Reg. V of 1873, ss. 1—6.
- Acquisition of land beyond by other than natives prohibited, Reg. V of 1873, s. 7.
- Extension of Elephants Preservation Act to Reg. I of 1880.
- Jurisdiction over offences on Reg. V. of 1873, s. 11.

BENGAL EMBANKMENT ACT Ben. Act VI of 1873.

BENGAL ENGINEERS. *See* ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS.

BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT Ben. Act V of 1876.

BENGAL REGULATIONS.

- What are in force in Oudh Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 2, 3, sch. I and II.
- in Panjáb Act IV of 1872, ss. 3, 4, sch. I and II.
- in Central Provinces Act XX of 1875, ss. 2, 3.

BENGAL SURVEY ACT Act V of 1875.

BENZOLE. *See* INFLAMMABLE OIL.

BEQUEST. *See* WILL.

BETEL-NUT.

- Prohibition of inland trade in 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.

BEYOND SEAS.

- Suits against person. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, 2 (a).

BHÁGDÁRI AND NARWADÁRI TENURES (Bo.).

Prohibition of attachment and sale by Civil Court, alienation or charging, of portion of bhág or share in, other than recognized sub-division, or of homestead or building site in

Bom. Act V of 1862.

Act X of 1876, s. 1.

Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 117.

Powers of Collector for enforcing prohibition respecting alienation, or attachment of

Bom. Act V of 1862, ss. 2, 3.

Rent-free grants in, not to affect right of government to land revenue

Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 3.

BHANG. *See* INTOXICATING DRUG.

BHAUNAGAR.

Validation of cession of certain villages to Act XX of 1876.

BHETKETA. *See* MAJHAHAS.

BHOWÁNIPUR. *See* LUNATIC ASYLUMS, 2.

BHUINHÁRI TENURE. *See* CHUTIA NÁGPUR TENURES.

BHUM (Aj.).

Definition of, and proprietary right in Reg. II of 1877, ss. 31, 32.

Succession to, rules for, and disposal of, questions as to Reg. II of 1877, ss. 33, 34.

Claims for maintenance against, how disposed of Reg. II of 1877, s. 35.

Bar to permanent or temporary alienation of Reg. II of 1877, s. 36.

BHUTÁN DVARS.

Immoveable property, revenue and rent in, abolition of jurisdiction of Civil Courts as to

Act XVI of 1869, s. 2.

jurisdiction as to, by whom exercisable

Act XVI of 1869, s. 3.

rules as to Act XVI of 1869, ss. 5, 6, sch.

BHUTKETA. *See* BHUINHÁRI.

BIGAMY.

Penalty for, when illegal Act XLV of 1860, ss. 494, 495.

applicable to remarriage of Parsi Act XV of 1865, ss. 4, 5.

under Act III of 1872 Act III of 1872, s. 15.

of person married under Act III of 1872

Act III of 1872, s. 16.

See MARRIAGE, I; RELIGION, I.

BILL OF EXCHANGE.

Prohibition against issue of, payable to bearer on demand Act III of 1871, ss. 21, 22.

Inland or foreign, protest by Notary Public *prima facie* evidence of dishonour

9 Wm. III, c. 17.

3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, s. 6.

Act V of 1866, s. 13.

See also NOTARIAL ACT.

acceptance of, to be in writing on it and signed 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, s. 7.

Act V of 1866, s. 11.

What deemed inland bills Act V of 1866, s. 12.

Loss of 9 Wm. III, c. 17, s. 2.

Received for a debt 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, s. 10.

Acceptance, general and qualified Act VI of 1840, s. 1.

what is sufficient Act VI of 1840, s. 2.

Presentation to acceptor for honour, or to referee when to be made Act VI of 1840, s. 3.

Protest, where to be made Act VI of 1840, s. 4.

Presumption as to acceptance or endorsement of, for good consideration

Act I of 1872, s. 114 ill. (c).

Acceptor of, estopped from denying authority of drawer Act I of 1872, s. 117.

but not identity of drawer; Act I of 1872, s. 117 expln. (1).

BILL OF EXCHANGE—cont.

Agreement or memorandum relating to sale of, stamp duty on

Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 5 (a).

Drawer of, when liable to costs

3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, ss. 7, 8.

See COMPANY, 2; HYPOTHECATION; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT; PRESIDENCY BANKS.

BILL OF LADING.

Rights of consignee or endorsee of Act IX of 1856, ss. 1—3.

Stamp duty on, amount of Act I of 1879, ss. 3 (3), 4, 5, sch. I, No. 12.

when exempt Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 7.

Transfer by endorsement of, exempt from stamp duty, Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 17 (b).

See INSTRUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS.

BILLIARDS. See GAMING-HOUSE.

BÍRBRÚM. See GHÁTWÁLS.

BIRDS. See ANIMAL; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; GAME.

BIRDS' NESTS. See FOREST PRODUCE.

BIRTH.

Concealment of. See CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH.

Registration of. See FEMALE INFANTICIDE; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

No disability in respect of place of 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 87.

BISHOP.

Acts to enable East Indian, under commission to perform episcopal functions

15 & 16 Vic., c. 52.

16 & 17 Vic., c. 49.

Ordinations by 15 & 16 Vic., c. 52, s. 2.

Persons ordained by, consecrated under 26 Geo. III, c. 84, may be authorized to exercise clerical functions 26 & 27 Vic., c. 121, s. 1.

Power of Archbishop to dispense with oath on consecration of 37 & 38 Vic., c. 77, s. 12.

Power of, to act in England 37 & 38 Vic., c. 77, ss. 7, 8, 13.

Rules for grant of leave of absence to 5 & 6 Vic., c. 119.

34 & 35 Vic., c. 62.

37 Vic., c. 13.

See CONSECRATION; WARRANT, 1.

BISHOP OF BOMBAY. See BISHOP OF MADRAS, &c.

BISHOP OF CALCUTTA.

Dying on voyage or within six months after arrival, salary of 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, s. 5.

Power of, to ordain deacons and priests 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 6.

Residence of 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 5.

Visitations of 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 5.

Passage-money of 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 89.

4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 3.

Pension of 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, ss. 15, 16.

To be metropolitan 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 94.

Jurisdiction and functions of 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 51, 52.

Salaries of 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 49, 50.

Letters patent for 2nd May 1814.

27th May 1823.

13th June 1835.

Rules for grant of leave of absence 37 Vic., c. 13.

See STRAITS SETTLEMENT.

BISHOPS OF MADRAS AND BOMBAY.

Power to appoint 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 89.

Salaries of 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 89, 90.

Passage-money for 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 91.

Jurisdiction of 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 92.

BISHOPS OF MADRAS AND BOMBAY—cont.

Crown may limit functions and jurisdiction of	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 93.
Pensions of	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 96.
Payment to representatives of	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 97.
Translations of	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 98.
Expenses of visitations of	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 100.
Letters patent respecting Bishopric of Madras	13th June 1835.
of Bombay	1st Oct. 1837.

BISHOP OF LONDON.

May ordain specially for India	59 Geo. III, c. 60, s. 1.
--	---------------------------

BISON. See GAME.**BLIND. See WILL, 2.****BLOOD FEUD. See PANJAB FRONTIER; SINDH FRONTIER.****BLOOD MONEY. See COURT OF VAKILS.****BOARD AND LODGING.**

Suit for money due for, form of plaint in	Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 23.
limitation of time for	Act XV of 1877, sch. II, Nos 8, 9.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR AFFAIRS OF INDIA.

Appointment and powers of	33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 9—15, 19—23.
	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 19, 25.
Colleges and seminaries abroad subject to control of	53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 42.
Appointment of Advocate General to be approved by	16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 29.
Salary of President of	16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 33.
To make regulations for examination of candidates	16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 38.
To appoint examiners	16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 42.
Countersignature of warrants by President of	17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, ss. 1, 2.
Abolished	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 61.
Powers of, to be exercised by Secretary of State	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 3.
Orders of, given before 2nd September 1858, to remain in force	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 59.
<i>See COURT OF DIRECTORS; DESPATCHES; DIRECTORS OF EAST INDIA COMPANY.</i>	

BOARD OF REVENUE.

Members of, to be Civil Servants	24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
Secretaries to, to be Civil Servants	24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
Duties and powers of, in relation to stamps	Act I of 1879, s. 3 (7).
to rules for destruction of records of Revenue Courts	Act III of 1879, s. 7.

Exemption from Court-fee of certain applications to, relating to settlement

Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (ix).

Powers of, in reference to claims to waste lands. *See WASTE LANDS.*

See CHIEF CONTROLLING REVENUE AUTHORITY.

BOARD OF REVENUE (M.).

Duties of, as to control and superintendence of public revenues and of persons employed in executive administration thereof	Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 4, 5, 33—38, 48, 52—54, 57.
General rules for conduct of business of	Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 6—23.
President of, powers and duties of	Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 20, 24—32.
Prohibition against trading by, or borrowing from, or lending to subordinates, &c.	Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 40.
Powers of, as to deputation of member or subordinate	Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 49, 50.
	Act X of 1849, ss. 1—4.
Jurisdiction and powers of, in reference to Nilgiri Hills	Mad. Act I of 1868, s. 11.
To have powers of Court of Wards	Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 2.
<i>See also COURT OF WARDS (M.).</i>	
Not empowered to make or confirm grants of land	Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 42.
Power of, to prescribe form of register of revenue-paying lands,	Mad. Reg. XXVI of 1802, s. 2.
to reduce number of karnams	Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, s. 9.

BOARD OF REVENUE (M.)—*cont.*

- Power of, as to remission and suspension of collection of land revenue
 as to grant of Takkávi Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 55, 56.
 as to fixing boundary marks, &c. Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 51.
 Controlling and appellate powers of, as to
 fixing boundary marks, &c. Act XXVIII of 1860, ss. 2, 26.
 as to assessment of land revenue in Madras Town
 Act XII of 1851, ss. 3, 6, 12, 14.
 of sub-divided estates
 Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 45, 46.
 Mad. Act I of 1876, ss. 2, 7.
 as to ábkári revenue in Madras town and suburbs
 Act XIX of 1852, ss. 2, 6, 30, 35, 39.
 in connection with salt revenue
 Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 4, 5, 14, 16, 17.
 Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 3, 6, 22, 25, 26, 44.
 in reference to trade licenses
 Mad. Act III of 1878, ss. 6, 16.

See HEREDITARY OFFICES; LOCAL FUNDS (M.), 4.

- Superintendence of charitable endowments and public buildings and escheats vested in
 Mad. Reg. VII of 1817.

See also CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS.

- Power of, to prescribe rules as to, and forms of Abkári licenses
 Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 5—8, 9, 12, 13.
 Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (ii).
 to declare illegal, manufacture of spirits for home consumption
 Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 28.

See also MALVERSATION; SALT (M.); VILLAGE CESS.

BOARD OF REVENUE (Be.).

- General definition of Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 35.
 To consist of such number of members as Governor General in Council may appoint
 Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 4.
 Subordination of, and submission of accounts of, to Government, Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 45.
 Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 4.
 Power of Government to authorize single member to exercise all, and to assign to the several
 members any part of the duties of Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (1).
 Procedure in case of difference of opinion between members of
 Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (2 & 7).
 Appointment, removal and punishment of Native officers of Collectors, by single member of
 Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (3).
 of officers of, by two members at least
 Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (4).
 Suspension of officers of, by single member Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (5).
 Power to review decisions of Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (6).
 Decision of Collector, not to be overruled by single member of
 Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (1) & (3).
 To have control and superintendence of Commissioner in Sundarbans
 Ben. Reg. IX of 1816, s. 2.
 of Revenue Officers in Assám Act II of 1835.
 in Káchár Act VI of 1835.
 Control by, of Commissioners Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 4.
 of Collector Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 4, 7, 8, 41.
 Revisional powers of Ben. Act VIII of 1863, s. 14.
 Power of, to require personal attendance of proprietors, taluqdárs, raiyats, farmers and Native
 officers, and to fine for non-attendance Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 33.
 as to settlement of *khás* lands Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 36, 39.
 as to issue of bandobasti parwána on completion of settlement
 Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 40.
 to grant temporary suspensions of revenue, but not remissions
 Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 38, 42.
 to delegate subordinate to perform duties of Collector, Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (2).

BOARD OF REVENUE (Be.)—*cont.*

Commissioners of Revenue to have powers of, subject to modification

Ben. Reg. I of 1829, ss. 4, 6.

Sanction of, requisite to apportionment of assessment on public or private transfer of portion of estate. Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8.

Powers and procedure of, as to resumption of revenue-free lands. *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 4 (b).

Discretion of, as to ordering sale of whole or part of estate, not liable to question by Civil Court

Ben. Reg. V of 1812, ss. 24, 25.

Power of, to fix place for sale of estates for arrears of land revenue. Act XI of 1859, s. 19. *See also* LAND REVENUE (Be.), 2; SILHAT.

Appellate and controlling powers of. *See* LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); PARTITION OF ESTATE (Be.), 6.

Power of, to prescribe form and periods for submission of village accounts

Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 12, 13.

Supervising and controlling powers of, in respect of irrigation, &c., Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 91.

Appointment and removal of Kánúngos by. Ben. Reg. V of 1816, s. 3.

Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1).

Powers of, in reference to patwáris. *See* PATWÁRIS (Be.), 1.

Power of, to decide in what Court rent suit to be instituted. Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 20.

Appeal to, from decision of Collector, &c., in summary suits, and procedure thereon

Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 29.

limitation of time for

Ben. Act III of 1868.

Controlling and appellate jurisdiction of, in suits regarding rent under Agrarian Disputes Act

Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 2, 10, 24, 29, 30.

Power of, to direct recovery of money embezzled by native officer as arrear of land revenue

Ben. Reg. III of 1794, s. 16.

Appeal to, from orders of Commissioner in reference to works, &c., connected with embankments

Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 5 (4), 11.

Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 59.

Transfer to, of powers of Board of Customs, Salt and Opium. Act XLIV of 1850.

Powers of, in respect of licensing and control of salt manufacture, &c.

Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 7, 10, 19.

mitigation and disposal of penalties and seizures for salt smuggling, &c.

Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 32, 39, 40.

Duties and powers of, in reference to cultivation of opium, Act XIII of 1857, ss. 3—8, 13, 15, 30.

See also OPIUM (Be.).

See also BOUNDARIES; BOUNDARY MARKS; CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS; COURT OF WARDS (Be.); ESCHEATS; EXCISE (Be.); REVENUE SURVEY (Be.); TROOPS.

BOARD OF REVENUE (N.).

To have chief controlling authority in matters connected with land revenue

Act XIX of 1873, s. 4.

Appointment and removal of members, constitution and powers of, Act XIX of 1873, ss. 4—8.

Orders and decrees of, to what extent open to review or alteration, Act XIX of 1873, s. 9.

Power of Government to authorize single member to exercise powers of, Act XIX of 1873, s. 10.

Control of, over Commissioners. Act XIX of 1873, s. 11.

Authority of, in respect of the Tarai district. Reg. IV of 1876, s. 4, sch. paras. 78, 81, 83.

Power of, to make rules of practice and procedure for Revenue Courts—

generally, Act XIX of 1873, ss. 256, 257.

in matters connected with Rent Act

Act XVIII of 1873, s. 211.

as to time and manner of payment and instalments of revenue

Act XIX of 1873, s. 147.

as to issue and costs of writs of demand. Act XIX of 1873, s. 151.

regarding appointment and duties of Tahsildárs, Patwáris, Kánúngos, and other subordinate revenue officers.

Act XIX of 1873, s. 257 (c) (d).

reports by settlement officers for sanction to rates and method of assessment. Act XIX of 1873, s. 257 (e).

BOARD OF REVENUE (N.)—cont.

- Power of, to make rules regarding appointment, dismissal and duties of *lambardárs* Act XIX of 1873, s. 257 (e).
 Act VIII of 1879, s. 27
 to declare what officers may arrest for arrears Act XIX of 1873, s. 152
 Revisional and appellate powers of, in respect of orders of Revenue Courts
 Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 196, 199.
 Act XIX of 1873, ss. 249, 253—255.
 Act III of 1878, s. 17.
 as to management, &c., of *maháls* attached in execution
 of decree of Revenue Courts, Act XVIII of 1873, s. 174
 Sanction of, when required to process for recovery of arrears
 Act XIX of 1873, ss. 157—159, 166, 168
 Act VIII of 1879, s. 14.
 required to sale of *maháls* in execution of decree of Revenue Courts
 Act XVIII of 1873, s. 175—177
 Duties and powers of, as to control of, and provision of forms for, settlement operations
 Act XIX of 1873, ss. 45, 46, 48, 52, 57, 85, 90.
 Power of, to direct recovery of money embezzled by Native officer as arrear of land revenue
 Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 3.
 to fix place for carrying out partition of estates situated in more than one district
 Act XIX of 1873, s. 109
 Jurisdiction of. *See* DEHRA DÚN.
 Appellate powers of. *See* APPEAL, 3.
See also CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; COURT OF WARDS (N.); ESCHEATS; OPIUM
 (Be., &c.); PATWÁRÍS (N.); TROOPS.

BOARD OF TRADE.

- May recover expenses of distressed seamen in England Act VII of 1880, s. 65

BOARDING-HOUSE. *See* CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2
 MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

BOATMEN.

- Supply of, to troops and travellers. *See* TRAVELLERS; TROOPS.

BOATS.

- In Bombay Harbour. *See* PUBLIC CONVEYANCES (Bo.).
 Rates of hire for. *See* MUNICIPALITIES (Bu.), 5.
 Tolls on. *See* KARATOYA RIVER.
See also CANAL, 2; FERRIES; GANGES; HIRE; MADRAS PIER; MADRAS ROADS; NAVI
 GABLE CHANNEL; TROOPS; VESSELS.

BODY. *See* HUMAN BODY; INFIRMITY.

BOGRA. *See* KARATOYA RIVER.

BOILER INSPECTION ACTS Ben. Act III of 1875
 Bom. Act V of 1873
BOMBAY ABKÁRÍ ACT Bom. Act V of 1878

BOMBAY ACTS

- Interpretation of general terms used in Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 1
 Repealed act not revived by repeal of repealing Act Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 2
 Repealed provisions to remain in force till substituted provisions come into operation
 Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 3
 Orders under, publication of, in Gazette and judicial notice of Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 4
 Power to give certain directions in extending Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 6
 Commencement of operation of, in absence of special provision, Bom. Act X of 1866, ss. 7, 10

BOMBAY ARTILLERY. *See* ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS.

BOMBAY, BARODA AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY. *See* GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Election of Bombay Port Trustees by Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 6, &c.

BOMBAY CITY.

Defined Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 1 (10).
 Cantonment Act not to apply to Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 30.
 Power of Collector to cause removal of obstruction to navigation in, elsewhere than in the Port
 Act XI of 1853.
 Recovery of land revenue due for, beyond limits of . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 149.
 Local Funds Act not to apply to Bom. Act III of 1869, s. 15.
 Collector of, general control of boiler inspectors by . . Bom. Act V of 1873, s. 5, &c.
 Shipping office established at Act I of 1859, s. 2.
 Mint established at Act XXIII of 1870, s. 3.
 Office for registration of Companies at Act X of 1866, s. 190 (3).
 Port of registry for ships Act X of 1841, s. 2.

See BOMBAY COLLECTORATE; LUNATIC ASYLUMS, 2; MATRIMONIAL COURT, 4; PRESIDENCY TOWN.

BOMBAY CITY LAND REVENUE ACT Bom. Act II of 1876.

BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Constitution and Government. | 4. General Conservancy and Sanitation. |
| 2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts. | 5. Registration of Births and Deaths and taking of Census. |
| 3. Taxes, Rates, Duties, and Tolls. | 6. Supplemental. |

1. Constitution and Government.*(a) Corporation.*

Number, incorporation, nomination, election, qualification and disqualification of members of
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4—9D.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6.
 Bom. Act VI of 1878, s. 2.
 Chairman of, his appointment and duties Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 10.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.
 Meetings, nature and calling and minutes of proceedings of, and conduct of business at
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 10—18.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 5, 7, 8.
 Power of Government to compel performance of duties of . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 40, 41.
 Restrictions on actions against Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 287.
 General duties and powers of Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 65, 67, 137—140, 303.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 20, 39, 40.
 Sanction or consent of, when required to acts of Municipal Commissioner
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 147, 187, 188, 230, 238, 252, 260, 277, 294.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 50.
 Confirmation of bye-laws by Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 269—271.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 60.

*See TRAMWAYS.**(b) Town Council.*

Constitution, appointment, status, remuneration of members and chairman, and meetings of
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 19—25, 51.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 9, 10.
 Secretary, clerks, and servants of, their appointment, duties, and powers
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 15, 26, 27, 29.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 11, 12.
 Duties and powers of, in respect of expenditure from budget and audit of accounts of Municipal Fund Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 29—39, 57—59.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 12—15.
 contracts Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 22, 53, 55.
 86, 90, 107, 116, 156, 157.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 18, 31.
 assessment of tax on Insurance Companies
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 122—124.

BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY—cont.**1. Constitution and Government—cont.***(b) Town Council—cont.*

- Power of Government to compel performance of duties of . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 40, 41,
 Sanction of, when required to execution of works, or issue of orders by Municipal Commissioner
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 147, 158, 162,
 163, 167, 189, 223, 224, 230, 241, 245C,
 245F, 247, 249, 249A, 288, 293.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 46, 58, 59.
 required to bye-laws Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 267, 268.

*(c) Executive Officers and Servants.**(i) General.*

- Disqualified from election as member of corporation . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 8.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.
 Deemed public servants Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 51.
 Penalty for obstructing Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 52.
 Prohibited from being interested in contracts . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 53.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 18.
 Leave of absence, allowances and pensions of . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 58, 59, 137.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 39.

(ii) Municipal Commissioner.

- Appointment, removal, and remuneration of, and vesting of executive power and respon-
 sibility in Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 42, 43.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 16.
 Duties of, in respect of municipal elections and registration of voters
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 9, 9D.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.
 Bom. Act VI of 1878, s. 2.
 Annual report and budgets to be prepared by . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 33—35, 92, 119.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
 Right of, to be present, but not to vote at meetings of Town Council and Corporation
 Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 43.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 16.
 Power of, to contract on behalf of Municipality . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 53—57.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 18, 19.
 to make bye-laws Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 233, 267, &c.
 as to entry on, and inspection of lands and buildings, &c., calling for information and
 summoning individuals . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 74, 109, 111, 112,
 143, 186, 221, 228, 234, 244, 245B, 285, 286.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 49, 58.
 as to municipal works beyond limits of city, Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 148, 233, 252.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
 to issue license for and regulate sale of poisons . Bom. Act VIII of 1866, ss. 4, &c.
 in respect of Bombay tramways. *See* TRAMWAYS.
 as to levy of trade license fees in case of hackney-carriage proprietors
 Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 20.

- Power of Government to compel performance of duties of . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 40, 41.
 Restrictions on actions against Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 287.

(iii) Subordinate Officers.

- Executive Engineer and Health Officer, their appointment, duties and remuneration and
 relations to Municipal Commissioner . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 44—47, 304.
 Bom. Act I of 1877, s. 30.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 17.
 Assistant Commissioners, Assessors, Collectors, Accountants, overseers, clerks, &c., appointment
 and remuneration of Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 49, 50.

2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.*(a) Property.*

- Common seal, prescription, custody and use of . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4, 22, 54.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.

BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY—cont.**2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts—cont.****(a) Property—cont.**

Power to hold, and vesting of property held by justices of peace in

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4, 62.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.

Vehar lake and waterworks, rubbish, sewage, markets, &c., vested in Corporation

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 64, 142, 189, 215, 237.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.

Sale, purchase, lease, and acquisition as for public purpose, of land, &c.

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 155—157, 238, 241, 293, 294.

Not liable to Municipal taxation Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 104, 114.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 33, 34.

(b) Fund.

Custody of and method of drawing against . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 28, 29, 139.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 12.

Constitution and revenue of . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 65, 118, 155, 238, 300.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 36.

Annual payment to, in lieu of consolidated rate on port trust property

Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 36—38.

in lieu of Abkari revenue . . . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 63.

Credit to, of fees for poison sale license . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1866, s. 10.

of net proceeds of fees of public land conveyances . . Bom. Act VI of 1863, s. 7.

Application of, for public health, safety, convenience and instruction

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 136—138, 142.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 40.

contribution toward public festivities . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 137.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 39.

repayment of loans for waterworks and other purposes

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 140.

payment of compensation . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 288.

officers' and servants' salaries and pensions

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 26, 27, 43—45, 49, 59, 137.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 11, 16, 17, 39.

expenses of taking census . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 261.

Repayment of loans from Government out of, how enforced . . Bom. Act III of 1870.

Bom. Act II of 1872.

Sinking funds for payment of debts to be maintained . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 303.

(c) Contracts.

Power to make, execution and sealing of, and calling of tenders for

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 22, 54—56, 86.

90, 107, 116, 156, 157.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 19, 31.

Power to compound for breach of . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 57.

Disqualification of, and penalty on members of corporation or officers or servants interested in

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 8, 53.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 18.

Loans to, from Government, and powers for recovery thereof . . Bom. Act III of 1870.

Bom. Act II of 1872.

in future to be taken under Local Public Works Loan Act, Bom. Act II of 1872, s. 9.

(d) Accounts.

Accounts, publication, audit, and powers of auditors of, Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 30—32, 92, 119.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 14.

Budgets, preparation, revision, and confirmation of . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 34—39.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 3, 4, 15.

Annual administration report to be prepared and submitted, Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 33, 92, 119.

3. Taxes, Rates, Duties, and Tolls.

Power to impose and fix rates of, and to increase during currency of year

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 66, 67, 96, 115.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 20.

BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY—cont.**3. Taxes, Rates, Duties, and Tolls—cont.**

- Formal defects not to invalidate tax or assessment . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 68.
 Property rates, maximum percentage, and assessment of, and by whom payable
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 69—95, 134.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 3, 4, 22—32, 38.
 Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 36.
 exemptions from, remissions and refunds of
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 76, 77, 82—84, 94.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 26—29.
 Halalcore and Water Rates, special provisions regarding application and payment of, and power
 of owner to recover from occupier . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 69, 86, 90—95.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 22, 31, 32.
 Carriage, cart, and animal tax, rate, assessment, and registration of, exemptions from and power
 to compound for . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 104—112.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 33.
 tramway carriages and animals exempt from
 Bom. Act I of 1874, s. 12.
 Toll on labour carts from Salsette, power to impose, collect and farm
 Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 113.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
 Town duties, rates, levy, collection, accounts, and refund of and exemptions from
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 114—121.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 34—37, 63.
 Bom. Act VI of 1878, s. 1.
 Tax on fire insurance companies, rate and assessment of . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 122—124.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
 Rates and taxes, summary levy of, by distress and sale, and power to sue for
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 125—135.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 38.
 appeal from assessment or demand of . . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 127, 128.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
 Duty on tobacco. *See* TOBACCO.

General Conservancy and Sanitation.

- Nuisances at common law saved . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 3.
 Powers of police as to arresting for, and giving information of municipal offences
 Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 61.
 Buildings, huts and sheds, regulations regarding construction and materials, of, and to prevent
 overcrowding of or in
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 162-173, 191—197, 209, 211, 222.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 44—47, 51.
 power of Commissioner to affix brackets for telegraph wires and
 lamps to . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 198.
 ruinous, deserted, or filthy, removal, repair, and disposal of
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 200—202, 220, 221.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
 powers for disinfection of . . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 245E.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 58.
 Burial- and burning-grounds, registration, licensing, and control of
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 246—251.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 59.
 power to provide public, without city
 Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 252.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
 Drains and sewers (public), provision, cleansing, and regulation of, and disposal of sewage from,
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 187—191, 208, 217.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 50, 51, 53.
 (private) and latrines, &c.,—
 power to assume cleansing of . . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 69.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 22.

BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY—*cont.*4. General Conservancy and Sanitation—*cont.*

Drains and sewers (private) and latrines, &c. :—

power to compel construction and due maintenance of, and regulation and inspection of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 174—188, 190.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 48—50.

Fire brigade, maintenance and powers of, and duty of police to assist

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 69, 138, 212A, 212B, 212C.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 22, 54.

Furnaces, compulsory consumption of smoke by

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 229.

Gas, rules regarding laying and alteration of pipes for

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 169—171.

See also BOMBAY GAS COMPANY.

Infectious diseases, special provisions and powers of Health Officer and Municipal Commissioner for prevention of

Bom. Act VI of 1867, ss. 1—13.

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 245—245I, 304.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 58.

Markets, public, provision, maintenance, leasing, and regulation of

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 237—244.

private, licensing, regulation, inspection, and acquisition of

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 241—244.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.

provision of latrines, &c., in

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 184.

Offensive and dangerous trades, licensing and regulation of

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 225—228.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 57.

Public works, provisions regarding execution of, within and without city and jurisdiction and powers in respect of

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 148, 204, 205, 210.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 52.

Rubbish and nightsoil, collection, removal, and disposal of

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 213—219.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 55, 56.

penalty for feeding animals with

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 236.

Slaughter-houses and butchers' shops, licensing, provision, and control of

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 230—236, 242.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.

Stables for animals, licensing and regulation of

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 225—228.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 57.

Streets, vesting, construction, paving, maintenance, closing and cleaning of

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 154—161, 179, 213, 217, 218.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 55.

See also BOMBAY GAS COMPANY; TRAMWAYS.

regulation and removal of projections and obstructions, and fencing of dangerous places in

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 162, 163, 192—197, 203, 205, 207—212.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 52—54.

naming of, and numbering of houses in

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 199.

regulation of fences and hedges near

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 206.

private, constructing and paving of and declaration of as public

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 158—161.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.

Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 37, 38.

Unwholesome food, drink, and medicine, powers for search, seizure, and destruction of

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 244.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.

Vaccination, compulsory, and inoculation prohibited

Bom. Act I of 1877.

Water, penalties for, and provisions to prevent, waste, diversion, pollution, or fouling of

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 91, 150, 152, 153.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 43.

powers for supply of, and erecting of, works in Corporation

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 64, 137, 138, 142, 147.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 39, 40.

BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY—cont.**4. General Conservancy and Sanitation—cont.**

Water works, prohibition of buildings near, and inspection by Government of

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 144—146, 208.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 53.

powers of entry for repair of, and connection of private houses with

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 143, 149.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 41.

power to set apart bathing-places

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 151.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 42.

rules regarding laying and alteration of pipes for

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 169-171.

stagnant, powers for cleansing and filling up places containing

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 223, 224.

5. Registration of Births and Deaths, and taking of Census.

Registrar, appointment, residence, and duties of

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 253—256.

duties of, in reference to registration of vaccinations, &c.

Bom. Act I of 1877, ss. 14—19.

Registers of births and deaths, how kept and prepared

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 253, 255.

Persons bound to give information of births and deaths

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 257-259.

Registration of deaths at burial place, &c.

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 250, 259.

Census, power to take

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 260.

enumerators for, appointment, duties, and powers of

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 261—264.

military and naval officers, masters of merchant vessels, persons
in charge of lunatic asylums, hospitals, prisons, charitable insti-
tutions, and hotel and lodging house-keepers bound to act as

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 265.

houseless persons to be included in

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 266.

6. Supplemental.

Bye-laws, making, confirmation, repeal, and publication of, and penalties for breach of

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 233, 267—276.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 60, 61.

Levy of fees for licenses

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 277.

Notices, service of

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 278, 279.

Owners and occupiers, respective liabilities of, as to works ordered to be executed

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 280—284.

Limitation of time, notice of and tender of amends in suit against Corporation or Com-
missioner

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 287.

Damages, costs and expenses, determination, payment, and recovery of

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 288—292, 297, 298, 302.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.

Prosecutions, institution of, jurisdiction over, limitation of time for, and award of damages on

Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 295—300.

Saving of prerogative of Crown

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 305.

Duty on non-agricultural classes not applicable to

Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 3.

See PRESIDENCY MUNICIPALITIES.

BOMBAY CITY SURVEY.

Recognition as *prima facie* evidence, and alteration, correction, and inspection of records of

Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 19, 29, 40.

BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS ACT

Act XIV of 1869.

BOMBAY COLLECTORATE.

Land revenue, suits regarding assessment and collection of, cognizable by Civil Court

Act X of 1876, s. 1.

BOMBAY COTTON FRAUDS ACT

Bom. Act VII of 1878.

BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPAL ACT

Bom. Act VI of 1873.

BOMBAY DISTRICT POLICE ACT

Bom. Act VII of 1867.

BOMBAY ENGINEERS. *See* ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS.

BOMBAY FERRIES ACT Bom. Act II of 1868.

BOMBAY GAS COMPANY.

Powers of, as to breaking up streets, and entering on lands, &c., for purpose of laying down and removing pipes, &c. Bom. Act V of 1863, ss. 1—7, 10.

as to entry for ascertaining quantity of gas consumed Bom. Act I of 1874, s. 15.

for recovery of rents due for gas Bom. Act V of 1863, s. 8.

Meters of, not liable to distraint for rent Bom. Act V of 1863, s. 9.

Penalty for fraudulent use of gas of, and for damaging property of Bom. Act V of 1863, s. 11.

and enquiry into fouling of water, &c., by Bom. Act V of 1863, ss. 12—14.

Memorandum and articles of association of, custody, inspection, and proof of copies of Bom. Act V of 1863, ss. 15—21.

Service of process on, recovery of penalties, &c. Bom. Act V of 1863, s. 22.

Power to extend provisions regarding to other places and companies Bom. Act V of 1863, ss. 23—26.

BOMBAY GENERAL CLAUSES ACT Bom. Act V of 1863, s. 27.

BOMBAY HARBOUR. Bom. Act X of 1866.

BOMBAY HARBOUR.

Penalty for plying ferry in, without license Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 13.

Regulation of boats in. *See* PUBLIC CONVEYANCES (Bo.).

See also INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

BOMBAY HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT Bom. Act III of 1874.

BOMBAY HINDU HEIRS RELIEF ACT Bom. Act VII of 1866.

BOMBAY ISLAND. *See* FAIRS (Bo.).

BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE Bom. Act V of 1879.

BOMBAY LOCAL FUNDS ACT Bom. Act III of 1869.

BOMBAY MUNICIPAL ACT Bom. Act III of 1872.

BOMBAY MUNICIPAL ACT AMENDMENT AND CONTINUANCE ACT Bom. Act IV of 1878.

BOMBAY MUNICIPAL ACT AMENDMENT AND CONTINUANCE ACT Bom. Act IV of 1878.

BOMBAY PORT. *See* BOMBAY HARBOUR.

BOMBAY PORT TRUSTEES.

Constitution, corporate status, appointment, disqualification, removal, temporary absence, and remuneration of Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 4—15, 20.

Proceedings, meetings, committees, &c., of Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 16, 19.

Property vested in, contracts by, debts due from, to Government, and repayment and recovery thereof Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 17, 18, 26—35, 60.

protection of and compensation for damages to Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 81, 84, 85.

Bye-laws of, making, approval, revocation, and publication, and penalty for breach of Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 73—77.

Investiture of, with powers of Conservator of Port Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 87.

Powers and duties of, for imposition and recovery of tolls, rates and dues Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 43—46.

as to removal and detention, for ship-owner's lien, of goods landed Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 62—67.

as to landing and shipping of goods at wharves, &c. Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 45.

in respect of control of pilotage service and levy of rates therefor Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 47—51, 72.

Exemptions from, and penalties for evasion of tolls, rates, dues, &c. Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 59—67, 82, 83.

Works, &c., to be provided by, general nature of, and sanction to Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 45, 46, 68, 69, 72.

BOMBAY PORT TRUSTEES—cont.

- Works, &c., to be provided by, power to raise money for Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 39—43, 49.
 Officers of, appointment, removal, remuneration and punishment of Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 21—25, 78, 79.
 bound to assist Abkārī officers Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 39, 52.
 Estimates, accounts, audit, &c. Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 47—58, 80.
 Payment by, to Bombay City Municipality and liability of Municipality for roads, &c., constructed by Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 36—38.
 Protection of and restrictions on actions against Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 87.
 Jurisdiction over offences relating to Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 85.
 Borrowing powers of, saved Act XI of 1879, s. 8.
See PORT TRUSTEES.

BOMBAY REGULATIONS.

- To be enforced by Civil Courts, Bombay Bom. Reg. IV of 1827, s. 26.
 Spirit of, in force at Aden Act II of 1864, s. 15.

BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT Act X of 1876.

BOMBAY SALT ACT Bom. Act VII of 1873.

BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT.**1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force.****2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.****1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force.**

- Excepted from general Police Act Bom. Act. VII of 1867, s. 46.
 Commissioner of Police. Appointment, removal, and general powers of
 Act XIII of 1856, ss. 3, 8—16, 20, 21.
 Act XLVIII of 1860, ss. 2, 3.
 May be appointed Presidency Magistrate Act XIII of 1856, s. 5.
 Preventive powers of, as Justice of Peace Act XIII of 1856, s. 6.
 Powers of, as to issue of search warrants
 Act XIII of 1856, ss. 58, 73, 93.
 to take charge of, and deliver to claimant with or without
 security moveable property of intestate
 Act XIII of 1856, ss. 113, 114.
 to appoint pounds and pound-keepers
 Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 28.
 to license sale, possession, and conveyance of gunpowder
 Act XIII of 1856, ss. 71, 72.
 for licensing and control of public land conveyances
 Bom. Act VI of 1863, ss. 2, 3, &c.
 To co-operate with Municipal Commissioner
 Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 60.
 Concurrence of, required to municipal permission for temporary erections for festivities Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 208.
 Deputy, appointment, removal, and general powers of
 Act XIII of 1856, ss. 4, 6.
 Town Police Force, constitution, appointment, regulation, control and punishment of
 Act XIII of 1856, ss. 3—16.
 Act XLVIII of 1860, ss. 2, 3.
 superannuation fund, and grant of pensions and gratuities to members of, and their relatives Act XIII of 1856, ss. 17—19.
 Bom. Act I of 1872.
 Bom. Act II of 1879.
 appointment and powers of additional and special officers of
 Act XIII of 1856, ss. 20, 21.
 payment of, from municipal fund Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 69, 137, 138.
 Bom. IV of 1878, ss. 22, 39, 40.
 animals of, exempt from municipal taxation Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 104.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 33.
 execution of warrants and Police processes by Act XIII of 1856, ss. 24, 25.

BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT—cont.**1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force—cont.**

- Town Police Force, powers of, as to search, seizure, arrest without warrant and dealing with arrested persons Act XIII of 1856, ss. 86, 90—92, 94.
 Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 18.
- powers of, for seizure of public conveyances and arrest of drivers, &c.
 Bom. Act VI of 1863, s. 32.
- duty of, to give information of municipal offences and arrest municipal offenders
 Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 61.
- bound to assist fire brigade and protected therefor
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 212B, 212C.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 54.
- resisting member of, in execution of duty, how punishable
 Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 7.
- limitation of time, notice of costs, tender of amends and plea in suit or prosecution for thing done by Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 79.

2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.

Various offences and powers of police in respect of—

- Stolen property Act XIII of 1856, ss. 35, 93, 94.
- Wilful trespass Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 9.
- Reputed thieves Act XIII of 1856, s. 46.
- Carrying arms Act XIII of 1856, s. 47.
- Taking spirits into barracks, hospitals, jails, or on board vessels of war
 Act XIII of 1856, ss. 48, 49.
- Taverns, liquor and drug-shops Act XIII of 1856, s. 53.
- Harbouring and concealing deserters from merchant vessels
 Act XIII of 1856, s. 54.
- Disorderly houses Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 14.
- Gaming-houses, cheating at games and gaming and cock-fighting in streets
 Act XIII of 1856, ss. 56—66.
 Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 15.
- Pawnbrokers and money-changers Act XIII of 1856, ss. 68, 69.
 Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 16.
- Weights and measures Act XLVIII of 1860, ss. 17, 18.
- Manufacture, sale, storage and conveyance of gunpowder
 Act XIII of 1856, ss. 70—74.
- Conduct of assemblies and processions in thoroughfares
 Act XIII of 1856, s. 77.
- Public nuisances, drunkenness, or disorderly behaviour in thoroughfares
 Act XLVIII of 1860, ss. 19, 22.
- Blasting rocks near thoroughfares Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 20.
- Cruelty to animals Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 21.
- Beggars Act XIII of 1856, s. 85.
- Impounding stray cattle and killing stray dogs . Act XIII of 1856, s. 116.
 Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 28.
- Powers of private persons as to apprehension of offenders Act XIII of 1856, ss. 88, 89.

See INFECTIOUS DISEASE; STEAM BOILERS.

BOMBAY TRAMWAYS ACT Bom. Act I of 1874.

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.

- Incorporation and constitution of Act XXII of 1857, ss. 1—9.
- Power of, to confer degrees on examination Act XXII of 1857, ss. 10—15.
 Act XLVII of 1860, ss. 1, 2.
- Fellows of, qualified to vote and be elected at municipal elections
 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 5, 9A.
 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.

BOMBAY VACCINATION ACT Bom. Act I of 1877.

BOMBAY VILLAGE POLICE ACT Bom. Act VIII of 1867.

Index.

BONA NOTABILIA.

Certain Indian Government securities to be 23 & 24 Vic., c. 5, s. 1.

BONA VACANTIA.

To belong to Company in trust for Crown 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.

BOND.

Stamp duty on, amount of . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 3 (4), 4, 5, sch. I, Nos. 2, 13, 14, 15, 24, 28.
by whom payable Act I of 1879, s. 29 (a).
when exempt Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, Nos. 8, 12 (b).

Suit for money due on, cognizable by Mufassal Court of Small Causes . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 6.
Limitation of time for

Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 66—68, 74, 75, 80.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.

Attachment of. *See* DEBT.

Procedure for recovery of, on attachment of, in execution of decree of Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, s. 70.

Transfer of interest secured by, with what stamp duty chargeable Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 60 (b).

To be executed by father or guardian to prevent juveniles from injuring railway line or throwing stones at trains Act IV of 1879, s. 44.
by printer and publisher of vernacular newspaper containing seditious matter, &c. Act IX of 1878, ss. 3, 4.
by persons complaining of Acts of Governor General . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 5.

For performance of public duty. *See* DAMAGES, 2.

Bail. *See* BAIL; BAIL BOND.

Taken by customs authority. *See* CUSTOMS BOND; *SEA* CUSTOMS, 3 (b).

For excise duty. *See* EXCISE; SALT (M.), 3.

Executed in India to be evidence in Great Britain, and *vice versa* . . . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 38.

Issued by East India Company to be transferable by delivery . . . 51 Geo. III, c. 64, s. 4.

BOND DEBT.

Of East India Company in Great Britain charged on revenues of India . . . 21 & 22 Vic, c. 106, s. 42.

Statutes relating to

9 & 10 Wm. III, c. 44, s. 75.	24 Geo. III, c. 34 (a) s. 4.
6 Ann c. 17, s. 2 (£1,500,000).	28 Geo. III, c. 29 (£1,200,000).
7 Geo. I, c. 5, s. 32 (£5,000,000).	33 Geo. III, c. 47, ss. 14, 15 (£500,000).
17 Geo. II, c. 17, s. 8 (£1,000,000).	34 Geo. III, c. 41 (increase to £3,000,000).
23 Geo. II, c. 22, s. 6.	47 Geo. III, Sess. 2, c. 41 (£2,000,000).
13 Geo. III, c. 64, s. 13; 19 Geo. III, c. 61.	51 Geo. III, c. 64, s. 1 (£2,000,000).
20 Geo. III, c. 56; 21 Geo. III, c. 65.	21 Vic., c. 3. (£8,000,000).
23 Geo. III, c. 36, s. 2 (£500,000).	(a) Repealed by 24 & 25 Vic., c. 101.
23 Geo. III, c. 83 (a), s. 8.	

Money raised by Secretary of State in Council:—

22 Vic., c. 11 (£7,000,000).	24 & 25 Vic., c. 118 (£5,000,000).
22 & 23 Vic., c. 39 (£5,000,000).	32 & 35 Vic., c. 106 (£8,000,000).
23 & 24 Vic., c. 5.	36 Vic., c. 32 (£8,000,000).
23 & 24 Vic., c. 130 (£3,000,000).	37 Vic., c. 3 (£10,000,000).
24 & 25 Vic., c. 25 (£4,000,000).	40 & 41 Vic., c. 51 (£5,000,000).

See REVENUES; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA.

BONDED WAREHOUSE. *See* BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION; *SEA* CUSTOMS, 3 (b).

BONES.

Found in forests. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

BOOKS.

Registration, &c., of. *See* PRINTER.
of memorandum of, in official catalogue and effect thereof

Act XXV of 1867, s. 18.

Power of Government to exempt any class of books from rules as to registration
Act XXV of 1867, s. 21.

BOOKS—cont.

- Of reference, when Court may resort to Act I of 1872, s. 57.
 Court may refuse to take judicial notice without production of Act I of 1872, s. 57.
 Of laws published by authority, presumption as to Act I of 1872, s. 84.
See LAW REPORTS.
 Referred to, by Court as to matters of public or general interest, presumption as to Act I of 1872, s. 87.
 Of East India Company, delivered to Secretary of State in Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 62.
 Kept in course of business, entry in. *See* COURSE OF BUSINESS.
 Destroying or falsifying. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, I (d).
See COPYRIGHT; EXPERTS; IMPORTATION; POST OFFICE, 2; PUBLIC RECORD; SHOP-BOOK;
 VERNACULAR BOOKS, &c.

BORROWING POWERS. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 3.

BOTTOMRY.

- Vice-Admiralty Courts to have jurisdiction in suits for 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.

BOTTOMRY BOND.

- Stamp duty on Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 15.

BOUNDARIES.

- Of presidencies, divisions, provinces and territories, power to alter, for purposes of Indian Councils Act 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 47.
 Offence committed on or near. *See* HIGH COURT, 3 (c), (i); PLACE OF INQUIRY.
 Demarcation of. *See* BOUNDARY MARKS; DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES; REVENUE SURVEY.
 Disputes regarding, when to be settled by Civil Court Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 32.
 Powers of Revenue and Survey Officers for determination of
 Mad. Reg. XII of 1816. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 140, 144.
 (M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, ss. 10—25. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 102, 106.
 Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 118—121. (Bu.) Act V of 1880, s. 28.
 Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 40—46.
 appellate and controlling powers as to (M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, ss. 25, 26.
 Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 58—61.
 civil suit when allowed and when disallowed to set aside revenue proceedings as to Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 62.
 (Bu.) Act X of 1876, ss. 4 (g), 5.
 service of notices and attendance of witnesses in proceedings as to Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 48—51.
 investiture of tahsildār with power to determine (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 257.
 Powers of revenue officer for entry for inspection of Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 200.
 (M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 28.
 Power to cause clearing of, on payment of expenses Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 9, 10.
See also ASSAM FRONTIER TRACTS; CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS; DISPUTED POSSESSION;
 IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, 4 (d); LANDMARK; PESHAWAR DISTRICT; SCHEDULED
 DISTRICTS; TRIBUTARY MAHÁLS, KATAK.

BOUNDARY MARKS.

- Of forest, moving, destroying or defacing, punishment for Act VII of 1878, s. 62 (c).
 Construction, maintenance of:—
 Powers of revenue officers to enforce and liability of land holders for
 (M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, ss. 2—8, 30. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 23, 102—107.
 Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 20—23. (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 54.
 Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 122—125. (Bu.) Act V of 1880, ss. 22—28, &c.
 (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 40, 140—145. (Ara.) Act III of 1846, ss. 1, 5, 6.
 (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 11. (Ara.) Reg. IX of 1874, s. 3, sch.
 (P.) Act XXIII of 1871, s. 22. (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 106.
 Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 14, 15, 18—21, 46, 52, 53, 56.
 Powers of superior landholders to enforce Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 88 (f).

BOUNDARY MARKS—cont.

Investiture of tahsildár with powers regarding erection . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 257.
 Powers of officers making partition as to . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 126.

(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 117.

(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 78.

Claims to set aside order of revenue officer regarding, excluded from cognizance of Civil Court.

(Bo.) Act X of 1876, ss. 4, (g), 5.

(Bu.) Act V of 1880, ss. 17, 19.

Expenses of. Apportionment among zamindárs and tenure-holders of

Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 16, 17, 22—37.

(Bu.) Act V of 1880, ss. 23, 24.

Recovery of . . . Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 38, 39, 57.

See DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE.

Co-sharers jointly and severally liable for . . . Ben. Act. V of 1875, s. 47.

Penalty for and information regarding erasing or removing, &c.

(M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 9. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 142.

Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 125. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 104.

Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 53—55. Ben. Act V of 1880, ss. 26, 27.

Disputes regarding. *See* BOUNDARIES.

BOUNDARY OFFICERS (Bu.).

Appointment and functions of . . . Act V of 1880, s. 2.

See also DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES (Bu.).

BOUNTY. *See* PRIZE-BOUNTY.

BREACH OF CONTRACT. *See* CONTRACT, 5, 6; MASTER AND SERVANT, 2.

BREACH OF PEACE.

Insult intended to provoke, punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 504.
 triable summarily . . . Act X of 1872, s. 222 (g).

Act XI of 1874, s. 17.

Circulating false report with intent to cause, how punishable . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 505.

Public bound to aid in preventing . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 91, 481.

Act IV of 1877, s. 247.

Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 18.

Enrolment of Special Police on occurrence or apprehension of . . . Act V of 1861, ss. 17—19.

Act XXIV of 1859, s. 16.

Power of volunteer to prevent . . . Act XX of 1869, s. 24.

Security for keeping the peace demandable on conviction of, or on information as to proba-

bility of . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 489, 491.

Act X of 1875, ss. 140, 141.

Act IV of 1877, ss. 208, 215.

See DISPUTED POSSESSION, 1; SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE.

BREACH OF TRUST. *See* CRIMINAL BREACH OF TRUST.

BREWERY. *See* FERMENTED LIQUORS.

BRIBE.

Penalty for taking, at municipal elections in presidency town . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 18.

Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 24.

by Abkárí Officer, Madras Town . . . Act XIX of 1852, s. 30.

See ILLEGAL GRATIFICATION; INÁM COMMISSIONER (Bo.); MALVERSATION; PUBLIC SERVANT, 2; VILLAGE MUNSIF (M.); VILLAGE PANCHAYAT (M.).

BRICK KILN. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADES.

BRIDGE.

Mischief by injury to . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 431.

Temporary. *See* TROOPS.

See also CANAL, 1; CANAL AND FERRY FUND; FERRIES; MUNICIPALITIES (Bo.), 2 (a), (Be.), 2 (a); POUNDS; PUBLIC BUILDINGS; ROAD CRESS (Be.), 2, 3; TOLLS ON ROADS, &c.; WATERCOURSE.

BRITISH BURMA. *See* NON-REGULATION PROVINCES; RECORDER OF RANGOON.

BRITISH BURMA LABOUR LAW

Act so called Act III of 1876.
Modified Act XIII of 1877, s. 8.

BRITISH BURMA MUNICIPAL ACT Act VII of 1874.

BRITISH COLONIES.

Subject of Her Majesty born, naturalized or domiciled in, is European British subject

Emigration to certain, legalised Act X of 1872, s. 71.
Probable length of voyage to Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
Act VII of 1871, s. 83.

BRITISH CONSUL.

Certificate under seal of, as to copy of foreign public document . . . Act I of 1872, s. 78 (6).
See MARRIAGE, 2 (a); POWER OF ATTORNEY.

BRITISH CURRENCY. *See* RATE OF EXCHANGE.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Emigration to, legalised Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
Probable length of voyage to Act VII of 1871, s. 83.
See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3.

BRITISH INDIA.

General definition of Act I of 1868, s. 2 (9).
Offences beyond limit of. *See* EXTRADITION; FOREIGN JURISDICTION; NATIVE STATES.

BRITISH SEAMEN. *See* SEAMEN.

BRITISH SHIPS. *See* CRIMES; MERCHANT SHIPPING; SHIPS.

BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Exercise of jurisdiction over, in foreign countries. *See* FOREIGN JURISDICTION.

Expatriation of and resumption of nationality by . . . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, ss. 6, 8.
35 & 36 Vic., c. 39.

See ARCOY; BENGAL; CARNATIC; CIRCARS; COROMANDEL; DOMICIL; EUROPEAN
BRITISH SUBJECT.

BROACH THAKURS. *See* ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 4.

BROAD SHEET. *See* PLACARD.

BROKER.

What property saleable through, in execution of decree . . . Act X of 1877, s. 296.
Stamp duty on note sent by, to principal intimating purchase or sale of goods, stock or market-
able security exceeding value of Rs. 20 . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sched. I, No. 46.
See AGENT; LIEN; POLICY BROKER.

BROKERAGE. *See* OFFICES; WAGER.

BROTHEL. *See* BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA
SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CONTAGIOUS DISEASES; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS
TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

BROTHEL-KEEPER.

Registration of, and liability of, to certain penalties . . . Act XIV of 1868.

BUDDHIST. *See* SUCCESSION.

BUDDHIST LAW.

When to be administered by Courts in British Burma . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5.
Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 4.

BUFFALO. *See* CATTLE; CATTLE DISEASE; POUNDS.

BUILDING.

Power to stop construction and order removal of Act X of 1872, s. 521.

See also NUISANCE.

Rates on. *See* HOUSE.

See also HOUSE; PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Be.); PUBLIC WORKS CHSS (Be.); ROAD CHSS (Be.).

BUILDING SITES (Bo.).

When exempt from land-revenue, and when and how assessable

Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 128—130.

Power to direct survey of, and levy fee and grant sanad for

Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 131—133.

Assessment of alienated agricultural lands on appropriation for . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 134.

See BHAGDARI AND NARWADARI TENURES.

BULLION. *See* COINAGE; TREASURE.**BULLOCKS.**

Supply of, to troops and travellers. *See* TRAVELLERS; TROOPS.

BUNDELKHAND. *See* BANDELKHAND.**BUOY.**

Mischief by destroying, moving, &c., penalty for Act XLV of 1860, s. 433.

Act XII of 1875, s. 20.

Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 81.

interposition of Police to prevent

Act X of 1872, s. 98.

Exhibition of false, punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 281.

For mooring, rules regulating use of generally Act XII of 1875, s. 7(i).

in port of Calcutta Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 81.

notice to conservator on vessel fouling Act XII of 1875, s. 14.

Power of Local Government to make and penalty for breach of rules controlling crossing of rivers and streams on, or possession of (P.) Act IV of 1872, ss. 47, 50A, 50B.

Act XV of 1875, s. 3.

Act XII of 1878, ss. 6, 7.

BURDEN OF PROOF.

Lies on affirmant generally Act I of 1872, ss. 101—104.

unless shifted by law Act I of 1872, s. 103.

of fact peculiarly within knowledge of other party

Act I of 1872, s. 106.

Of fact bringing offence within general or special exception Act XVIII of 1862, s. 26.

Act I of 1872, s. 105.

Of want of good faith in certain cases of defamation Act XVIII of 1862, s. 27.

As to reasonable excuse for not giving information of offence Act X of 1872, s. 89.

Act IV of 1877, s. 246.

Act XI of 1878, s. 28.

Of status of European British subject in criminal proceedings Act X of 1872, s. 83.

Of not being a foreigner Act III of 1864, s. 2.

Of ignorance of previous conviction of European landed in India, when lies on ship-master

Act IX of 1874, s. 25.

As to exemption of land from payment of land-revenue lies on claimant

Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 10.

Bom. Act. VII of 1863, s. 14.

Effect of presumptions in shifting Act I of 1872, s. 4.

See PRESUMPTION.

BURDWAN DRAINAGE. *See* HUGLI AND BURDWAN DRAINAGE.**BURIAL.**

Prohibition of, under church or other place of worship in Presidency towns

Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 364.

Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 305.

Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 248.

BURIAL-GROUND.

Lease of land for, at fair rent not void by sale for arrears . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 133.

Offences relating to. *See* RELIGION.

See also LEASES; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 4; PARTITION OF ESTATES.

BURMA. *See* BRITISH BURMA.

BURMA BOUNDARIES ACT Act V of 1880.

BURMA COAST LIGHTS ACT Act IX of 1879.

BURMA COURTS ACT, 1875. *1889 see XL of 1889*
Act so called Act XVII of 1875.
Provisions of, not affected by Code of Civil Procedure Act X of 1877, s. 4.

BURMA DISTRICT CESSSES AND RURAL POLICE ACT Act II of 1880.

BURMA EMBANKMENT ACT Act XIII of 1877.

BURMA FERRIES ACT Act II of 1873.

BURMA FISHERIES ACT Act VII of 1875.

BURMA LAND AND REVENUE ACT Act VI of 1876.

BURMA SPIRIT DUTY ACT Act XVI of 1872.

BURMA TIMBER ACT.

Act so called Act XIII of 1873.
Repealed on introduction of Forest Act Act VII of 1878.

BURMESE STEAMER SURVEY ACT Act XVI of 1871

BURNING-GROUNDS. *See* BURIAL-GROUND.**BUSINESS.**

Governor General may make rules for conduct of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 8.
Governors of Madras and Bombay may make rules for conduct of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67 s. 28.
transacted at meetings of Council for making laws 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67 ss. 19, 38.
of Council of India, Secretary of State to regulate 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 20.

See GOOD-WILL; TRADE.

BUTCHER. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADE.**BUYER. *See* SALE OF GOODS; VENDOR AND PURCHASER.**

BYE-LAWS. *See* BOMBAY PORT TRUSTEES; CALCUTTA PORT IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS;
CATTLE DISEASE; HOWRAH BRIDGE; MADRAS PIER; MADRAS TOWN POLICE
DISTRICT, 2; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 5 & 6; PURI; RAILWAY, 1; RANGOON
PORT COMMISSIONERS; TRAMWAYS.

C.**CADETS.**

Number and ages of 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 59, 60.

CADETSHIPS.

Appointments to, vested in Crown 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 33.

In engineers and artillery, regulations for admitting persons to be examined for 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 34.

Military, rule as to selection of one-tenth of persons recommended for 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 35.

Nominations for, to be made by Secretary of State and Members of Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 36.

Index.

CALCUTTA.

- Power to extend limits of 55 Geo. III, c. 84, s. 1.
 - Shipping office established at Act I of 1859, s. 2.
 - Port of registry for ships Act X of 1841, s. 2.
 - Mint established at Act XXIII of 1870, s. 3.
 - Office for registration of Companies at Act X of 1866, s. 190 (3).
 - Reckoned district for purposes of License Tax Ben. Act I of 1878, s. 5.
 - Excise Revenue Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 4.
- See BISHOP OF CALCUTTA; DEPUTY COLLECTOR (Be.); JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, 1, 2 (c);
MATRIMONIAL COURT, 4; PRESIDENCY TOWN.

CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY.

1. Constitution and Government.
2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.
3. Taxes and Rates.
4. General Conservancy and Sanitation.
5. Registration of Births and Deaths and taking of Census.
6. Supplemental.

1. Constitution and Government.

(a) Corporation.

- Restrictions on actions against Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 357.
- Number, incorporation, nomination, election, qualification, and disqualification of members of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 4—24.
- General duties and powers Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 27, 42.
- Power to make bye-laws Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 340—345.
- Power of Government to compel performance of duties or carrying out of necessary work by Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 28, 29, 284—286.
- Meetings, nature of, how and when called, conduct of business at, and minutes of proceedings of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 43—52.
- Committees, appointment and powers of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 54, 55.
- General powers as to entry on lands and buildings Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 231, 323, 324.
- as regards municipal works beyond limits of town Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 325, 374.

(b) Executive Officers.

- Chairman, powers of, for levy, &c., of License Tax Ben. Act I of 1878, ss. 6, 33—36.
- Chairman and Vice-Chairman, appointment, salary, and removal of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 30, 31, 32, 34.
- restrictions on employment of, in other office Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 33.
- ex-officio commissioners Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 4, 11.
- executive powers vested in Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 32, 36, 53.
- powers of, in relation to contracts Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 54.
- Secretary, Engineer, Surveyor, Health Officer, Collector of Taxes and Assessor, appointment, removal, and remuneration of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 32, 35.
- Subordinate officers and servants, appointment, remuneration, and removal of Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 36.
- Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 2.
- Ben. Act IV of 1878.
- Penalty for obstruction of Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 326.
- Leave of absence and pensions of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 37—39.
- Penalty on, for being interested in contracts or taking unauthorised fees Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 40, 41.
- Disqualified for election as commissioners Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 11.

2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.

(a) Property.

- Held by Justices of Peace vested in corporation Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 5.
- Common seal, prescription and use of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 4, 57, 71, 80.
- Sale lease and acquisition of land as for public purpose Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 190, 313, 316, 327—329.
- Construction and maintenance of railways and tramways Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 330—332.
- Public tanks, waterworks, streets, sewers, drains, &c., vested in corporation Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 158, 189, 215, 239.

CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY—cont.

2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts—cont.

(b) Fund.

Application of, for purposes of public health, safety, and convenience

- for payment of expenses of elections Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 25, 26.
- of officers' and servants' salaries and pensions Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 17.
- of compensation Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 34—36, 38, 39, 62.
- construction and maintenance of railways or tramways Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 358.
- support of hospitals Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 330—332.
- support of hospitals Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 333.

See also FIRE BRIGADE.

- Power to borrow money for permanent works on security of, and issue and transfer of debenture bonds therefor Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 334—336.
- Reserve Fund, constitution, appropriation, and accounts of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 337—339.

(c) Contracts.

- Power to make, execution, sealing of, calling of tenders for Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 54.
- Power to compound for breach of Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 54.
- Disqualification of and penalty on commissioners or officers interested in Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 23, 40.

(d) Accounts.

- Accounts, annual audit of, and powers and salaries of auditors, Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 59—63.
- Budgets, preparation, revision, and confirmation of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 56—58.
- Police budget and accounts, preparation and submission of, by Commissioner of Police Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 161—166.
- Accounts of reserve fund how kept Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 337—339.

3 Taxes and Rates.

- Power to fix rates of Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 64.
- Formal defects not to invalidate tax or assessment Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 371.
- House-rates, maximum percentage, and assessment of and by whom payable Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 88—120.
- exemptions from, remissions and refunds of, and powers of owner for recovery from occupier Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 90—103.
- House-rates, summary levy of by distress and sale, and power to sue for Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 121—128.
- power to cut off water on non-payment of Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 140.
- Water, police and lighting rates, special provisions regarding application and payment of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 130—135, 140, 165, 192.
- Carriage and animal tax, rate, assessment, registration, enforcement of payment, exemptions, and power to compound for Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 65—74.
- Tax on carts, maximum rate of, procedure for, and enforcement of payment of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 83—87.
- distribution of proceeds of, and exemptions from, Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 85, 86.
- Tax on professions, trades, and callings, rate, assessment, and registration of payers of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 75—82.
- not affected by license tax Ben. Act I of 1878, s. 3.
- Drainage-rate within what limits assessable Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 168.
- Private conservancy rate how imposable and recoverable Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 244.
- Private conservancy rate how imposable and recoverable Ben. Act VI of 1878.

4. General Conservancy and Sanitation.

- Buildings, huts and sheds, ruinous, deserted or filthy, removal, repair, and disposal of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 240, 266, 267.
- regulations regarding construction and materials of, and to prevent over-crowding Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 206—211, 213, 264, 265, 268—286, 360, 372.

CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY—*cont.*4. General Conservancy and Sanitation—*cont.*

Burial- and burning-grounds, registration, licensing and control of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 177, 178, 302—309, 340 (*h*).

power to provide public

Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 310.

Cattle, rules regarding keeping of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 247—251.

Drains (public), and sewers, power to provide system of and extend it beyond limits of town

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 167, 168, 374.

providing and regulation of and disposal of sewage of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 215—221, 232, 252, 274.

(private), latrines, and privies :—

construction, maintenance, control and inspection of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 220—231, 245, 246.

not to be constructed within fifty feet of public tank, Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 233, 234.

power of committee to assume control of cleansing of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 244, 340 (*d*).

Ben. Act VI of 1878.

Drugs, control of sale, and inspection and seizure of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 295, 296.

Gas, powers as to alteration, &c., of private pipes for

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 253, 254.

Markets, Municipal, provision and regulation of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 311—317.

private, licensing, regulation and inspection of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 289—292, 318—321, 340 (*f*).

minimum penalties for second and subsequent convictions of offences relating to

Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 322.

Nuisances at common law saved

Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 376.

Offensive and dangerous trades, licensing and regulation of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 297—301, 340 (*g*).

Public necessities, provision and maintenance and licensing of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 241—243, 359.

Public works, provisions regarding execution of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 252, 260, 261.

Rubbish and night-soil, collection, removal and disposal of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 193—197, 235—239, 340 (*c*).

Slaughter-houses, licensing, provision and control of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 287—290, 293, 294, 300, 301, 340 (*e*), (*f*), 359.

Streets, vesting, construction, maintenance, lighting, watering, cleansing and conservancy of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 189—198, 226.

See ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY; TRAMWAYS.

regulation of, and removal of projections and obstructions, and fencing of dangerous places in

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 199, 206—210, 213, 214, 252, 262—265, 272, 273, 359, 360.

naming of and numbering of houses in

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 204, 205.

regulation of fences and hedges near

Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 212.

private, construction and regulation of, and power to declare public

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 200—203, 372.

Unwholesome food and drink, powers for search, seizure and destruction of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 291, 292.

Water, power to set apart, for bathing-places

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 255, 256, 340 (*b*).

stagnant, powers for cleansing and filling up places containing

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 257—259.

powers for supply of, and vesting of public tanks, &c., in commissioners

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 129, 158.

* beyond limits of town

Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 143.

rules for supply of, to private houses and for construction of works therefor

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 130—157, 340 (*a*).

power to cut off supply of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 138—140.

power of occupier to require owner to construct works for supply of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 141—157.

penalties for and provisions to prevent, waste, diversion, pollution or fouling of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 141, 142, 149, 159, 233, 234, 256.

powers in respect of private pipes for

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 253, 254.

CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY—*cont.*

5. Registration of Births and Deaths, and taking of Census.

- Registrar and Sub-registrar, appointment, residence and duties of
 Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 169—172.
 corpse not to be burned or buried except with certificate of, or
 of medical officer . . . Ben. Act. IV of 1876, ss. 177, 178.
 Registers of birth and deaths, keeping and preparation of . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 169, 171.
 to be signed by person giving information . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 176.
 Persons bound to give information of births and deaths . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 173—175.
 Census, power to take . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 179.
 enumerators for, appointment, duties and powers of . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 180—186, 188.
 military and naval officers, masters of merchant vessels, persons in charge
 of lunatic asylums, hospitals, prisons, charitable institutions and
 schools, and hotel and lodging-house keepers bound to act as . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 185.
 houseless persons to be included in . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 187.

6. Supplemental.

- Bye-laws, making, confirmation, repeal, and publication of, and penalty for breach of
 Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 340—345.
 Prosecutions, institution of, jurisdiction as to, procedure on, and limitation of time for
 Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 346—351.
 award of damages in addition to penalty on . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 352.
 Damages, costs and expenses, determination, payment and recovery of . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 352—356, 358.
 Limitation of time, notice and tender of amends in suits against corporation
 Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 357.
 Levy of fees for and obligation to produce licenses . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 359—362.
 Notices, service of . . . Ben. Act IV of 1870, ss. 363, 364.
 Owners and occupiers, respective liabilities as to works ordered to be executed
 Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 364—370, 372.
 Powers and duties of Police as to reporting and arresting for municipal offences
 Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 373.
 See HACKNEY CARRIAGES (B.); JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES; PALANKEENS;
 PRESIDENCY MUNICIPALITIES; STAGE CARRIAGES.

CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT.

1. Constitution and Regulation of
Police Force.2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous
Offences.

1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force.

(a.) *Commissioner of Police.*

- Appointment, removal, and general powers of . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 4, 9—15, 18, 21.
 Power to appoint as Presidency Magistrate . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 6.
 May hold office of Chairman of Municipality . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 33 (b).
 Preventive powers of, as Justice of Peace . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 7.
 Powers of, to issue search warrants . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 46, 60, 79.
 warrants in excise cases . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 42.
 to take charge of, and deliver to claimant with or without security, moveable property
 of intestate . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 100, 101.
 to appoint pounds and pound-keepers . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 71.
 to license sale, possession, and conveyance of gunpowder . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 58, 59.
 for control of registering officer of hackney carriages . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 2.
 in reference to property left in hackney carriages or palankeens . . . Ben. Act IV of 1878.
 Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 50.

CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT—cont.**1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force—cont.****(a) Commissioner of Police—cont.**

- Consent of, required on issue of excise licenses Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 36.
 Duty of, as to countersignature of license of recruiters of emigrants for labour districts
 Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 19, 40, 41.
 preparation of Police Budget and accounts Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 161—166.
See also CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT; FIRE BRIGADE.
 Deputy of, appointment, removal, and general powers of . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 5, 7.
 duty of, as to countersignature of license of recruiters, &c., of emigrants for labour
 districts Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 19, 40, 41.

(b) Town Police Force.

- Constitution, appointment, regulation, control, and punishment of
 Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 4—15.
 Rate for support of, and payment of expenses of. *See CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 2 (d), 3.*
 Power to charge portion of expenses of, on Port Fund . . . Ben. Act III of 1867, ss. 8, 9.
 Appointment, powers, and punishment of special and additional officers of
 Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 18—21.
 Superannuation fund and pensions of Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 16.
 Animals belonging to, exempt from municipal taxation . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 65 (g).
 Execution of warrant by Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 25.
 Powers of as to search, seizure, arrest without warrant, and dealing with arrested persons
 Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 56, 72, 76—78, 80, 81.
 Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 7, 19, 28, 29.
 arrest for Municipal offences Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 373.
 in excise cases Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 42, 43, 45.
 as to seizure of hackney carriages and arrest of drivers, &c.
 Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 12, 17, 25, 39.
 Bound to inform of, and empowered to arrest for, offences relating to Ports
 Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 67.
 To assist in seizure and detention of unregistered cart liable to municipal tax
 Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 87.
 Search by. *See JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES.*

2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.

Various offences and powers of Police in respect of—

- Willful trespass Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 29.
 Reputed thieves Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 32.
 Taking spirits or drugs into barracks, hospitals or jails or on board vessels of
 war Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 33, 34.
 Taverns, Boarding and Lodging-houses and Refreshment-rooms
 Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 35—41.
 Ben. Act II of 1876, s. 12.
 Harbouring and concealing deserters from merchant-vessels
 Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 42.
 Disorderly houses Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 43.
 Gaming houses and gaming therein . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 44—51.
 Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 7—10, 16.
 and setting animals to fight in public streets
 Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 11, 16, 17.
 Pawn-brokers and money-changers . . . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 53, 54.
 Weights and measures Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 55, 56.
 Manufacture, sale, storage and conveyance, &c., of gunpowder
 Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 57—61.
 Conduct of assemblies and processions in thoroughfares
 Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 62.
 Public nuisances, drunkenness or disorderly behaviour in thoroughfares, &c.
 Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 66, 68.
 Beggars Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 70.
 Impounding stray animals, and killing stray dogs
 Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 71, 102.

CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT—cont.**2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences—cont.**

Various offences and powers of Police in respect of—

Stolen property Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 79—81.

Fire Brigades. *See* FIRE BRIGADE.

Fireworks. *See* FIREWORKS.

Pawn-brokers and money-changers to give information as to stolen property and not to take pledge from children Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 53, 54.

Powers of private persons as to apprehension of offenders Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 74, 75.

Limitation of time for, notice, costs, tender of amends, and plea in suit or prosecution for thing done in pursuance of duty Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 99.

Disposal of fines levied for offences, &c., in Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 17.

See also CHEMIST; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; HACKNEY CARRIAGES (Be.); INOCULATION; PALANKEENS; SMOKE; STAGE CARRIAGES; STEAM BOILERS.

CALCUTTA PORT.

Power to levy fees on steam ferries and passengers boats plying within Ben. Act IV of 1879.

CALCUTTA PORT IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS.

Constitution, corporate status, appointment, disqualification, removal, temporary absence, and remuneration and seal of Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 2—5, 12—16, 22, 23.

. Ben. Act VII of 1871, s. 1.

Chairman of Municipality may hold office among Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 33 (6).

Proceedings, meetings, committees, &c., of Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 12, 17, 24—29.

Property vested in, contracts by, debts due to Government, and re-payment and recovery thereof Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 6—11, 31—38, 90, 100.

protection of, and compensation for damage to,

. Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 56, 76—81.

. Ben. Act VII of 1871, s. 3.

assessable to municipal rate Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 104.

Fire-engine of, when bound to assist in extinguishing fire in Calcutta, Ben. Act V of 1879, s. 19.

See also HOWRAH BRIDGE.

Bye-laws of, making, approval, revocation, amendment and publication of, and penalty and arrest for breach of Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 82—86.

. Ben. Act III of 1872, s. 6.

Investiture of, with powers of Conservator of Port and exercise of such powers

. Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 95—100.

Powers and duties of, for imposition and recovery of tolls, rates, and dues

. Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 40, 60, 65—68, 72—75.

as to removal, and retention for ship-owner's lien, of goods landed

. Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 69—73.

as to landing and shipping of goods at wharves, &c.

. Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 60—64, 69.

. Ben. Act VII of 1871, ss. 2, 3.

to raise wreck, and charge reasonable expenses therefor and enforce

payment thereof by sale Ben. Act III of 1872, ss. 3, 4.

Chairman or Vice-Chairman how far authorized to exercise powers of, Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 30.

Power of Government to revoke powers of Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 91.

Works, &c., to be provided by, general nature of and sanction to

. Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 35, 39, 40, 54—64.

. Ben. Act VII of 1871, ss. 2, 3.

power to raise money for Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 41—47.

power to compel use of Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 62—64.

powers of Government for survey and completion or restoration of

. Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 88, 89.

Estimates, accounts and audit, &c. Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 48—53.

Limitation of time for suit for thing done under authority of Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 87.

Indemnity to, against default of Port Officers or defect in moorings, &c.

. Ben. Act III of 1872, s. 1.

Borrowing powers of, saved Act XI of 1879, s. 8.

Servants and officers of, Appointment, remuneration, removal and punishment of

. Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 18—21.

CALCUTTA PORT IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS—cont.

Offences relating to, penalties for, and jurisdiction as to

Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 20, 21, 53, 56, 76, 79, 80.
duty of police officers to inform of, and arrest for, Ben. Act III of 1872, s. 6.

CALCUTTA SUBURBAN MUNICIPALITY.

Tax on carts in, how levied and distributed . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 83—87.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 133.
Slaughter-houses in, licensing of, and disposal of fees for, Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 287, 288.
Proportion of cost of fire brigade to be borne by . . . Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 24, 25.
See JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES; MUNICIPALITIES (Be.).

CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT.**1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force.****2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.****1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force.**

Power to exclude from general police district and define limits of Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 1.
Inspector General of Police not to exercise authority in . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 175.
Commissioner of Police for Calcutta:—

general controlling powers . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 3—9.
saving of authority of . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 175.
power of, to issue search warrants . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 27, 37.
to license, sale, possession, and transport of gunpowder
Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 35, 36.
for control of registering officer of hackney carriages
Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 2.
as to property left in hackney carriages and palankeens
Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 50.

See also FIRE BRIGADE.

consent of, required to issue, &c., of excise licenses Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 19.
Deputy of, general powers of . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 50.
to prepare municipal estimates and accounts of Police, &c.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 176.

Town Police Force, formation, appointment, regulation, control and punishment of
Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 2—9.
appointment, powers and punishment of special and additional officers of
Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 12—15.
powers of, as to arrest of offenders, Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 16, 43—47.
Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 28, 29.
as to seizure of hackney carriages and arrest of drivers, &c.
Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 12, 17, 25, 39.
to arrest in excise cases . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 43.

Search by. *See JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES.*

Police Superannuation Fund . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 10.

2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.

Special regulations and powers of Magistrates and Police, as to—

Reputed thieves . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 16.
Disorderly houses . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 17.
Taverns, boarding-houses, lodging-houses, and refreshment rooms for sale of
spirits and drugs . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 18—24.
Gaming-houses . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 25—31.
Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 7—10, 16, 17.
Gaming and setting animals to fight in streets, Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 11, 16, 17.
Pawn brokers and money-changers . . . Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 33.
Manufacture, sale, and storage, of gunpowder Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 34—38.
Conduct of assemblies and processions in thoroughfares

Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 39.
Public nuisances, begging, drunkenness or disorderly behaviour in thoroughfares
Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 40, 41

CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT—cont.**2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences—cont.**

Special regulations and powers of Magistrates and Police, as to—

Destruction of stray dogs Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 42.

Fire brigade. *See* FIRE BRIGADE.Fireworks. *See* FIREWORKS.

Jurisdiction of Magistrate as to offences in Ben. Act I of 1874, s. 2.

Disposal of fines levied for offences in Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 11, 48.

Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 59.

Arrest by private persons, when allowed Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 44.

Act XXI of 1857, repealed as to Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 52.

See also CHEMIST; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; HACKNEY CARRIAGES (Be.); INOCULATION;
PALANKEENS; SMOKE; STAGE CARRIAGES (Be.); STEAM BOILERS.**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

Incorporation and constitution of Act II of 1857, ss. 1—9.

Power of, to confer degrees on examination Act II of 1857, ss. 10—15.

Act XLVII of 1860, ss. 1, 2.

to confer honorary degrees Act XXI of 1875, s. 1.

CALENDAR.

Period of limitation to be computed according to Gregorian Act XV of 1877, s. 25.

Of Criminal Courts. *See* HIGH COURT, 1 (c), (iii).**CALL.**By Company. *See* COMPANY, 2 (c).**CAMEL. *See* CATTLE; CATTLE DISEASE; POUNDS; STAGE CARRIAGE.****CAMP.**Appointment of Superintendent of Police for Governor General's, Commander-in-Chief's, or
Lieutenant-Governor's Act XXVI of 1836, s. 1.**CAMP-FOLLOWERS.**

Of Native Army subject to jurisdiction of Military Courts of Requests, Act XII of 1842, s. 2.

See also ARMY; CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6.**CAMPING GROUNDS.**

Power to prohibit nuisance on Act X of 1872, s. 521.

CANAL.1. Construction and Maintenance of, and | 2. Navigation of.
Supply of Water from.**1. Construction and Maintenance of, and Supply of Water from.**

Mischief by injury to Act XLV of 1860, s. 431.

Appointment of additional police in neighbourhood of Act V of 1861, s. 14.

Act XXIV of 1859, s. 14.

Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 15.

Definition of Act VIII of 1873, ss. 3 (1), 74.

Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 3 (1).

Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 3 (1).

Application of water for purposes of existing or projected. *See* WATER 2.Entry by canal officer on land for certain purposes relating to, subject to payment of com-
pensation Act VIII of 1873, ss. 6, 14, 15.

Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 7, 33—38.

Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 6—10, 31—34.

Suitable means of crossing, liability of Government for Act VIII of 1873, s. 17.

Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 39.

Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 11.

Supply of water from, how and on what conditions obtained, and when and how liable to be
stopped by canal officer. Act VIII of 1873, ss. 31, 32.

Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 74—77.

Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 27—30, 35.

CANAL—*cont.*1. Construction and Maintenance of, and Supply of Water from—*cont.*

Construction, repair, acquisition, transfer, &c., of watercourses and village channels for supply of water from. *See* VILLAGE CHANNELS; WATER-COURSES.

Forced labour for works urgently required for, procedure of canal officer for obtaining and rates of payment for Act VIII of 1873, ss. 63—66.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 58—60.

See also FORCED LABOUR.

Offences relating to, penalty for Act VIII of 1873, ss. 70, 71, 74.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 93, 94, 97.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 61, 62, 65.

powers of canal employés to arrest for Act VIII of 1873, s. 73.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 96.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 64.

damage caused by repair of, and compensation for Act VIII of 1873, s. 72.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 95, 98.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 63.

Power of Government to make, alter and cancel subsidiary rules regarding Act VIII of 1873, s. 75.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 99.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 70.

Damage to, by cattle: *See* CATTLE; POUNDS.

Elephants in vicinity of, power to kill without license Act VI of 1879, ss. 3 (b), 6.

Inclusion of, in customs zone Act VIII of 1875, s. 6.

Lease of land for, at fair rent not void by sale for arrears (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167.

Local rates to what extent applicable to, construction, &c., of (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 133.

Local rates to what extent applicable to, construction, &c., of (N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (b).

Local rates to what extent applicable to, construction, &c., of (O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (b).

Bengal Embankment Act not applicable to Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 4.

See also EAST INDIA IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY; EMBANKMENT (Bu.); FERRIES; LAND (Bu.); LEASES; MADRAS IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY; MASTER AND SERVANT, 2; ROAD CESS (Be.), 2, 3.

2. Navigation of.

Detainer of, and liability of owners of, vessels (rafts, timber) violating rules of, or causing damage to (N., P., O., C.) Act VIII of 1873, ss. 3 (4), 49.

Seizure and sale of vessels and cargo, for recovery of charges, fines, &c., in respect of navigation of Act VIII of 1873, ss. 50—53.

abandoned or left unclaimed in, Act VIII of 1873, s. 54.
Power to fix charges for navigation of Act VIII of 1873, s. 75 (4).

See also NAVIGABLE CHANNEL.

CANAL AND FERRY FUND.

Composition of, and appropriation of, to roads and bridges after payment of expenses Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 20, 29.
Mad. Act IV of 1878, s. 1.

CANAL OFFICER.

Defined Act VIII of 1873, ss. 3 (7), 4.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 3 (7), 5.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 3 (6), 4.

Powers of, for entry on land. *See* CANAL, 1.

for construction, acquisition and transfer of ownership of watercourses, &c. *See* VILLAGE CHANNELS; WATER-COURSES.

See also CANAL; WATER, 2.

CANARA. *See* SALT (M.).

CANCELLATION. *See* RESCISSION.

CAPITAL CASES.

Depositions on Commission from English Court not evidence in . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 44, 45.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. See DEATH.**CAPITAL STOCK. See STOCK.****CAPITATION TAX (Bu.)**

Power to levy and fix rates of, and exempt from . Act II of 1876, ss. 34—36, 41, 42, 58 (a).

Land rate in lieu of. *See* LAND RATE.

When, where and to whom payable and procedure for recovery of, Act II of 1876, ss. 43—45, 58 (a).

Questions of liability to, amount, recovery, remission, or refund of, excluded from cognizance of Civil Court Act II of 1876, ss. 55, 56.

Abolition of, in Arakan Hill District Reg. IX of 1874, s. 12.

CAPTORS.

To bring in ship's papers 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 17.

some persons belonging to captured ship 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 19.

CAPTURE.

By ship other than a ship of war 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 39.

See also APPRAISEMENT; EXPEDITION.

CARBONATE OF SODA. See SALTPETRE.**CARDS. See GAMING.****CARGO. See CANAL, 2; SEA CUSTOMS, 3, 4; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 4, 5 (b).****CARGO BOATS.**

Rules licensing and regulating, plying for hire in port Act XII of 1875, s. 7 (k).

Act VIII of 1878, s. 79.

CARNATIC.

Jurisdiction over British subjects resident in 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30.

Commissioner's Act (local and personal) 46 Geo. III, c. 33.

See also NAWAB OF CARNATIC.

CARRIAGES.

Tax upon. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; MUNICIPALITIES.

See also HACKNEY CARRIAGES; HIRE; PUBLIC CONVEYANCES; STAGE CARRIAGES.

CARRIER.

Effect of delivery to, of goods sold Act IX of 1872, s. 91.

Criminal breach of trust by Act XLV of 1860, s. 407.

Notice to, to stop goods in transit, how given Act IX of 1872, ss. 104, 105.

Suit against, for injury to, loss of or delay in delivering goods, limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 30, 31.

Restrictions on purchase of coffee from Mad. Act VIII of 1878, s. 7.

By Railway. *See* RAILWAY, 3 (a).

See also BAYLOR AND BAILEE; COMMON CARRIER; TRAMWAY.

CARRIER'S ACT Act III of 1865.**CARTS.**

Supply of, to troops and travellers. *See* TRAVELLERS; TROOPS.

Registration of. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), 3, (Be.), 3.

Rates of hire for. *See* MUNICIPALITIES (Bu.), 5.

CASE.

May be sent by Court in one part of Empire for opinion of Court in another

22 & 23 Vic., c. 63, s. 1.

CASTE.

Acts done in consequence of, to members of family, not criminal 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 18

37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 12

CASTE—cont.

Law to be administered by civil courts in questions relating to

(M.) Act III of 1873, s. 16.

(Be. & N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 24.

(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5.

(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (b).

(P.) Act IV of 1872 s. 5.

(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5.

(Ara.) Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 4.

(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.

Questions relating to, when cognisable by Civil Courts

Bom. Reg. II of 1827, s. 21.

Act XIV of 1869, s. 2, sch.

Suits involving, not cognisable by Cantonment Joint Magistrate

Act III of 1859, s. 1.

Law or usage inflicting forfeiture of property, or affecting right of succession by reason of loss of, not to be enforced in Courts

Act XXI of 1850, s. 1.

Compensation for loss of, not recoverable by suit *in formâ pauperis*

Act X of 1877, s. 402.

How far to be considered in fixing rates of rent

(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 20.

CASTING VOTE.

At meetings of supreme or local councils for making laws and regulations

24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 15, 34.

CASUALTY. See **MERCHANT SHIPPING**, 6.

CAT-O'-NINE TAILS. See **WHIPPING**.

CATAMARAN. See **MADRAS ROADS**.

CATECHU. See **FOREST PRODUCE**.

CATTLE.

Definition of, for purposes of Cattle Trespass Act

Act I of 1871, s. 3.

Forest Act

Act VII of 1878, s. 2.

Trespass by. See **CATTLE TRESPASS**.

Registration of, by lamabardâr on first arrival in village

(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 26.

Grazing on Panjâb Frontier. See **PANJÂB FRONTIER**.

See **AGRICULTURAL CATTLE**; **THEFT**.

CATTLE DISEASE (M.).

Animals attacked by, notice by owner of, and examination and removal of, to hospital pounds

Mad. Act II of 1866, ss. 3—6, 13.

inspection, cleansing and disinfection of premises occupied by

Mad. Act II of 1866, ss. 7, 8, 14.

power to destroy

Mad. Act II of 1866, s. 10.

expenditure for maintenance of, from Pound Fund, and recovery thereof and credit to Pound Fund

Mad. Act II of 1866, ss. 9, 11, 17.

license for removal of animal in contact with Mad. Act II of 1866, s. 12.

powers of police, &c., as to, and complaint of wrongful, seizure of

Mad. Act II of 1866, ss. 15, 16.

Powers of President of Municipal Commission in the city of Madras in

respect of

Mad. Act I of 1879, ss. 1, 2.

Power to make bye-laws for prevention of

Mad. Act II of 1866, s. 18.

CATTLE TRESPASS.

Act relating to

Act I of 1871.

On Railway, special rules regarding

Act IV of 1879, s. 42.

In reserved forests in Hazara District

Reg. II of 1879, s. 31.

In Presidency Towns. See **BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT**, 2; **CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT**, 2; **MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT**, 2.

See **EMBANKMENT**; **FORESTS**, 1 (d); **MISCHIEF**; **POUNDS**; **STATE FORESTS**.

CAUSE OF ACTION.

Circumstances constituting to be stated in plaint

Act X of 1877, ss. 50 (d), 53 (d).

Relinquishment of portion of claim in respect of, to be stated in plaint

Act X of 1877, s. 50 (f).

bar to subsequent suit Act IX of 1850, s. 34.

Act X of 1877, ss. 42, 43.

Act XII of 1879, s. 7.

Index.

CAUSE OF ACTION—*cont.*

- Omission to sue for any remedies in respect of, bar to subsequent suit . . . Act X of 1877, s. 43.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 7.
 Joinder and separation of, order for, power of court to make . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 44—47, 53 (b).
 Act XII of 1879, ss. 8, 9.
 when appealable . . . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (4), (5).
 Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

See ASSIGNMENT.

CAVALRY. *See* HORSE; VOLUNTEER.

CAVEAT. *See* PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION, 2.

CEMETERY. *See* BURIAL-GROUND.

CENSUS.

- Power of Government to take, and to appoint officer for control of . . . Ben. Act XI of 1871, ss. 1, 2.
 Enumerators for, how constituted, and powers of . . . Ben. Act XI of 1871, ss. 3—7.
 Military and naval officers, masters of merchant vessels, persons in charge of
 lunatic asylum, hospital, prison, school, &c., and hotel and lodging-house
 keepers bound to act as . . . Ben. Act XI of 1871, s. 8.
 In Presidency Towns. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 5; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 5;
 MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 5.

CENTRAL JAIL. *See* PRISONS (Bo.), (Be.).

CENTRAL PROVINCES. *See* CHIEF COMMISSIONER; NON-REGULATION PROVINCES.

CENTRAL PROVINCES ADDITIONAL RATES ACT Act X of 1878.

CENTRAL PROVINCES COURTS ACT Act XIV of 1865.

CENTRAL PROVINCES LAWS ACT Act XX of 1875.
 Act II of 1879.

CENTRAL PROVINCES MUNICIPAL ACT Act XI of 1873.

CEREMONIES. *See* RELIGION.

CERTIFICATE.

- Of payment or satisfaction of decree out of Court, when, how and by whom to be given
 . . . Act X of 1877, s. 258.
 . . . Act XV of 1877, sch. II. No. 161.
 . . . Act XII of 1879, ss. 36, 108.
 Authorizing judgment-debtor to raise money by private alienation of attached property
 . . . Act X of 1877, s. 305.
 . . . Act XII of 1879, s. 47.

As to value or fitness of appeal to Privy Council. *See* PRIVY COUNCIL, 2.

Of Administration. *See* ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 2 (b).

Of unliquidated arrears. *See* LAND REVENUE (N.), 2 (O.), 2.

Of arrears of public demands. *See* PUBLIC DEMANDS.

Of heirship, holder of, not necessarily personal representative . . . Act X of 1877, s. 366, explan.

Of marriage. *See* MARRIAGE, 2.

Stating amount of stock or dividends, of East India Company &c., 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 36, ss. 2, 4.

Of age of writer or cadet 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 60.

Of diplomatic agent as to application by foreign court for examination of witnesses
 . . . 19 & 20 Vic., c. 113, s. 2.

Of non-vagrancy. *See* EUROPEAN VAGRANT.

See also ASSOCIATION; COMPANY, 2 (c); EVIDENCE, 3 (b), (c); FALSE CERTIFICATE;
 FORGERY; LAND, 3; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (a), 3.

CERTIFICATE FOR COLLECTION OF DEBTS ON SUCCESSION. *See* COLLECTION OF DEBTS ON SUCCESSION.

CERTIFICATE OF SALE.

- To purchaser at execution sale, grant and contents of, in civil case
 . . . Act X of 1877, s. 316, sch. IV, No. 150.
 . . . Act XII of 1879, s. 49.

CERTIFICATE OF SALE—cont.

To purchaser at revenue arrears sale, grant and effect of, and exemption from registration

Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 38, 40.

Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 20, 22.

Act XI of 1859, s. 28.

Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 8.

Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 181, 182.

(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 183, 184.

(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 150, 151.

(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58.

exempted from stamp duty (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 150.

at sale of patni taluq for arrears . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 15.

Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 11.

of produce sold on distress for rent . . . (Be.) Act X of 1859, s. 131.

(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 76.

(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 66.

Stamp duty on, rate of . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 16.

by whom payable . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (g).

CERTIFIED COPY.

When admissible as evidence of original . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 63 (1), 65 (e).

Of registered documents admissible in proof of contents of originals . . . Act III of 1877, s. 57.

Of public document, when, to whom and how furnished . . . Act I of 1872, s. 76.

effect of, in evidence . . . Act I of 1872, s. 77.

presumption as to genuineness of . . . Act I of 1872, s. 79.

official character of person certifying Act I of 1872, s. 79.

Of foreign judicial record, presumption as to genuineness of . . . Act I of 1872, s. 86.

Furnished by public officer and not chargeable with court fee :—

Stamp duty on, amount of . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 22.

when exempt . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 9, 11.

Documentary evidence when returnable on retention of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 144.

Of judgment and decree in civil suit to be granted to parties at their expense on application . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 217, 580.

Of judgment and decree of appellate Court to be sent to original Court, Act X of 1877, s. 581.

Of revenue decisions, grant of and fees for . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 198.

Of decree. *See* LAND (P.).

Of records of Presidency Courts of Small Causes receivable in evidence

Act IX of 1850, s. 81.

Of declaration of vagrancy. *prima facie* evidence . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 33.

Of charge, finding or sentence receivable in evidence in proof of previous conviction or acquittal . . . Act X of 1872, s. 326.

Act X of 1875, s. 119.

Act IV of 1877, s. 154.

Of record to be transmitted to Privy Council on admission of appeal, Act X of 1877, s. 603 (c).

Of extract from Marriage register book, grant and effect of, Act XV of 1872, ss. 63, 64, 79, 80.

Of extract from Parsi Marriage Register to be given on demand . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 8.

Of Marriage certificate book to be given on payment of fee . . . Act III of 1872, s. 14.

Of documents filed on registration of scientific societies, to be granted to any person . . . Act XXI of 1860, s. 19.

Of specification and registration of invention to be granted to any person . . . Act XV of 1859, s. 12.

Of survey, settlement, and village records and registers of sanads, &c., Act III of 1877, s. 91.

Of entries in register of licensed drivers to be given to any person . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 21.

Mad. Act III of 1879, s. 19.

See EVIDENCE, 3 (c); LAND REGISTERS (Be.); PRINTER.

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF.

Prohibited . . . Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 38.

CESSES.

Levy of, by land-holder on account of opium cultivation, illegal . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 18.

See DISTRICT CESS; IRRIGATION; LAND CESS; LOCAL FUND; RATES.

CESSES (M.).

Imposed on land, recoverable as arrears of land revenue . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 52.

CESSES (Bo.).

- Not included in land revenue, abolished Act XIX of 1844.
 Claim to set aside, excluded from jurisdiction of civil court . . . Act X of 1876, s. 4 (f).
 On land, commutation of. *See LAND REVENUE (Bo.), 1.*

CESSES (Be.).

- To be recorded at settlement, and abolition of, if unrecorded, Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 9 (1).
 Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 9.
 Imposition of, on raiyats forbidden, and penalty therefor. Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 54, 55.
 Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4 (12).
 Exactions of, recoverable with penalty by suit Act X of 1859, ss. 10, 23 (2).
 Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 11.
 Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 11, 37 (2).
 Covenant for, in lease to be void Ben. Reg. V of 1812, s. 3.
See PUBLIC WORKS CESS (Be.); ROAD CESS (Be.); ZAMINDARÍ DAK (Be.).

CESSES (N.).

- Consolidation of, with rent Act XIX of 1873, s. 66.
 List of, formation of, at settlement, and bar to subsequent alteration of
 Act XIX of 1873, s. 66.
 Act VIII of 1879, s. 8.
 bar to enforcement of cesses not included in Act XIX of 1873, s. 66.
 Conditions as to conservancy and police may be imposed on collection of Act XIX of 1873, s. 66.
 Power of Governor General in Council to define Act XIX of 1873, s. 66.
 Act VIII of 1879, s. 8.
 Share of, leviable from cosharers to be recorded Act XIX of 1873, s. 65 (b).
 Claims relating to assessment of, not cognizable by Civil Courts Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (b).

CESSES (P.).

- Local rates leviable in addition to Act V of 1878, s. 4.

CESSES (O.).

- Local rates leviable in addition to Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
 Claims relating to assessment of, excluded from cognizance of Civil Courts
 Act XVII of 1876, s. 219 (a).

CESSES (C.).

- Exaction of, recoverable with penalty by suit Act X of 1859, ss. 10, 23 (e).

CESTUIQUE TRUST.

- Liability of lands of 29 Car., 2, c. 3.
 Remaining beyond sea for seven years 18 & 19 Car. 2, c. 77.
See RENTS.

CEYLON.

- Exemption of contract for labour in, or emigration to, from provision of Indian Emigration Act
 Act VII of 1871, s. 22.

CHAIRMAN.

- Of East India Company, salary of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 34.
 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 60.

CHAKABÁN LANDS. *See CHAUKIDARÍ CHAKABÁN LANDS.***CHAKDARI TENURE.**

- Right of pre-emption in respect of, to whom belongs . . . (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 20.

CHALLENGE.

- To Jurors. *See JURORS, 2.*
 Of peers and commoners by person accused or by prosecutor on trial of Indian offences by
 special Parliamentary Commissioners 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 5.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. *See BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.***CHANCELLOR. *See LORD CHANCELLOR.*****CHANGE OF RELIGION. *See RELIGION, 1.*****CHANNEL. *See NAVIGABLE CHANNEL.***

Index.

CHARGE OF OFFENCE—*cont.*

2. Amendment.

Application for, by accused	Act X of 1872, s. 444. Act X of 1875, s. 9. Act IV of 1877, ss. 99, 100.
By Court at any time before judgment	Act X of 1872, s. 445. Act X of 1875, s. 10. Act IV of 1877, s. 100.
Trial when to proceed and when to be suspended on	Act X of 1872, ss. 447, 448. Act X of 1875, ss. 11, 12. Act IV of 1877, ss. 101, 102.
Power to re-call witnesses after	Act X of 1872, s. 449. Act X of 1875, s. 15. Act IV of 1877, s. 103.
In case where sanction to prosecution is required	Act X of 1872, ss. 450, 470. Act X of 1875, s. 16. Act IV of 1877, s. 104.
On committal to High Court or Court of Session	Act X of 1872, s. 446. Act X of 1875, s. 7.
Powers of High Court on revision as to	Act X of 1872, ss. 297, 451.

3. Irregularities, &c.

Irregularities or defect in. *See* IRREGULARITIES, 2.

Effect of errors in	Act X of 1872, ss. 443, 451. Act X of 1875, s. 24. Act IV of 1877, s. 98.
Omission to prepare. Effect of	Act X of 1872, ss. 216 Explans. II & III, 446. Act X of 1875, s. 7.

4. Separation, Joinder, and Withdrawal.

To be separate for each distinct offence	Act X of 1872, s. 452. Act X of 1875, s. 17. Act IV of 1877, s. 105.
In alternative, when may be framed	Act X of 1872, s. 455. Act X of 1875, s. 20. Act IV of 1877, s. 108.
Accused to be tried separately on each	Act X of 1872, s. 452. Act X of 1875, s. 17. Act IV of 1877, s. 105.
except in case of three offences of same kind within one year	Act X of 1872, s. 453. Act X of 1875, s. 18. Act IV of 1877, s. 106.
offences connected together so as to form one transaction	Act X of 1872, s. 454 (I). Act X of 1875, s. 19 (I). Act IV of 1877, s. 107 (I).
offences falling within two definitions	Act X of 1872, s. 454 (II). Act X of 1875, s. 19 (II). Act IV of 1877, s. 107 (II).
several separate offences collectively forming one combined offence	Act X of 1872, s. 454 (III). Act X of 1875, s. 19 (III). Act IV of 1877, s. 107 (III).
doubt as to which of several offences has been committed	Act X of 1872, s. 455. Act X of 1875, s. 20. Act IV of 1877, s. 108.
Conviction of different offence from that named in, when allowed	Act X of 1872, ss. 456, 457. Act X of 1875, ss. 21, 22. Act IV of 1877, ss. 109, 110.

CHART. See MAP.

CHARTER.

- Previous sanction requisite to law abolishing any Court established by Royal 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85 s. 46.
 To Supreme Court at Fort William 26th March 1774.
 Construed as referring to Secretary of State in Council in place of "Company," "Court of Directors," and "Court of Proprietors" 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 64.
 To High Court, power to grant 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 1.
 supplemental 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 17.

CHARTER PARTY.

- Stamp duty payable on Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I.

CHARTERED COURTS.

- Sanction requisite to abolishing 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 46.
 To take notice of laws of Governor General in Council 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 45.
 May remit cases for opinion of Court in other country 22 & 23 Vic., c. 63, s. 1.

CHATTRAHS. See PUBLIC BUILDINGS.**CHAUKÍDÁRS.**

- Appointment and superintendence of, in towns, cities, stations, suburbs, and bázárs Act XX of 1856, ss. 2—4, 32, 33.
 Act XXII of 1871, s. 1.
 in cantonments Act III of 1880, ss. 12, 13.
 Number, grades and wages of Act XX of 1856, ss. 7, 8, 54.
 Tax for maintenance of—
 nature, limit, rate of and exemption, from Act XX of 1856, ss. 5, 9—13.
 Act XXII of 1871, s. 2.
 assessment of, duties and powers of pancháyat appointed by Magistrate for Act XX of 1856, ss. 14—16, 24—31.
 publication and revision of, and appeals from Act XX of 1856, ss. 17—23.
 appeal against, exempt from Court fee Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (xxi).
 collection of, appointment of establishment for Act XX of 1856, s. 34.
 method of Act XX of 1856, ss. 37—39.
 Act XXII of 1871, s. 3.
 penalties for obstruction of or offences by establishment for Act XX of 1856, ss. 48, 49.
 arrears of, recoverable by distress and sale, after notice Act XX of 1856, ss. 40—47.
 Act XXII of 1871, s. 4.
 tax collector, chaukidár or police officer not to purchase at sales for Act XX of 1856, s. 4, 5.
 General police powers and duties of Act XX of 1856, ss. 50—52.
 To wear badges Act XX of 1856, s. 51.
 Duty of public to assist, in making arrest Act XX of 1856, s. 53.
 Punishment, suspension and dismissal of Act XX of 1856, ss. 55, 56.
 Chaukidári fund, revenue of and application of, to conservancy and lighting of towns, &c. Act XX of 1856, ss. 9, 32—36, 57.
 Act III of 1880, s. 35.
 Control of Magistrate and Commissioner in proceedings relating to Act XX of 1856, s. 59.
 Act III of 1880, s. 12.
 Payment of, employed out of district of appointment in Presidency of Fort William Act V of 1861, s. 21.
 Prohibited from purchasing at sales for recovery of municipal taxes Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 116.
 See RURAL POLICE; VILLAGE CHAUKÍDÁRS; VILLAGE POLICE, &c.
- CHAUKÍDÁRÍ CHÁKARÁN LANDS (Be.).**
 Collector to transfer to zamnádár on appointment of village chaukidárs and cessation of right of service thereon Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 48, 50, 51, 57.
 Assessment of chaukidári rate on, to be made by pancháyat, Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 49, 52.
 power of Collector to realize by sale Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 53—56.

CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LANDS (Be.)—cont.

Power to appoint commission for ascertainment of . Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 58—61, 65, 67.
Application of provisions regarding, to municipalities, unions and stations

Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 375.

CHAUPAL.

Notices to landholder when to be affixed to Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 33, 53.
Act XIX of 1868, s. 21.

CHEATING.

Definition of Act XLV of 1860, s. 415.
Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 417—419.
By personation, definition of Act XLV of 1860, s. 416.
 punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 419.
Extortion or illegal collection of tolls on Madras Pier punishable as Mad. Act V of 1863, s. 4.
Forgery for the purpose of Act XLV of 1860, s. 468.
At games. See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

CHELSEA HOSPITAL.

Shares of prize-money paid to treasurer of 2 Wm. IV, c. 53, s. 29.
Receipt of Treasurer or Secretary of, for prize-mones 29 & 30 Vic., c. 47, s. 1.

CHEMICAL EXAMINER.

Report signed by, receivable in evidence Act X of 1872, s. 325.
 Act X of 1875, s. 72.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 153.
Presumption as to genuineness of signature of Act X of 1872, s. 325.
 Act X of 1875, s. 72.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 153.
Power of Presidency Magistrate to summon Act IV of 1877, s. 153.

CHEMISTS.

Exemption of spirits sold by, for medicinal purposes from ordinary rules as to license, &c., in cantonments Act XVIII of 1853.
 from ordinary excise rules

Sale of drugs by, exempted from provisions requiring police license, Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 27.
Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 18.
Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 35.

In Calcutta, Suburbs and Howrah—

Penalty on, and arrest of, allowing drinking on premises, and seizure of liquor Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 43, 66.

Sale of poisons by. See POISONS (Bo.).

See MEDICINE; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6.

CHEMISTRY.

Spirits used in. See EXCISE.

CHEQUE.

Prohibition against issue of private notes payable to bearer on demand does not apply to Act III of 1871, s. 21.

Inclusion of, in "bill of exchange" for purposes of limitation . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 3.
See BILL OF EXCHANGE; COMPANY, 2 (c); NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.

CHIEF. See FOREIGN PRINCE OR STATE; HAZARA DISTRICT; SOVEREIGN CHIEF.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER.

When to be Additional Member of Governor General's Council for the purpose of making laws and regulations 33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, s. 3.

Power of Government of India to delegate its powers as Local Government to Act XXXII of 1867.

Included in Local Government Act I of 1868, s. 2 (10).
See CHIEF CONTROLLING REVENUE AUTHORITY; REGULATIONS.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER (O.).

To be chief controlling authority in all matters connected with land revenue Act XVII of 1876, s. 3.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER (O.)—cont.

Assimilation of powers of, to those of Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces

Power of, to make general rules under Oudh Laws Act . . . Act XIV of 1878.
 to make rules regarding collection of land revenue . . . Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 39—41.
 to make general rules for the purposes of Land Revenue Act . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 109, 115.

to appoint honorary police officers . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 220.
 to alter limits of, and to make sub-division of districts . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 44.
 . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 45.
 . . . Act XIV of 1878, s. 5.

as to appointment and investiture with powers of Revenue Officers
 . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13.
 . . . Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.

as to control of settlement operations . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 26—35, 39.
 to fix place for carrying out partition of estates situated in more than one district
 . . . Act XVI of 1876, s. 70.

revisional . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 190.
 to direct recovery of money embezzled by native officer as arrears of land revenue
 . . . Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 3.

Sanction of, when required to process for recovery of arrears of land revenue
 . . . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3. sch. II.
 . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 124, 132, 135.

See ANCESTRAL PROPERTY; COURT OF WARDS (O.); ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 2; LOCAL
 RATES (O.).

CHIEF COMMISSIONER (Aj.).

Making, penalty for breach, publication and consolidation of rules by

Reg. II of 1877, ss. 110—113.

Reg. III of 1877, ss. 40—42.

Civil Court appeals when and within what time to lie to . . . Reg. I of 1877, ss. 14—16, 22.

General controlling powers of, over Civil Courts . . . Reg. I of 1877, ss. 23—26.

References to be made to, in cases involving questions of succession to taluqdars, &c.

Reg. I of 1877, ss. 35—37.

Sanction of, required to certain proceedings against Istinnárdárs . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 27, 28.

when required to process for recovery of arrears . . . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 92, 96.

Control, management, &c., of encumbered estates by . . . Reg. IV of 1872, ss. 14—16, 19, 32.

See COURT OF WARDS (Aj.); HIGH COURT (Aj.); REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Aj.).**CHIEF CONTROLLING REVENUE AUTHORITY.**

Court-fee on application to, in case not specially provided for

Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (c).

See also REVENUE COURT.

Power of, to make rules regarding disposal of claims to pensions, &c.

Act XXIII of 1871, s. 5.

mode of payment of pensions, &c.

Act XXIII of 1871, ss. 8, 14.

for guidance of Collector in executing civil decrees transferred to him

Act X of 1877, s. 323.

Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

regulating number of process-servers in Collectorate and subordinate
 Courts . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 23.

as to admission, enrolment, suspension, and dismissal of revenue agents

Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 17—24.

to regulate fees payable for adversary's agent or pleader in revenue office

Act XVIII of 1879, s. 27.

Revision by, of order fining revenue agent, passed by subordinate office

Act XVIII of 1879, s. 35.

Power of, to hear appeals from declaration of Collector in regard to Treasure Trove

Act VI of 1878, s. 9.

See BOARD OF REVENUE; CHIEF COMMISSIONER; EXCISE (N., &c.); FINANCIAL
 COMMISSIONER, MUHTEBÁNAMA; RECORDS; STAMP DUTY, 3.

CHIEF COURT (P.).

1. General.

2. Civil.

3. Criminal.

1. General.

- Constitution of, and appointment, tenure, rank and precedence of Judges of . . . Act XVII of 1877, ss. 5, 6.
- Delegation of powers of, to single Judge, when and by whose authority allowed . . . Act XVII of 1877, ss. 19, 48.
- Decree, order, sentence or decision of subordinate Court not to be reversed by single Judge of . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 19.
- Rule for decision in case of difference among Judges of . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 20.
- Power to refer question to full bench . . . Act XVII of 1877, ss. 20, 21.
- Superintendence and control of, and power to make rules for, subordinate Courts . . . Act XVII of 1877, ss. 25, 27, 47, 48.
- Permission of, requisite to admission to plead of Advocate or Attorney in Panjáb . . . Act XVII of 1877, ss. 42—44.
- Registrar and other ministerial officers of, appointment, powers, duties suspension and dismissal of . . . Act XVII of 1877, ss. 22—24.
- Periodical republication of circulars of . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 51.
- Registers, books, accounts, and statements to be kept and furnished by, Act XVII of 1877, s. 28.

2. Civil.

- To be highest Civil Court of appeal . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 14.
- Reckoned High Court under ss. 633, 637, Code of Civil Procedure . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 29.
- for grant of probate and administration throughout British India . . . Act XIII of 1875.
- under Indian Trustees Act . . . Act II of 1877, s. 1.
- under Trustees and Mortgagees' Powers Act, Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 1.
- for purposes of Divorce Act . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 3 (1).
- Power of, as to appointment, &c., of guardians of European British minors . . . Act XIII of 1874, s. 2.
- to make rules as to administration of insolvent's estate . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 31.
- Jurisdiction of, in respect of the winding up of companies . . . Act X of 1866, s. 103.
- in suits for things done under Army Discipline and Regulation Act . . . 42 & 43 Vic. c. 33, ss. 163, 181.
- Power to withdraw for trial or transfer suits in subordinate Courts . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 16.
- appeals in subordinate Courts . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 41.

X Appeals from original decrees of, when and within what period allowed

- Limitation of time for application for review of original judgment of . . . Act XVII of 1877, ss. 17, 18.
- Second appeal to, when and within what period allowed from decrees, &c., of subordinate Courts . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 18.
- Power of, to fix rate of pleaders' fees as between parties . . . Act XVII of 1877, ss. 37—40.
- to make rules as to manner of taking evidence and recording judgments . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 45.
- Registrar of, non-judicial acts to be performed by . . . Act X of 1877, s. 637.

3. Criminal.

- To be highest Court of criminal appeal and revision . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 15.
- To have jurisdiction for trial of European British subjects . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 15.
- Procedure of, as regards original criminal jurisdiction . . . Act X of 1875, s. 3.
- Power of, to issue rules regarding trial of murderous outrages . . . Act XXIII of 1867, s. 16.
- Sentence of death when does not require confirmation of . . . Act XXIII of 1867, s. 7.
- Appeal to, from fine imposed under track law . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 42.

CHIEF JUDICIAL OFFICERS.

- Of Districts in Regulation Provinces to be Civil Servants . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
- See DISTRICT JUDGE; MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

Of Supreme Court at Fort William :—

appointment of 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 13.
 offences committed by, triable by Court of Queen's Bench

13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 39.
 pension of 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 2.

6 Geo. IV, c. 85, ss. 7—9, 12.

passage-money of 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 89.

salary of 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 21.

at Madras and Bombay :—

passage-money of 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 1.

salaries of 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, ss. 1, 2.

pensions of 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, ss. 9, 11, 12.

Judge executing office of, entitled to his salary 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, s. 4.

appoints Official Assignee 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 14.

Has Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction Commission, 19th July 1822.

May frame rules to give effect to Act for taking evidence out of jurisdiction, 22 Vic., c. 20, s. 6.

Of High Court, to be a barrister 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 2.

provision as to vacancy of office 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 7.

to determine what Judges shall sit alone or in Division Courts

24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 14.

See ARREST, 1; HIGH COURT, 2, 3, 4; JUDGES; MANDAMUS.

CHIEF SECRETARY.

Signature of proceedings at presidencies by 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 79.

See SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

CHILD.

Born beyond sea qualified to inherit in England 25 Edw. III, stat. 1.

deemed natural-born subject 7 Anne, c. 5.

Estates may be taken by posthumous 10 Wm. III, c. 22.

Of marriage declared null and void, status of Act IV of 1869, s. 21.

Dissolution of marriage of Native convert on ground of change of religion not to affect

status of, previously born, nor his right to maintenance, inheritance, &c., under Native Law

Act XXI of 1866, s. 27.

Payment or settlement for advancement of not brought into account in estimating share of

such child on intestacy of parent Act X of 1865, s. 42.

Offence committed by, when not punishable Act XLV of 1860, ss. 82, 83.

abettment of Act XLV of 1860, s. 108, expln. 3.

Act done to, for its benefit with consent of guardian or in certain cases without such consent,

no offence Act XLV of 1860, ss. 89, 92.

Unborn, offences relating to Act XLV of 1860, ss. 315, 316.

Exposure and abandonment of Act XLV of 1860, s. 317.

Under ten years of age, kidnapping or abducting with intent to steal from his person

Act XLV of 1860, s. 369.

Taking or enticing away, male under 14 and female under 16, from lawful guardian

Act XLV of 1860, s. 361.

Under age of 16, buying or selling for purposes of prostitution

Act XLV of 1860, ss. 372, 373.

Pawnbrokers prohibited from taking pledge from, in Presidency Towns

Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 16.

Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 42.

Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 54.

Under sixteen years of age. See EUNUCH.

Competency of, as witness. See WITNESSES, 5.

Insurance for benefit of. See INSURANCE, 3.

See also ABDUCTION; DOMICIL; FEMALE INFANTICIDE; FOREIGNER; HINDÚ WIDOW;

INFANTS; JUVENILE OFFENDER; MAINTENANCE; MATRIMONIAL COURT, 2, 4; MINOR;

PARTNERSHIP, 2; PRIZE-MONEY; VACCINATION.

CHINA.

Chinese passenger ships, Act for regulation of 18 & 19 Vic., c. 104.

See also FOREIGN JURISDICTION.

CHINGLEPUT.

Civil Courts of, to have jurisdiction in suits in Madras Town—
 relating to assessment and collection of land revenue Act XII of 1851, s. 17.
 against Abkâri Officers Act XIX of 1852, s. 38.

CHITTAGONG.

Emigration to. *See* EMIGRATION, 4; IMMIGRATION, 2; SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (b).

CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.

Removed from operation of general Regulations and Acts Act XXII of 1860, s. 1.
 Ben. Act IV of 1863.
 Administration of justice and collection of revenue in Act XXII of 1860, ss. 2, 3.
 Power to direct appeals from decisions of officers in, to Judge or Commissioner of Chittagong.
 Board of Revenue, or High Court Act XXII of 1860, s. 3.
 Confirmation of sentences of death by, and references to, High Court Act XXII of 1860, s. 4.
 Questions of disputed boundary of, to be determined by Commissioner of Chittagong Act XXII of 1860, s. 6.
 Place of imprisonment or transportation for persons sentenced in Act XXII of 1860, s. 5.
 Emigration to. *See* EMIGRATION, 4; IMMIGRATION, 2.
See also BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

CHOSE IN ACTION. *See* THING IN ACTION.

CHOULTRIES.

Control, construction, and maintenance of establishment of—
 In Local Fund Circles Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 10, 26.
 In Municipalities Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 15, 29.
See CHARITIES; CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

CHRISTIAN.

Powers of Justices of the Peace with reference to committal of, subject who commits offence
 in Native State Act II of 1869, s. 6.
See JURIES; MARRIAGE, 2 (a), (b); MATRIMONIAL COURT, 2.

CHUNAR. *See* STONE QUARRIES.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Clergyman of, special rules regarding solemnization and registration of marriage by
 Act XV of 1872, ss. 3, 5, 10, 11, 28, 29.
See also ARCHDEACON; BISHOP; CHAPLAIN; CLERGY; MARRIAGE, 2 (a).

CHURCH OF ROME. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Clergyman of, solemnization and registration of marriages by
 Act XV of 1872, ss. 3, 5, 31.
See also CHAPLAINS; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; MARRIAGE, 2 (a); SYNOD.

CHURCH ESTABLISHMENTS 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 49.
See ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

CHUTIA NAGPUR.

Included in Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I.
 Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.
 Exclusion of certain thanâs from division of Act XIX of 1879.
 Superintendence of, in whom vested Act XX of 1854.
 Investiture of officers in, with powers of Civil Courts Act VI of 1871, s. 10.
 Deputy Commissioner in, power of, to apply for appointment of manager of attached encum-
 bered estates Act VI of 1876, s. 2.
 control of managers of encumbered estates by
 Act VI of 1876, ss. 9, 10, 16.
 Commissioner in. appointment and control of managers of encumbered estates by
 Act VI of 1876, ss. 2, 4, 9—12, 18, 20.

CHUTIA NÁGPUR—cont.

- Law of landlord and tenant and procedure in rent suits in . . . Ben. Act I of 1879.
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT (Be.); RENT SUITS (Be.), 5.
 Encumbered estates in. *See* ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 1.

CHUTIA NÁGPUR TENURES.

Bhúinhári and Majhahas tenures :—

- enquiry into and registration of, by Special Commissioner subject to control of,
 and appeal to Commissioner of Division . . . Ben. Act II of 1869, ss. 2—8, 14—19, 21—25.
 procedure for commutation of service conditions of, for rent . . . Ben. Act II of 1869, ss. 9—20.
 register to be conclusive evidence of, and reception of other evidence of, barred . . . Ben. Act II of 1869, s. 26.
 provisions regarding, saved . . . Act VI of 1876, s. 24.
 . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 109.
 . . . Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 150.
 Majhahas, Mán or Saika tenures, occupancy right not acquirable in . . . Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 6.
 Rent of, when liable to enhancement . . . Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 19, 20.

CINCHONA PLANTATION. *See* PLANTATION.**CIRCARS.**

- Jurisdiction over British subjects resident in the five Northern . . . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30.

CIRCLE HEADMAN (Aj.).

- Appointment and removal of . . . Reg. II of 1877, s. 110 (c).

CITATION.

- Service of, under Native Converts Marriage Dissolution Act . . . Act XXI of 1866, s. 10.

CITY. *See* ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.); ARMED MEN; CITY SURVEY (Bo.); TOWN; UNION.**CITY OF MADRAS MUNICIPAL ACT . . . Mad. Act V of 1878.****CITY MUNICIPALITIES. *See* MUNICIPALITIES (Bo.), 1, 4.****CITY SURVEY.**

- Powers of revenue officers to determine sites of towns and cities, Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 126.
 Power of Government to direct, and procedure and fees for, Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 131—133.

CIVIL AUDITOR.

- To be a civil servant . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.

CIVIL COURTS.

- | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---------------|--|------------------|
| 1. Jurisdiction. | \| | 2. Procedure. | \| | 3 Miscellaneous. |
|------------------|--|---------------|--|------------------|

1. Jurisdiction.

- No person exempt from, by reason of descent or place of birth . . . Act X of 1877, s. 10.
but see PRIVILEGED PERSONS.
 In respect of suits against military men . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 138, 144.
 As to trial of claims against Government in connection with canals and drainage works . . . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 67, 68.
 As to suits by or against Court of Wards. *See* COURT OF WARDS.
 No suits exempt from, unless barred by express enactment . . . Act X of 1877, s. 11.
See RENT SUITS.
 When and where barred as to, suits by seamen for wages . . . Act I of 1859, s. 57.
 as to claims to pensions and grants of money or land revenue . . . Act XXIII of 1871, ss. 4—7.
 in regard to forfeitures and attachments of property . . . Act IX of 1859, s. 16.
 as to compensation, &c., for acts relating to ferries . . . Act XVII of 1878, ss. 1, 3, 4.
 for injury caused by distress for rent . . . Act I of 1875, ss. 15, 16.

CIVIL COURTS—*cont.*1. Jurisdiction—*cont.*

When and where barred in regard to decisions of Collector under Treasure Trove Act

- Act VI of 1878, s. 17.
 as to thing done under the Act for control of publications in oriental languages Act IX of 1878, s. 16.
 as to assessment of Chankilári Tax Act XX of 1856, s. 20.
 as to question of quality, &c., of opium delivered to Government
 Act XIII of 1857, ss. 13, 14.
 in reference to liabilities, &c., of encumbered estates. *See* ENCUMBERED ESTATES.

See also CIVIL COURTS (M.), &c. REGULAR SUITS; RES JUDICATA.

Powers of, in reference to education of minors in its charge Act XXVI of 1854.
 Act XLV of 1858, s. 25.

Local jurisdiction of. *See* PLACE OF SING.

See also BENÉMI PURCHASE; SUMMARY SUIT, CIVIL.

2. Procedure.

Power of, to summon witnesses of its own accord Act X of 1877, s. 171.
 to examine any person present in Court Act X of 1877, s. 165.
 to re-call and examine witnesses Act X of 1877, s. 193.

See EVIDENCE, 2 (a); WITNESSES, 2 (a), 3 (b).

to summon witnesses in course of execution proceedings, Act X of 1877, ss. 267, 287.
 as to substitution or addition of parties in original suit Act X of 1877, ss. 27, 32.

in appeal Act X of 1877, s. 559.

Forms for use of, prescribed Act X of 1877, ss. 639, 644, sch. IV.

Procedure of, in relation to contempts of its own authority. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.

Method of procuring attendance in, of witness confined in jail Act XV of 1869, ss. 4—11.

Guardian or manager of minor or lunatic appointed by, saved from general rules respecting suits by or against minors and lunatics Act X of 1877, s. 464.

Court fee on application to subordinate, in suit or case under Rs. 50 in value

Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (a).

any, for copy. *See* COPY.

not specially provided for, Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (a).

Miscellaneous order of, suit to set aside, limitation of time for

Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 13.

Records of. *See* JUDICIAL RECORDS; RECORDS.

Errors of. *See* COURT (Be., N.).

See AFFIDAVIT; MUKHTARNAMA; WRITTEN STATEMENT.

3. Miscellaneous.

Forest settlement officer to have powers of Act VII of 1878, s. 8 (b).

Investiture of Forest officer with powers of, as to compelling attendance of witnesses

and production of documents Act VII of 1878, s. 71 (b).

CIVIL COURTS (M.).

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.

2. Miscellaneous.

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.

Establishment and constitution of Act III of 1873, ss. 3—9, 25, 26.

General jurisdiction and powers of Act III of 1873, ss. 10—16, 27.

Judges of, not to try suits in which they are interested nor appeals from decrees passed in other capacities Act III of 1873, s. 17.

Investiture of certain, with powers of Courts of Small Causes Act III of 1873, s. 28.

Jurisdiction of, in suits by landholders for recovery of rent, &c. Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 87.

for damages for anything purporting to be done in pursuance of powers

for recovery of rent Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 78.

for declaration of right to have or not to have portion of estate

separately registered Mad. Act I of 1876, ss. 5, 6.

to determine amount of damages, &c., recoverable by or from Municipal

Commissioners Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 145, 161.

CIVIL COURTS (M.)—cont.**1. Constitution and Jurisdiction—cont.**

Jurisdiction of, in suits arising out of proceedings for collection of revenue

Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 59.

barred as to questions relating to rate of revenue assessment

Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 58.

suits grounded on proceedings of Collector in inquiries into malversation by public servants . . . Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 16.

Mad. Reg. III of 1832, ss. 2, 3.

for hereditary office, or emoluments thereof, except enfranchised service ináms . . . Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 3.

Mad. Act IV of 1866, ss. 1—3.

relating to enjoyment of, liability to or rate of village cess

Mad. Act IV of 1864, s. 8.

for compensation for abolition of, or encroachment on private ferry . . . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 20, 21.

disputes as to municipal assessments and taxation

Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 85.

Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 195, 207.

assessment of local rates, Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 69.

See also DISTRICT COURT (M.); DISTRICT MUNSIF (M.); NILGIRI HILLS; SUBORDINATE JUDGE (M.); VILLAGE MUNSIF; VILLAGE PANCHAYAT.

2. Miscellaneous.

Ministerial officers of, appointment, removal, transfer and duties of

Act III of 1873, ss. 22—24A.

Act XIX of 1877, ss. 2, 3.

Misconduct of judges of

Act III of 1873, ss. 18, 21.

Vacations of

Act III of 1873, s. 30.

See HINDÚ LAW; MUHAMMADAN LAW; SEAL.

CIVIL COURTS (Bo.).**1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.****2. Miscellaneous.****1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.**

Appointment and removal of judges of, and jurisdiction of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Sindh); DISTRICT COURT (Bo.); HIGH COURT (Bo.); SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Bo.).

Power of Government to invest any person with powers of . . . Act XV of 1840.

See also FOREIGN SOVEREIGNS; JÁGÍRDÁRS

Jurisdiction of, in suits relating to land and tenures . . . Act XVI of 1838, s. 1 (1).

between landlord and tenant . . . Bom. Act V. of 1879, ss. 87, 94.

against magistrate infringing private right on ground of public benefit

Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19 (7).

when and where barred as to suits against Government relating to revenue

matters . . . Act X of 1876, ss. 1, 4, 5.

Act XVI of 1877.

against revenue officers for official act

Act X of 1876, ss. 6—11.

against Dekkhan Sardárs

Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 3. | Bom. Reg. I of 1831.

Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, ss. 2, 5. | Bom. Reg. XVI of 1831.

as to question of sufficiency of service of, or answer to notice calling for claims to ináms

Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 11 (8), (10).

Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 9 (9).

See also COLABA; DISTRICT COURT (Bo.); GOVERNMENT, 2; MANDÍ. REVENUE OFFICER (Bo.).

Doubts as to jurisdiction of, how settled as against Revenue Courts Act XVI of 1838, ss. 2—4.

Act X of 1876, ss. 13, 14.

At Aden. *See* ADEN.

See also BHÁGDÁRÍ AND NARWADÁRÍ TENURES; CASTE.

between landholders and their co-sharers, tenants and agents. *See* RENT SUITS (Be.), 2 (N.), 1.

CIVIL COURTS (Be., N.)—*cont.*1. Constitution and Jurisdiction—*cont.*(c) *Jurisdiction of, when barred—cont.*

In suits to set aside award of arbitrators made on reference by revenue officer

Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 33.
Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 9, 10.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 231.

to annul sales of estates for arrears of land revenue

Ben. Reg. V of 1812, ss. 24, 25. | Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 2, 8.
(Be.) Act XI of 1859, s. 33. | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 181.

As to certain revenue matters (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 241.
compensation, &c., for certain acts ordered by revenue authorities in connection with
embankments Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 5 (5), 7 (1), (11), (12), 12 (5).

Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 58, 60.
Ben. Act. VII of 1866, ss. 1, 4, 6.

varying or setting aside order of revenue officers in reference to Chutiā Nāgpur Tenures
Ben. Act II of 1869, ss. 20, 26.

In suits to contest orders of collector under Agrarian Disputes Act

Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 23.

As to ordering entry of tenure in special register (Be.) Act XI of 1859, s. 47.

In suit for remuneration of patwāris Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 34.
against Collector for decision passed by him in relation to patwāris

Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 34.

As to partition proceedings Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 113, 149, 150.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 135.

fairness of redistribution of land or re-adjustment of jama in pattidāri or bhaiyāchārā
estate Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 12 (2), 14.

As to suits cognisable by Special Commissioners Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 2 (4).

See FAMILY DOMAINS OF MAHÁRAJA OF BENARES; KANÚNGO (N.); PATWÁRI (N.).

2. Miscellaneous.

Misconduct of judges of Act VI of 1871, ss. 31—34.
Ministerial officers of, appointment, removal, punishment, transfer and duties of

Act VI of 1871, ss. 35—38.

Act XIX of 1877, s. 1.

Vacations of Act VI of 1871, s. 17.

Location of Act VI of 1871, s. 16.

When empowered to employ revenue officers in investigating and adjusting accounts
(N.) Act XII of 1856, s. 10.

Power of local Government to transfer suits from courts of Tarai district to any other court
Reg. IV of 1876, s. 4, sch. (86).

See also CUSTOM; SEAL; HINDÚ LAW; MUHAMMADAN LAW.

CIVIL COURTS (P.).

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction. |

2. Miscellaneous.

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.

Grades of, and ordinary and extraordinary original jurisdiction of Commissioner, Deputy
Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner and Tahsildār as

Act XVII of 1877, ss. 4, 7, 8, 30—32.

Appellate jurisdiction of Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner as

Act XVII of 1877, ss. 37, 38, 41.

General superintendence and control of, by Chief Court Act XVII of 1877, s. 25.

Investiture of individuals and benches with powers of, and exercise of such powers
Act XVII of 1877, ss. 9—12.

Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Act XVII of 1877, s. 13.

Jurisdiction of, to set aside sale for arrears of revenue on what grounds

Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 59.

to stay process for recovery of revenue arrears on denial of demand and on
security being furnished Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 44.

CIVIL COURTS (P.)—*cont.*1. Constitution and Jurisdiction—*cont.*

Jurisdiction of, to entertain suit for recovery of revenue paid under protest

- in suits between landlord and tenant . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 45.
- as to suit for declaration of incorrectness of entry in record of rights . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 42.
- Reg. III of 1873, s. 42.
- Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 20.

Insolvency jurisdiction of. *See* INSOLVENCY, I (c); INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 3.

Jurisdiction of, barred as to certain matters connected with land revenue

- Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 65.
- on investiture of settlement officer with civil jurisdiction . . . Act XVII of 1877, ss. 49, 50.
- as to claim to set aside order authorising collection in kind of land revenue assigned to jagirdár . . . Reg. VII of 1874, s. 5.
- as to cases in which judges are personally interested, or appeals against orders, &c., passed by judges in other capacities . . . Act XVII of 1877, s. 46.
- as to certain matters relating to forests in Hazara district . . . Reg. II of 1879, s. 23.

See also COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES; SETTLEMENT OF LAND (P.), 2.

2 Miscellaneous.

Appointment, powers, duties, suspension, dismissal, and punishment of ministerial officers of

Act XVII of 1877, ss. 27 (a), 35, 36.

Distribution of business among, and withdrawal and transfer of cases, &c.

Act XVII of 1877, ss. 16, 33, 34, 41.

To forward certified copy of decree affecting land to Deputy Commissioner

Act IV of 1872, s. 21.

Admission, suspension, &c., of Advocates in

Act XVII of 1877, s. 42.

Act XVIII of 1879, s. 41.

Rules as to petition-writers, pleaders, seals, registers, accounts, &c., and inspection and supervision of courts

Act XVII of 1877, ss. 25, 27, 47.

See also CHIEF COURT.

CIVIL COURTS (O.)

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.

2. Miscellaneous.

1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.

Establishment and constitution of Act XIII of 1879, ss. 4—15.

General jurisdiction and powers of Act XIII of 1879, ss. 16—27.

Investiture of judges of, with powers of Court of Small Causes . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 24.

Local jurisdiction of Act XIII of 1879, s. 16.

Jurisdiction of, to try suits by native officers disputing claims of Collector to public money or accounts Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, ss. 6, 7.

Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.

to set aside summary decision of Deputy Commissioner as to possession in mutation proceedings Act XVII of 1876, ss. 57, 62.

as to applications for resumption of rent-free grants

Act XVII of 1876, ss. 53, 54.

in suit for recovery of revenue paid under protest . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 156.

barred as to certain revenue matters Act XVII of 1876, s. 219.

- suit in which judges are interested or appeals from decrees passed in other capacities Act XIII of 1879, s. 23.

- against or to set aside award of arbitrators appointed by Revenue Officer Act XVII of 1876, s. 202.

- relating to land on investiture of settlement officer, with civil powers Act XVII of 1876, s. 20.

Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.

claims for partition of maháls Act XVII of 1876 s. 95.

CIVIL COURTS (O.)—cont.**1. Constitution and Jurisdiction—cont.**

Jurisdiction of, barred in suit to set aside sale for arrears otherwise than on ground of fraud
 between land holders and their agents, co-sharers and tenants
 Act XVII of 1876, s. 148.
 Act XIX of 1868, s. 83.
See also CESSSES (O.); LAND REVENUE (O.), 1, 2; LOCAL RATES (O.); PARTITION OF ESTATES (O.); SETTLEMENT OF LAND (O.); SETTLEMENT RECORD (O.), 2; UNDER PROPRIETOR (O.).

2. Miscellaneous.

Location of Act XIII of 1879, s. 14.
 Power to transfer cases from settlement officer to Act XVII of 1876, ss. 20, 21.
 Misconduct of judges of Act XIII of 1879, ss. 28—31.
 Ministerial officers of, appointment, removal, punishment, transfer and duties of
 Act XIII of 1879, ss. 11, 12, 32—35.
 Vacations of Act XIII of 1879, s. 38.
 Seals of Act XIII of 1879, s. 13.
See also LAKHNAU; PETITION WRITERS.

CIVIL COURTS (C.).

Grades of, and jurisdiction of Judicial Commissioner, Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Assistant Commissioners, and Tahsildárs as Act XIV of 1865, ss. 2—13.
 Jurisdiction of, barred as to claims for partition of estate Act XIX of 1863, ss. 2, 11.
 Power to invest Náib Tahsildárs with certain powers of Act XIV of 1865, s. 6.
 any person with powers of Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner as
 Act XIV of 1865, s. 16.
 Powers of Deputy Commissioner for distribution of business among Act XIV of 1865, s. 19.
 Act XXVII of 1867.
 Transfer of suits by appellate courts Act XIV of 1865, ss. 20, 21.
 Suits for immoveable property in, where to be instituted Act XIV of 1865, ss. 22, 23.
 Limitation of time for appeals from decisions of Act XIV of 1865, s. 15.

CIVIL COURTS (Bu.).**1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.****2. Miscellaneous.****1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.**

Grades and number of, and ordinary and special jurisdiction of
 Act XVII of 1875, ss. 6—8, 12, 13, 16.
 Appointment, suspension and removal of presiding officers of Act XVII of 1875, ss. 38, 39.
 Appeals from decisions of, when, to what courts and within what times to lie
 Act XVII of 1875, ss. 12, 21—34, 75.
 Power to vary limits of local jurisdiction of Act XVII of 1875, s. 9.
 General superintendence of Judicial Commissioner, Commissioner, and Deputy Commissioner
 over Act XVII of 1875, s. 11.
 Power to invest presiding officers of certain, with powers of Court of Small Causes
 Act XVII of 1875, ss. 14, 94.
 To be guided by decision of revenue officer on questions of acquisition or forfeiture of land-
 holders' status Act II of 1876, s. 17.
 Not to try case, in which judges are personally interested or appeals against orders, &c., passed
 by judges in other capacities Act XVII of 1875, s. 19.
 Certain questions relating to assessment and collection of revenue and to proceedings of revenue
 officers excluded from cognisance of Act II of 1876, ss. 55, 56.
See also ARAKAN HILL DISTRICTS; JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER (Bu.); MAULMAIN;
 RECORDER OF RANGOON; SPECIAL CASE; SPECIAL COURT.

2. Miscellaneous.

Pleaders, &c., in. *See* ADVOCATES (Bu.).

Appointment, punishment, suspension and removal of ministerial officers of

Act XVII of 1875, ss. 40—43.

CIVIL COURT (Bu.)—cont.**2. Miscellaneous—cont.**

- Holidays in Act XVII of 1875, s. 44.
 Language of plaints, and of record of evidence in Act XVII of 1875, s. 20.
 Procedure when subject-matter of suit is within different jurisdictions, Act XVII of 1875, s. 18.
 Place for holding and seal to be used by Act XVII of 1875, s. 10.
 Distribution of business among, and withdrawal and transfer of cases, &c. Act XVII of 1875, ss. 12, 20.

CIVIL COURTS (Aj.).**1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.****2. Miscellaneous.****1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.**

- Grades, number and appointment of judges of Reg. I of 1877, ss. 4, 5.
 Original jurisdiction of various grades of Reg. I of 1877, ss. 6—10, 34.
 General control of Reg. I of 1877, ss. 23—26.
 Investiture of judges of, with powers of Court of Small Causes Reg. I of 1877, ss. 11, 12.
 benches with powers of, and exercise of such powers Reg. I of 1877, s. 13.
 Jurisdiction of, to entertain suit to contest correctness of entries in settlement record Reg. II of 1877, ss. 67, 72.
 to decide objections to partition of land Reg. II of 1877, ss. 12—14.
 barred as to matters connected with revenue and as to impeachment of orders
 of revenue officers Reg. II of 1877, s. 119.
 how far as to succession to and maintenance from estates of Istimrârdârs or Bhumias Reg. II of 1877, ss. 24, 25, 33—35.
See ISTIMRÂRDÂRS (Aj.); REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Aj.).

2. Miscellaneous.

- Distribution of business among Reg. I of 1877, ss. 23—26.
 Admission of recognised agents, pleaders and advocates in Reg. I of 1877, ss. 27, 28.
 Mode of recording evidence in suits between landlord and tenant in Reg. I of 1877, s. 29.
 Application of Code of Civil Procedure to, with special rules regarding attachment and imprisonment in execution of decree Reg. I of 1877, ss. 30—32.
 First and second appeals when, to what court and within what time allowed Reg. I of 1877, ss. 14—22, 31.
 References by appellate courts when, and to what courts and how to be made Reg. I of 1877, ss. 17—21, 35—37.
 Special rules regarding suits involving questions of succession to estates of Taluqdârs, Thākurs, and Jâgirdârs Reg. I of 1877, ss. 34—37.
See also DISTRICT COURT (Aj.); HIGH COURT (Aj.).

CIVIL COURTS (Sindh).

- Law constituting, not applicable to Tharr and Pârkar Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 21.
 Appointment and removal of judges of, and jurisdiction of. *See* DISTRICT COURT (Sindh); SADR COURT (Sindh); SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Sindh).
 Execution of decrees of, against certain privileged persons, how restricted Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 75.
 Bom. Act III of 1868.
 Admission and fees of pleaders, and levy of process fees in Bom. Act XII of 1866, ss. 16, 17.
 Validation of previous proceedings in and indemnity to previous judges of Bom. Act XII of 1866, ss. 18—20.
 Prescription of seal for use in Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 11.
 Ministerial officers of, appointment, punishment, removal and duties of Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 10.

CIVIL COURT AMINS (Be., N.).

- Law relating to, applied to Commissioners, &c., in rent suits (Be.) Act X of 1859, s. 73.
 (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 145.

See AMINS.

CIVIL FUNDS.

- Power of Government to take over 37 Vic., c. 12.

CIVIL AND SESSION JUDGES.

- To be civil servants 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.

CIVIL JAIL.

- Appointment of, for persons arrested under process of Civil Court . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 60.
 Act X of 1877, s. 336.
- Maintenance of, for each district and separation of prisoners in, from criminals . . . Ben. Act II of 1864, ss. 3, 7.
 Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 8.
- Power to declare part of criminal jail to be . . . Ben. Act V of 1865, s. 4.
 Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 11 (iv).
- Corporal punishment not to be inflicted on prisoner in . . . Act X of 1871, s. 77.
 Act XIII of 1857, s. 29.
- Imprisonment in, for excise offences . . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 23.
 for certain offences relating to opium . . . Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 11 (iv).
 for breaches of cantonment rules . . . Act X of 1871, s. 77.
 for practising as pleader, mukhtár or revenue agent without certificate . . . Act XIII of 1857, s. 29.
 of complainant for recovery of compensation . . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 23.
 of juror or assessor, on default of payment of fine for non-attendance . . . Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 32—34.
 Act X of 1872, s. 209.
 Act X of 1872, s. 414.
 Act X of 1875, s. 46.
- for recovery of penalty of principal and surety on bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 502, 503.
 Act XI of 1874, s. 44.
 Act IV of 1877, ss. 228, 229.
- of surety on failure to recover amount of forfeited bail-bond . . . Act X of 1872, s. 397.
 Act X of 1875, s. 138.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 78.
- of insolvent on failure to furnish security or for fraud or other misconduct . . . (P.) Act IV of 1872, ss. 24 (4), 25.
- of judgment-debtors of revenue courts, (Be., C.) . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 84, 93, 168.
 (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 154, 163.
 Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 96, 106.
- of defendant arrested before judgment in rent suit, (Be.) . . . Act X of 1859, s. 51.
 (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 121.
- of revenue defaulter . . . Bom. Act II of 1876, s. 13.
 Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 157.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 116. | (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43.
 (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 78.
- of defaulting revenue officers . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 25.
- of obstructors of revenue officers . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 202.
- See PRISON; PRISONERS; WHIPPING.*

CIVIL JAIL FUND (Bo.).

- Constitution and application of . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 16.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

In regular cases. *See CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.*

In miscellaneous cases . . .

- Subsidiary rules of, to be made by High Court . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 647, 650.
 Act X of 1877, s. 652.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 98.
- Special rules of, for Arakan hill districts . . . Reg. VIII of 1874, ss. 5—78.
 Reg. V of 1876.

in scheduled districts. *See SCHEDULED DISTRICTS; TARAI DISTRICT.*

See also CAUSE OF ACTION; CHIEF COURT; CIVIL COURT; CIVIL SUIT; HIGH COURT; IRREGULARITIES, I; PLAINT; RENT SUITS (Be.), I.

CIVIL SERVICE. *See COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE.***CIVIL STATION (Bu.).**

Land in. *See LAND (Bu.).*

CIVIL SUITS.

Leave to institute required in cases relating to religious endowments

Act XX of 1863, ss. 18, 19.

By or against court of wards. *See COURT OF WARDS.*

CIVIL SUITS—*cont.*

Involving Dekkhan agriculturists. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 2.

Conduct of, in case of several plaintiffs or defendants Act X of 1877, ss. 32, 35.
 in case of absence of one or more out of several plaintiffs or defendants Act X of 1877, ss. 105, 106.

Court when empowered to dispose of at first hearing Act X of 1877, ss. 152—155.

See also ADJOURNMENT.

Dismissal of, where summons not served through default of plaintiff Act X of 1877, s. 97.

 for non-appearance of plaintiff Act XII of 1879, s. 1.

 for failure to effect service of summons during one year, Act IX of 1850, s. 42.

 how set aside, and when bar to fresh suit Act X of 1877, ss. 98, 102.

 order refusing to set aside, when appealable Act X of 1877, s. 99A.

 order refusing to set aside, when appealable Act XII of 1879, s. 16.

 order refusing to set aside, when appealable Act X of 1877, ss. 99, 103.

 order refusing to set aside, when appealable Act XV of 1877, Sched. II, No. 163.

 order refusing to set aside, when appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (8).

 order refusing to set aside, when appealable Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

Ex-parte trial of, on non-appearance of defendant Act X of 1877, ss. 100, 104.

 defendant when allowed to appear on adjournment of Act IX of 1850, s. 43.

 defendant when allowed to appear on adjournment of Act X of 1877, s. 101.

 how set aside Act IX of 1850, s. 43.

 how set aside Act XI of 1865, s. 21.

 how set aside Act X of 1877, ss. 108, 109.

 how set aside Act XV of 1877, Sched. II, No. 164.

 how set aside Act XII of 1879, s. 17.

 order refusing to set aside, when appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (9).

 order refusing to set aside, when appealable Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

See also ABATEMENT OF SUIT; ALIEN; CAUSE OF ACTION; CIVIL COURT; CIVIL PROCEDURE; COMMISSION; COMPROMISE; ENCUMBERED ESTATES; FOREIGN PRINCE OR STATE; INTERPLEADER; MILITARY BAZÁRS (Bo.); PUBLIC OFFICER; REGULAR SUIT; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 5; WITHDRAWAL OF SUIT.

CIVIL SURGEON.

Evidence of. *See* MEDICAL WITNESS.

When ex-officio municipal commissioner Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 7.

 Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 17.

Examination by, of immigrants into labour districts, Bengal

 Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 75, 81, 87.

 of recruits for emigration to British Burma Act III of 1876, s. 14.

See KARÁCHÍ; SURGEONS.

CLAIM.

To deposits with administrator general, credited to Government, procedure on

 Act II of 1874, s. 63.

To attached property. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, 1 (b), 2; LIMITATION OF TIME, 4 (b).

 (iv); RENT SUITS.

CLANDESTINE MORTGAGES.

Frauds by 4 Wm. & Mary, c. 16.

CLAUSES. *See* GENERAL CLAUSES; WORDS AND PHRASES.**CLERGY.**

Special ordination of 59 Geo. III, c. 60, s. 1.

 4 Geo. IV, c. 71, s. 6.

Colonial, when entitled to hold curacy or benefice in England 37 & 38 Vict., c. 77.

 penalty on, for unauthorizedly officiating 37 & 38 Vict., c. 77, s. 7.

See ARCHDEACON; BISHOP; CHAPLAIN.

CLERICAL ERROR. *See* DECREE, 2.**CLERICAL FUNCTIONS. *See* BISHOPS.****CLERK.**

Of legal adviser, privilege of. *See* WITNESSES, 4.

CLERK—cont.

Of insolvent. *See* **INSOLVENT DEBTORS, I (b).**

See **ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP; BENCH OF MAGISTRATES; COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (a), 3 (a); MASTER AND SERVANT; SALARIES.**

CLERK OF COURT. *See* **MINISTERIAL OFFICERS.**

CLERK OF CROWN.

Power of, to summon witnesses for defence Act IV of 1877, ss. 91, 92.

Amendment of charge by Act X of 1875, ss. 7, 8.

Preparation and publication of lists of jurors by . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 42—44.

See **HIGH COURT, 2 (f), (v).**

CLOSED RECEPTACLE.

Breaking open dishonestly or with intent to commit mischief . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 461, 462.

CLOTHES.

Of Soldier. *See* **ARMY; REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES.**

See also **WEARING APPAREL.**

COAL.

Depôt for *See* **DANGEROUS TRADES.**

See also **MINES.**

COAST LIGHT DUES.

Rate, time of payment, ascertainment and collection of . . Act IX of 1879, ss. 4—13, 15.

Determination of disputes as to liability to payment of . . Act IX of 1879, s. 14.

Statement of receipts of, and expenditure from, to be published . Act IX of 1879, s. 16.

COASTING TRADE.

Power to Governor General in Council to regulate . . . 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107, s. 329.

Freedom of ships other than British ships in . . . Act V of 1850, s. 1.

See **SEA CUSTOMS, 4.**

COASTING VESSELS (Bo.).

Naming, numbering, marking and registration of, by Master-attendant or Customs Officers

Act XIX of 1838, ss. 2—6.

Certificate of registry of, granting, signing, and sealing of, and fees for

Act XIX of 1838, ss. 7, 8, 10, 11.

to be produced on demand of Customs and Naval officer

Act XIX of 1838, s. 12.

Penalties for, and rewards for information, &c., regarding breach of rules as to

Act XIX of 1838, ss. 13, 14.

See **MERCHANT SHIPPING, I (d).**

COCKFIGHTING. *See* **BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.**

COCOA PALM. *See* **PALM TREES.**

COCOONS. *See* **FOREST PRODUCE.**

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Act so called Act X of 1877.

Amended Act XII of 1879.

References to, how interpreted . . . Act X of 1877 s. 3.

Limitation of time for appeals under . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sched. II, Nos. 152, 153, 156.

How far applicable to Chartered High Courts. *See* **HIGH COURT, 2 (d).**

May be extended to Presidency Courts of Small Causes . . Act XXVI of 1864, s. 15.

Act X of 1877, s. 8.

From what date in force in British Burma . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 97.

How far in force at Aden . . . Act II of 1864, s. 16.

Modifications of, in Oudh . . . Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 18—28.

Act XIII of 1879, sch.

in Ajmer . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 28—32.

See also **ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.**

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—cont.

- Applied to trial of rent suits in civil court Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 34.
 suits tried by Superintendent of Tributary Maháls, Katak Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 8.
 disputes between Masters and Workmen as to wages, &c., triable before Magistrate Act IX of 1860, ss. 4, 7.
 grant of probate and administration Act X of 1865, ss. 238, 261.
 procedure of Matrimonial courts, Christian Act IV of 1869, s. 45.
 Parsi Act XV of 1865, s. 40.
 proceedings for appointment of guardians of European British minors Act XIII of 1874, s. 8.
 of court for determination of compensation for land compulsorily
 acquired Act X of 1870, s. 36.
 inquiries, &c., by Collector of Bombay Bom. Act II of 1876, s. 36.
 Revenue officers enquiring into title to hold lands free of revenue Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 17.
 procedure of Revenue Judge in Bombay city Bom. Act II of 1876, s. 18.
 Revenue Courts in Oudh Act XIX of 1868, s. 109.
 trial by Revenue Court of certain objections to partition (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 113.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 74.
 (C.) Act XIX of 1863, s. 8.
 Partition proceedings before revenue officers Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 139.
 inquiries by Collector as to disqualified proprietors Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 66.
 Mutation proceedings before Collector Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 53.
 Collector's proceedings in inquiries into agrarian disputes, Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 7.
 trial of rent suit in Chutiá Nágpur Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 76.
 enquiries by canal officers, &c. Act VIII of 1873, s. 69.
 Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 92.
 Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 68.
 proceedings relating to Hugli and Burdwan Drainage, Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 40.
 certain proceedings of settlement officers . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 23, 24.
 proceedings of Collector in relation to treasure trove Act VI of 1878, s. 18.
 inquiry for acquisition of land for public purpose Act X of 1870, s. 11.
 inquiries by Collector into objections to License Tax Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 13. | (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 14.
 Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 15. | Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 22.
 proceedings for award of compensation for suppression of salt works Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 40.
 Provisions of, for execution of decree applied to levy from purchaser of loss by resale for
 arrears caused by his default (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 176.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 143.
 partially to sales for arrears of revenue in
 Panjáb Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58.
 relating to taking evidence on commission, applied to commissions for evidence in
 criminal cases in Foreign Courts Act XXI of 1879, s. 19.

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

- Act so called Act X of 1872.
 Amended Act XI of 1874.
 How far extended to British subjects tried by British officers in foreign territory Act XXI of 1879, s. 8.
 How far in force at Aden Act II of 1864, s. 23.
 Modified. See ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.
 References to, in other Acts how read Act X of 1872, s. 2, sch. V.
 Applied to adjudications of confiscations of inflammable oil Ben. Act III of 1865, s. 14.
 proceedings for adjudication of salt confiscation Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 30.
 Definitions in, to apply to all Madras Acts Mad. Act I of 1867, s. 1.
 Presidency towns constituted districts under Act IV of 1877, s. 8.
 Limitation of time for appeals under Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 150, 154, 155, 157.
 Applied partially to police and police functionaries in town of Madras Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 4, 9.

Cutting of, when diminished, counterfeit or called in	Act XXIII of 1870, ss. 16—18, 28 (4).
	Act IX of 1876, s. 4 (g).
Coinage of bullion, duty on and other charges for, Act XXIII of 1870, ss. 19—26, 28 (5)—(7).	Act IX of 1876, s. 6.
Regulation of, by notification	Act XXIII of 1870, s. 28.
Defined for purposes of Penal Code	Act XLV of 1860, s. 230.
	Act XIX of 1872.
Counterfeiting, &c., and other offences relating to, punishable	Act XLV of 1860, ss. 231—254.
	imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State
	Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Counterfeit, importation of, prohibited	Act VIII of 1878, s. 18 (b).
	16 & 17 Vic., c. 48.
Offences relating to. See PREVIOUS CONVICTION.	
See ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, 1 (b); BRITISH CURRENCY; FOREIGN CURRENCY.	

Made subject to General Regulations and Acts Act VIII of 1853, s. 1.
 Power to exempt relative of late Ruler of, from jurisdiction of Civil Courts Act VIII of 1853, s. 3.
 Powers of Collector of Bombay to cause removal of nuisances and encroachments below high-
 water mark on the island of Act XI of 1853.
 Island of. *See* FAIRS (Bo.).

When entitled to succeed to occupancy-tenant's holding . . . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 6.
(O.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 36.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1873, s. 36.

By ancestor having no estate in possession 4 & 5 Anne, c. 3, s. 21.

In case of Hindûs, Muhammadâns, Buddhists, &c.

Certificate for grant of Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 3, 5, 6, 18, 20, 22.
effect of Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 4, 7—9, 11—17.
when unnecessary as to effects of depositor in savings bank Act V of 1873, s. 4.
holder of, not necessarily personal representative Act X of 1877, s. 360, Expln.
court-fee on, rate of Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 12.
exempt when estate does not exceed Rs. 1,000
Act VII of 1870, s. 19, (viii).
in case of deposits in Government Savings Bank
Act V of 1873, s. 8.
statement on oath by holder of, as to monies recovered under, and renewal
and cancellation of Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 12, Note.
application for, transferable to Munsifs or Subordinate Judges (Bengal)
Act VI of 1871, ss. 27, 28.
when debts consist of dividends on Government securities or bank shares, special
rules regarding Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 8—11, 10—21.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT.

1. Status, Privileges, &c.
2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue.
3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

To be civil servant	24 & 25, Vic., c. 54. Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 2. Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 3.
Not to trade	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.
Exempted from service as juror or assessor	Act X of 1872, s. 406.
<i>See</i> LOANS.	

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT—*cont.***2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue.***(a) In respect to Disqualified Proprietors.*

In reference to minors possessed of property and their estates. *See* MINORS.

As agent of Court of Wards. *See* COURT OF WARDS.

When may be directed to take charge of estate of lunatic, and powers of, in regard to such estate Act XXXV of 1858, ss. 11—15, 18.

Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 2, 10.

May apply for enquiry into lunacy of person possessed of land in the mufassal

Act XXXV of 1858, s. 3.

Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 31.

Not to appoint guardian of person of lunatic subject to jurisdiction of High Court

Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 24.

When may be appointed curator in cases of succession

Act XIX of 1841, s. 5.

(b) In relation to Execution of Civil Decrees.

Proclamation of sale in execution of decree when to be notified in office of

Act X of 1877, s. 289.

Act XII of 1879, s. 43.

Order for attachment of land to be fixed up in office of

Act X of 1877, s. 274.

Transfer of execution of civil decrees to:—

power of local Government to make rules as to

Act X of 1877, s. 320.

Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

general powers of Collector on

Act X of 1877, s. 321.

Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

powers and procedure of Collector for ascertainment and liquidation of judgment-debtor's liabilities Act X of 1877, ss. 322—324, 325C.

Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

power of Collector to refer investigation of liabilities to civil court

Act X of 1877, ss. 322B, 322C.

Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

rendering of accounts to, and disposal of balance by, Court on

Act X of 1877, s. 324A.

Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

conduct of sales on

Act X of 1877, s. 325.

Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 30.

restrictions on alienation by, and prosecution of remedies against judgment-debtor, during continuance of Act X of 1877, s. 325A.

Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 31.

when property situated in different districts

Act X of 1877, s. 325B.

Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

Discretion of Civil Court as to staying sale in execution of decree on representation of

Act X of 1877, s. 326, sch. IV, No. 152.

Act XII of 1879, s. 51.

See also DEKHKAN AGRICULTURISTS.

(c) Miscellaneous.

Suits relating to charities when to be instituted by, or with written consent of

Act X of 1877, s. 539.

Act XII of 1879, s. 82.

Duties of, in reference to charitable endowments, escheats, &c. *See* CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; ESCHETS.

Duty and powers of, in respect to claims to waste-lands advertised for sale, &c.

Act XXIII of 1863, ss. 1—5.

Attachment of land of absconding accused to be made through

Act X of 1872, s. 172.

Act IV of 1877, s. 68.

Power of, to make advances for improvement of land

Act XXVI of 1871.

See LAND, 3.

Powers of, not interfered with, by summary jurisdiction of Magistrate in cases of disputed possession Act X of 1872, s. 535.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT—cont.**2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue—cont.****(c) Miscellaneous—cont.**

Exemption from court-fee of certain applications to, relating to settlement

Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (ix).

3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

As to claims relating to pensions and grants of money or land revenue

payment of pensions, &c., subject to rules	Act XXIII of 1871, s. 5.
In regard to formation and revision of list of jurors and assessors	Act XXIII of 1871, s. 8.

When to perform duties of Customs Collector	Act X of 1872, ss. 400—403.
In relation to stamps	Act VIII of 1878, s. 8.

In reference to confiscated opium	Act I of 1879, s. 3 (8).
In relation to treasure trove	Act I of 1878, s. 12.

In relation to trade licenses. <i>See</i> TRADE LICENSES.	Act VI of 1878.
---	-----------------

To grant licenses for killing and capturing wild elephants	Mad. Act I of 1873 ss. 7, 8.
--	------------------------------

To fix number of process-servers in his own and subordinate courts	Act VI of 1879, s. 5.
--	-----------------------

For assistance of troops marching through district. <i>See</i> TROOPS.	Act VII of 1870, s. 23.
--	-------------------------

Appeal when allowed to, from orders of Canal Officer	Act III of 1873, s. 35.
--	-------------------------

	Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 91.
--	------------------------------

	Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 67.
--	------------------------------

May be empowered to hear appeals from Forest Settlement Officers	Act VII of 1878, s. 16.
--	-------------------------

Duty of, to notify restrictions on use of protected forests	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
---	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

	Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
--	-------------------------

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (M.).**1. Office and General Incidents.****2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue.****3. Judicial Powers.****4. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.****1. Office and General Incidents.**

Subordination of, to Board of Revenue Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 5, 6.

Ex-officio member and president of Municipal Committees in district

Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 8, 10.

of Local Fund Board in district Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 5.

Rules to be observed on death, resignation or removal of Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 48.

Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 66—69.

Leave of absence of, and giving over and receiving charge by

Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 66—69.

Not to be concerned in farm of revenue, lending money to landholders, &c., trade or banking

Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 60—64.

Not to publish proclamations which may affect intercourse with Foreign States

Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 65.

Establishments of, to be sanctioned by Government Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 54.

2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue.

General duties of, in regard to collection, assessment and accounts of land revenue

Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 13—31, 38—44.

Assessment by, of land revenue on alienation, &c. *See* LAND REVENUE (M.).

Powers of, as to recovery of land revenue Mad. Act II of 1864.

Register of transfers and alienation of land to be kept by Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 23, 24.

Jurisdiction of, to entertain and refer to village or district pancháyats, disputes regarding

boundaries, occupation, cultivation or irrigation of land Mad. Reg. XII of 1816.

Powers of, as to settling and maintaining boundary marks. *See* BOUNDARY MARKS.

Duties of, as to attachment and sale of lands in pursuance of decree of Civil Court

Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 15—23.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (M.)—cont.**2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue—cont.**

Duty of, to report to District Court cases of females and minors having property not under Court of Wards Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 20—22.
Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 3.

3. Judicial Powers.

Powers of, as to fining public servants Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 37.
Inquiry by, into malversation by public servants, village officers, &c. *See MALVERSATION.*
Jurisdiction of, as to claims to hereditary offices. *See HEREDITARY OFFICES.*
Power of, to issue, on application of landholder, warrants for ejectment or arrest of tenant
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 41, 45.
to set aside illegal or irregular distraint by landholder
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 17, 18.
to entertain summary suits between landholders and tenants. *See RENT SUITS (M.).*
To have powers of Civil Court as to enforcing production of evidence in summary revenue suit
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 60.

4. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

Proceedings of, to be in open court Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 7.
diaries of, to be kept Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 11.
Seal of. *See SEALS.*
To collect all public revenues Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 2, 8, 9.
Duty of, to grant receipts for revenue Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 33—35.
Public money how to be kept by Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 12.
Duties of, in respect to collection, assessment, &c., of miscellaneous branches of public revenue
Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 32.
Powers and duties of, in connection with *Ābkārī* revenue Mad. Act III of 1864.
Mad. Act V of 1879.

See also ĀBKĀRĪ (M.).

Duties of, in connection with salt revenue Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 4, 11, 13, 14, 16.
Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 3—10, 22, 26—31.

See SALT (M.).

Duties of, as to assessment, collection, &c., of local rates and taxes. *See LOCAL FUNDS (M.), 4.*
Enforcement of payment of tolls on canals and ferries by Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 8, 16.
Management of ferries by Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 17—19.

See also NILGIRI HILLS; REVENUE OFFICERS (M.); SUBORDINATE COLLECTOR (M.); VILLAGE CESS.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Bo.).

1. Office and General Incidents.
2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue.
3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

1. Office and General Incidents.

Appointment, duties and powers of, and subordination of, to Commissioner
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 8.
Control of subordinate revenue officers by Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 9, 10, 12—15.
Discharge of duties of, in case of temporary vacancy Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 11.
Ex-officio president of every Municipality in district, and powers as such
Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 7—10.
of Local Fund Committee Bom. Act III of 1869, s. 2.

2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue.

Powers of, for assessment of land revenue otherwise than at settlement
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 52, &c.
for recovery of land revenue. *See LAND REVENUE (Bo.), 2.*
To keep, and correct errors in, Settlement Registers, &c. Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 109, 110.
Decision of claims to exemption from land-revenue of non-agricultural lands within cities
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 129, 135.
Notice to be given to, of transfers of, and succession to, alienated lands
Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 5.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Bo.)—cont.**2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue—cont.**

Inquiries into title to revenue-free tenure when to be held by . Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 12.
When bound to manage immoveable property of judgment-debtors. *See* DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 1.

To execute attachments and other orders of Inám Commissioner

Act XI of 1852, s. 3, sch. A, paras. 8, 13.

To give assistance to superior holders for recovery of rents, &c., from tenants or co-occupants

Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 86.

Jurisdiction of, in suits relating to land, rent, &c., when barred. *See* DEKKHAN SARDARS.

See BHAGDARI AND NARWADARI TENURES; CROPS (Bo.); DIRECT MANAGEMENT (Bo.); INAMS; LAND (Bo.); LAND REVENUE (Bo.), 1; PATELS; VILLAGE ACCOUNTANTS; WATANS.

3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

General control of, as to assessment and levy of duty on non-agricultural classes

Bom. Act II of 1871, ss. 7, 14.

Powers of, for assessment and levy of cost of additional police . Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 16.
cost of removal of prickly pear by order of magistrate

Bom. Act VII of 1869, s. 34.

Levy of local land cess by. *See* LOCAL FUND (Bo.).

To control Cotton Inspectors and grant licenses for cotton presses. Bom. Act VII of 1878, ss. 4, 10.

Licenses for sale of poison to be issued by . Bom. Act VIII of 1866, s. 4, &c.

Protected from suit for damages for proceedings for recovery of money or papers from defaulting or absconding revenue officer . Act X of 1876, s. 6.

See FERRIES (Bo.); REVENUE OFFICERS.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Be.).

1. Office and General Incidents.

2. Duties and Powers in respect of Land and Land Revenue.

3. Judicial Powers.

4. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

1. Office and General Incidents.

Prohibited from trading . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 18.
being farmer of, or surety for land revenue, or purchasing at public sales

Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 15.

Private servants of, not to be employed in public matters . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 10.
prohibited from acting as farmer or surety or purchasing land at public sales

Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 15.

permitted to purchase land by private contract, Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 16.

General duties of . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 7, 8.

On death or removal of, Senior Assistant to perform duties . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 14.

Persons specially so empowered by Government, to exercise all powers of

Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 35.

Power of Board of Revenue to delegate subordinate officer to perform duties of

Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (2).

Power of, to delegate duties to Assistants . Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (3).

Subordination of, to Board of Revenue . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 4, 7, 8 (15).

Decision of, not to be overruled by single Member of Board of Revenue

Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (1), (3).

Jurisdiction and collectorate of, defined and distinguished . Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 1, 10.

Power of Government to alter limits of jurisdiction of . Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (1).

Ex-officio Deputy Opium Agent . Act XIII of 1857, s. 3.

Ex-officio Chairman of District Road Cess Committee . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 53.

Deputy Collectors subject to supervision and control of . Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 20—24.

2. Duties and Powers in respect of Land and Land Revenue.

As Settlement Officer . Ben. Act VIII of 1879, s. 3.

To summon any person for purposes of authorised inquiry . Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 10.

For recovery of arrears of revenue and demands. *See* LAND REVENUE (Be.), 2; PUBLIC DEMANDS (Be.).

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Be.)—cont.**2. Duties and Powers in respect of Land and Land Revenue—cont.**

To enforce production of accounts by landholders and agents. *See* AGENTS, 2; LANDHOLDER (Be.).

In reference to patwáris and their accounts, &c. *See* PATWÁRIS (Be.).

When entitled to summon patwáris and inspect their accounts, and penalty for improperly summoning . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (4).

Power of, to ascertain accounts of estates otherwise than by means of patwári

Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8.

Nomination of kánúngos by . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 3, 4, 12.

Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1).

To defend and prosecute suits relating to assessment of revenue-free lands held under invalid grant . . . Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 15.

Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 10.

As to resumption of revenue-free lands. *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 4 (b).

To take charge of estates of intestates under orders of District Court in cases of dispute

Ben. Reg. V of 1827.

To notify to civil court transfer of revenue-free lands from one district to another

Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 35.

Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 30.

See AGRARIAN DISPUTES; BOUNDARY MARKS; BOUNDARIES; CHAUKÍDARÍ CHÁKARÁN LANDS; COURT OF WARDS; EMERANKMENTS (Be.); JOINT PROPRIETORS; LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.), 2, 6; RENT SUITS (Be.); REVENUE SURVEY; UNION OF ESTATES (Be.).

3. Judicial Powers.

Power of, to fine landholders and farmers to enforce attendance or furnishing of accounts

Act XX of 1848.

to enforce giving of information by daily fine . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 10.

Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 31, 65—67.

to fine parties for non-attendance . . . Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 51.

injurying boundary-marks . . . Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 53.

Powers and procedure of, in reference to certain suits between landholders and their raiyats and agents. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT (Be.); RENT SUITS (Be.), 2.

Powers of, as to enforcing survey and measurement of tenant's land on application of landlord

Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 9—11.

Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 38—41.

To assist landholders in making distraint for rent

Act X of 1859, s. 119.

Powers of, for trial of summary suits. *See* SUMMARY SUITS, REVENUE (Be.).

Sale of patní taluqs by, for arrears of rent. *See* PATNÍ TALUQS.

4. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

Powers of, for recovery of money and papers due from, and adjustment of accounts with

Native officers

Ben. Reg. III of 1794, ss. 16—20.

See also NATIVE OFFICERS (Be.).

Accounts, records and receipts kept and given by . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 24—26.

Process or order of, resistance or obstruction of, additional punishment for

Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 24 (2).

Police bound to assist in execution of

Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 24 (3).

Seal of. *See* SEAL.

Diary of. *See* DIARY.

To submit estimates and accounts of income and expenditure to District Road Cess Committee

Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 69, 84, 86.

As to assessment, collection, custody, &c., of road cess. *See* ROAD CESS (Be.), 2.

Not to interfere with management of public ferries . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 2.

As to cultivation of poppy and production of opium . . . Act XIII of 1857, ss. 10, 16, 18, 26.

See also OPIUM (Be.).

As to enforcement of payment of tolls on canals . . . Ben. Act V of 1864, s. 9.

For recovery of apportionment of Huglí and Burdwan drainage works

Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 28—32.

See also HUGLÍ AND BURDWAN DRAINAGE.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (N.).

- Is a Revenue Court Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (a).
 Appointment and general powers and duties of Act XIX of 1873, ss. 12, 234.
 Temporary vacancy in office of, how filled Act XIX of 1873, s. 20.
 Control of, over other revenue officers in district Act XIX of 1873, ss. 12, 13, 15, 16.
 Deputy Collectors subject to supervision and control of Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 20—24.
 General powers of, as revenue court Act XIX of 1873, s. 234.
 To be *ex-officio* Deputy Opium Agent Act XIII of 1857, s. 3.
 To be agent of Court of Wards Act XIX of 1873, ss. 106, 204, 205, 205A.
 Act VIII of 1879, ss. 23, 24.
 To take charge of estates of intestates under orders of District Court in cases of dispute
 Ben. Reg. V of 1827.
 Estates placed in charge of, by civil court to be under superintendence of Court of Wards
 Act XIX of 1873, s. 193.
 Transfer of execution of decrees of revenue courts to, on attachment of maháls, and powers of,
 as to management, &c., thereon Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 173—175.
 Powers of, in reference to suits pending in settlement courts on conclusion of settlement
 Act XIX of 1873, s. 259.
 for recovery of money and papers due from, and adjustment of accounts with,
 Native officers Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803.

See NATIVE OFFICERS.

- Powers and duties of, in reference to cultivation of poppy and production of opium
 Act XIII of 1857, ss. 10, 16, 18, 26.
 Appeal to, in rent suits and applications. *See RENT SUITS (N.); REVENUE COURT (N.).*
 Power of, to call for proceedings. *See REVISION (N.).*
*See DIRECT MANAGEMENT (N.); FARM (N.); PARTITION OF ESTATES (N.); RECORD
 OF RIGHTS (N.); REGISTER OF MUTATIONS (N.).*

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (O.).

- Court of. *See REVENUE COURT (O.).*

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Aj.).

- Definition of, and inclusion of, in term "revenue officer" Reg. II of 1877, s. 2.
 Functions of, by whom discharged Reg. II of 1877, s. 108.
 Any officers may be invested with powers of, for recovery of revenue Reg. III of 1877, s. 38.
 Settlement record to be kept and maintained by Reg. II of 1877, ss. 69, 70, 72.
 Powers of, for collection of land revenue. *See LAND REVENUE (Aj.), 2.*
See COURT OF WARDS (Aj.).

COLLECTOR OF PRESIDENCY TOWN.

- Powers of, in relation to stamps Act I of 1879, s. 3 (8).
 Of Madras Town. *See ABBÁRÍ (M.), 1; LAND REVENUE (M.), 3.*
 Of Bombay. *See LAND (Bo.).*
 Subordination of, in Abbárá matters Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 4.
 Of Calcutta. *See LAND REVENUE (Be.), 4.*

COLLECTOR OF TOLLS. *See TOLLS.***COLLEGES.**

- At Calcutta and Madras, superintendence of 53 Geo. III, c. 155 s. 42.
See CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; HAILEYBURY.

COLLISION. *See DAMAGES; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 6.***COLLUSION. *See JUDGMENT, 1.*****COLLUSIVE TRANSFERS. *See STOCK.*****COLONIAL ATTORNEYS RELIEF ACT 20 & 21 Vic., c. 39.
 37 & 38 Vic., c. 41.****COLONIAL GAZETTE.**

- Presumption as to genuineness of Act I of 1872, s. 81.
See RECITAL.

COLONIAL GOVERNOR. *See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (c).*

COLONIAL LAW.

Act to afford facilities for ascertaining 22 & 23 Vic., c. 63.
See **OPINION.**

COLONIAL SHIPPING ACT 31 & 32 Vic., c. 129.

COLOUR.

No disability in respect of 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 87.

COMBUSTIBLE MATTER.

Boiling or heating within port limits, punishable Act XII of 1875, s. 24.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Guilty of oppression, triable in England 11 & 12 Wm. III, c. 12.

Appointment of 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 25, 26.

Of forces of Crown to be Commander-in-Chief of Company's forces 16 & 17, Vic., c. 95, s. 30.

Eligible to Council as extraordinary member 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 30, 32, 33.
 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 3.

Not to succeed to temporary government of presidency, unless provisionally appointed
 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 30.

When may be the second Member of Council 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 32.

Resident at Fort St. George or Bombay to be a Member of local Council, 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 33.

Departure from India of, to be deemed a resignation 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 37.
 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.

Wilfully disobeying, &c., orders of Court of Directors 35 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 65.

Vacancy in office of 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 80.

Passage-money, and commencement of salaries of 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 89.

Salary of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 35.

May be authorized by Crown to delegate power of confirming sentences of general courts-martial
 7 & 8 Vic., c. 18, s. 3.

See **CAMP; INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR.**

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Powers of, as to infliction of minor punishments 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 46.

for summary punishment of soldiers Act V of 1869, Art. 165.

camp followers 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 46.

Act V of 1869, Arts. 91, &c.

Act V of 1869, Art. 166.

Bound to surrender subordinate for trial by civil courts 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 155.

Endorsement and execution by, of warrant for execution of decree in cantonments

Act X of 1877, s. 469.

Act XII of 1879, s. 74.

of warrant of arrest for service in cantonments

Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, s. 19.

Service by, of summons on military defendant Act X of 1877, s. 468.

To give notice to Magistrate and Collector of march of troops through district

Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, s. 2.

Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 40.

certificate regarding boats and bridges furnished for, and injury caused by, march of

troops Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, ss. 41, 43.

Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, ss. 4, 5.

To report to Commander-in-Chief regarding manner of furnishing supplies to troops on march

Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, s. 7.

When and in what cases empowered to administer oath Act X of 1873, s. 4 (b).

Of fort, garrison, station, regiment or detachment empowered in certain cases to administer
 oath to informant, and to issue warrant for apprehension of European deserter

Act XI of 1856, s. 5.

See **CENSUS; MILITARY BAZARS (Bo.); MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 3, 5, 6; POWER OF
 ATTORNEY.**

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT (M.).

Artificers or labourers of, how punishable for breach of standing orders, &c.

Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 6.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT (M.)—cont.

Officers of, and their powers, not affected by Indian Articles of War, Act V of 1869, Part I (f).

COMMISSION.

Not to be charged by private administrator or executor Act II of 1874, s. 56.
 Payable to administrator of estate of minor Act XL of 1858, s. 24.

Act XX of 1864, s. 24.

See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 1.

On sale of property in execution of decree of Presidency Courts of Small Causes

Act IX of 1850, ss. 76, 77.

on distress by landholder for rent

Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 33.

See FEES; SALE, 1 (a); WAGER.

COMMISSION.

1. For Special Trials or Inquiries.
2. For Examination of Witnesses.
3. For Local Investigation.

4. For Examination and Adjustment of Accounts.
5. To make Partition.
6. General Rules regarding Civil Commissions.

1. For Special Trials or Inquiries.

For trial of persons accused of offences committed in India 24 Geo. III, c. 25, ss. 64—82.

26 Geo. III, c. 57, ss. 1—14.

For trial of prize causes

39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 25.

To hear appeals from decisions of Collectors in inquiries into malversation of public servants.

See MALVERSATION.

To holder of alienated land conferring certain revenue powers Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 88.

To enquire into conduct of public servants Act XXXVII of 1850.

District Munsifs (Madras) Act III of 1873, s. 20.

Munsifs (Bengal) Act VI of 1871, s. 33.

Subordinate Judges (Bombay) Act XIV of 1869, s. 33.

2. For Examination of Witnesses.

Issue of, in civil cases on whose application Act X of 1877, ss. 383, 384, 386, 387.

Act XII of 1879, s. 66.

for examination of absent applicant for permission to sue *in forma pauperis*

Act X of 1877, s. 406.

in criminal case when and by what court

Act X of 1872, s. 330.

Act X of 1875, s. 76.

Act IV of 1877, ss. 157, 158.

See also SLAVE TRADE.

to administer special form of oath to witness Act X of 1873, s. 10.

when confined in jail, conditions and manner of Act XV of 1869, ss. 12—14.

under Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act Act XXI of 1866, s. 20.

in inquiries by Collector into malversation by public servants

Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 3 (2).

by Revenue officers Mad. Act III of 1869, s. 5.

by Settlement officers (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 23.

to examine karnams Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, s. 17.

patwāris Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (6).

by Registering officer for examination of persons exempted from personal appearance

Act III of 1877, ss. 33, 38, 39.

To what courts and persons and in what form in civil suits

Act X of 1877, ss. 385, 386, sch. IV, No. 156.

Act XII of 1879, s. 67.

in criminal cases

Act X of 1872, s. 330.

Act XI of 1874, s. 35.

Act X of 1875, s. 76.

Act IV of 1877, s. 158.

Execution, and return of and effect of evidence recorded on:—

in civil suits

in criminal cases

Act XI of 1877, ss. 388—390.

Act X of 1872, s. 330.

Act XI of 1874, s. 35.

Act X of 1875, s. 76.

Act IV of 1877, s. 158.

COMMISSION—cont.**2. For Examination of Witnesses—cont.**

- Execution, and return of, when issued by Foreign Courts . . . Act X of 1877, s. 391.
 Act XXI of 1879, s. 19.
 Act IV of 1880, s. 2.
- Costs of, rendered necessary by claiming privilege of exemption from personal appearance
 by whom to be borne . . . : Act X of 1877, s. 641.

3. For Local Investigation.

- Issue of, in what cases and to whom and in what form . . . Act X of 1877, s. 392, sch. IV, No. 157.
 to subordinate court in inquisitions of lunacy in the Mufassal . . . Act XXXV of 1858, s. 8.
- Execution of, and reception in evidence of report and depositions taken on . . .
 Act X of 1877, s. 393.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 12.
- Person executing may be personally examined Act X of 1877, s. 393.
- Powers of settlement officers as to issue of (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 23.
- For local inquiry in rent suits, issue and execution of . . . (Be., C.) Act X of 1859, s. 73.
 (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 145.
 Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 82.

4. For Examination and Adjustment of Accounts.

- Power of Court to issue, and form of Act X of 1877, s. 394, sch. IV, No. 157.
- Necessary instructions to be included in order for Act X of 1877, s. 395.
- Report and proceedings of, receivable in evidence Act X of 1877, s. 395.

5. To make Partition.

- Issue of, in respect of non-revenue-paying immovable property . . . Act X of 1877, s. 396.
- Procedure, powers and report of Act X of 1877, s. 396.

6. General Rules regarding Civil Commissions.

- Expenses of, when and by whom payable Act X of 1877, ss. 397, 640.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 15.
- Powers of, as to examination of parties, witnesses and documents, and entry of buildings and
 land Act X of 1877, s. 298.
- Attendance of parties and witnesses on and effect of non-attendance . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 399, 400.
- Power to make rules for appointment and remuneration of persons carrying out
 (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 27.

COMMISSIONERS.

- For affairs of India. *See* BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR AFFAIRS OF INDIA.
- For trial of persons accused of offences committed in India. *See* COMMISSION, 1.
- For civil service examinations 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 32.
- Of customs, salt and opium, to be civil servants 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
- See* CARNATIC; INDIAN LAW COMMISSIONERS.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION.

- Exempted from service as Juror or Assessor : Act X of 1872, s. 406.
- Powers of, as to ordering confiscation of articles, &c., seized, or levy of additional duty under
 Inland Customs Act Act VIII of 1875, ss. 14, 15, 22, 23.
- Court fee on application to, in case not specially provided for . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (c).
- Exemption from court-fee of certain applications to, relating to settlement . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (ix).
- See also* LAND.
- Appeal to, when allowed from orders of Canal officers Act VIII of 1873, s. 19.
- Powers of, to control Magistrates in exercise of their powers with reference to appointment
 &c., of chaukidárs, and collection, &c., of Chaukidári Tax . . . Act XXII of 1856, ss. 10, 21, 33, 34, 36, 38, 59.
 Act XXII of 1871, s. 3.
- See also* CHAUKIDÁRS.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION—cont.

- Jurisdiction of, as to divorce and matrimonial causes Act IV of 1869, s. 3 (2).
 as to determination of compensation for land compulsorily acquired Act X of 1870, s. 3.
 Civil court of, may be declared District Court Act X of 1877, s. 4.
See CANAL; COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE; CRIMINAL TRIBES; EUNUCHS; EXOISE;
 FERRIES; LOCAL RATES; MUKHTARNAMA; TRADE LICENSES.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (Bo.).

- Appointment, general duties and powers, local jurisdiction and chief controlling authority of,
 in revenue matters Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 4, 5.
 Subordination of Collector, &c., to Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 8.
 Supervising and controlling powers of, in respect of irrigation and canals Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 67.
 Appeal when to lie to, from proceedings of subordinate revenue officers Act X of 1876, s. 9.
 Power of, to make rules regarding manner, costs, &c., of, and officers authorised to take
 proceedings for recovery of land revenue Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 152, 154, 158, 183.
 Mamlatdars to be appointed by Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 12.
 Control of Local Fund Committee by Bom. Act III of 1869, ss. 2, &c.
 Government authorised to delegate powers in respect of ferries to Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 17.
 Duties and powers of, in relation to stamps Act I of 1879, s. 3 (7).
 rules for destruction of records of revenue courts, &c. Act III of 1879, s. 7.
 Assistants of, power to appoint and duties of Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 6.
See also AMKARI (Bo.); ENCUMBERED ESTATES; FAIRS (Bo.); REVENUE OFFICERS (Bo.);
 WATANS.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (Be.).

1. Appointment and General Powers. | 2. Controlling and Appellate Powers.

1. Appointment and General Powers.

- Appointment of, and assignment of division to, with reservation of power to alter limits of
 divisions Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 2.
 General powers, and form of proceedings of Ben. Reg. I of 1829, ss. 4, 6.
 Powers of Superintendents of Police conferred on Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 7.
 Commissioners of Katak, Arakan and Assam to have certain judicial powers Ben. Reg. I of 1829, ss. 8, 9.
 Power of as to distribution by Collector of duties of Deputy Collector Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 24.
Ex-officio visitors of jails in division Ben. Act II of 1864, s. 7.

2. Controlling and Appellate Powers.**(a) As to Land, Landholders, &c.**

- As to inquiries into revenue-free grants in Calcutta Act XXIII of 1850, s. 8.
 As to levy of daily fine for non-compliance by landholders with orders Act XX of 1848, ss. 3, 4.
 Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 10.
 In suits regarding rent under Agrarian Disputes Act, Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 2, 9, 24, 29, 30.
 In respect to irrigation, &c. Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 91.
 Power of, to exempt estate from sale for arrears for reasons to be recorded Act XI of 1859, s. 18.
 Copy of reasons for adjournment of sale of estate for arrears to be forwarded to Act XI of 1859, s. 20.
 Order for special registry of tenures to be made by Act XI of 1859, ss. 42, 44, 49.
 Empowered to direct submission of summary revenue suit to second panchayat Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 8.
 Appeal to, from order of Collector:—
 As to compensation for entry, &c., by Canal officer on lands Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 38.
 Punishing for contempt committed during sale of estate for arrears Act XI of 1859, s. 56.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (Be.)—cont.**2. Controlling and Appellate Powers—cont.****(a) As to Land, Landholders, &c.—cont.**

Appeal to, from order of Collector:—

As to sales of estates or tenures for arrears . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 2.

Apportioning cost of Huglí and Burdwan drainage works

Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 26, 29, 42.

See BOUNDARIES; BOUNDARY MARKS; CHUTIA NÁGPUR TENURES; COURT OF WARDS;
GHÁTWÁLS; LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); PARTITION OF
ESTATES (Be.); 6; REVENUE SURVEY; SUNDARBANS; UNION OF ESTATES (Be.).

(b) Miscellaneous.

In respect to assessment and collection of taxation in union

Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 337, 345, 346.

In reference to assessment of zamindári dák cess . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1862, ss. 5, 7.

As to municipalities and their officers and accounts

Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 29, 63, 66, 68, 71, 74, 170, 318.

As to village pancháyats and chaukidárs . . . Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 64.

As to district road cess committee . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 62, 67, 71, 89.

As to proceedings for sale of transferable tenure in execution of decree

Ben. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 13—15.

Appeal to, from order of Collector:—

on objections as to certificates of arrears of public demands

Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 23.

for assessment or recovery of road cess . . . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 18, 19, 33.

In non-regulation provinces, as to references by Collector and claims in respect of compensa-
tion for water applied to public purposes . . . Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 3 (6), 17, 19, 23.

In reference to embankments in Orissa and Sundarbans

Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 5, (4), (5), 7, 11.

in other parts of Bengal, Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 9, 37, 38, 59—62.

See EXCISE (Be.).**COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (N.).**

Is a Revenue Court . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (9).

Appointment, powers, duties, and controlling authority of . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 11.

Power of, to interfere with distribution by Collector of duties of Deputy Collectors

Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 24.

Subject to control of Board of Revenue . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 11.

Orders of, on appeal from revenue courts when open to appeal or revision of Board

Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 197—199.

Orders of revenue courts when appealable to . . . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 193, 196.

See also PARTITION OF ESTATES (N.).

Powers of, for revision of orders of Collector as to management, &c., of maháls attached in
execution of decree of revenue court . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 174.

See also RENT SUITS (N.); REVENUE COURT (N.).

Sanction of, when required to proceedings for recovery of arrears of revenue

Act XIX of 1873, s. 157.

Act VIII of 1879, s. 14.

Powers of, with reference to municipalities . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 14.

Report to, regarding, and confirmation by, of sale of land for arrears of revenue

Act XIX of 1873, ss. 172, 178—180.

Reports to Board in connection with settlement to be made through

Act XIX of 1873, ss. 45, 48, 52.

Report for sale of maháls attached in execution of decree of revenue court to be sent through

Act XVIII of 1873, s. 175.

Union of maháls to be reported to . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 138.

Power of, to call for proceedings. *See* REVISION, 3.*See* VILLAGE POLICE AND ROAD POLICE, (N. O.)**COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (P.).**

Appointment, removal, and controlling authority of, and subordination of, to Financial Com-
missioner . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 2 (2), 4.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (P.)—cont.

Appeals to and from, in revenue proceedings when allowed, Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 65, 66 (2).
 Appeal to, from order confirming sale of land, &c., for arrears of revenue

Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 53 (3).

Control of, over Court of Wards and appeal to, from order declaring person liable to jurisdiction of such Court Act IV of 1872, ss. 34, 37.

Original and appellate powers of, as civil court judge. *See CIVIL COURTS (P.)*, 1.

Sanction of, required to fine under track law Act IV of 1872, s. 42.

See HAZÁRA DISTRICT; MURDEROUS OUTRAGES; PANJÁB FRONTIER.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (O.).

Appointment, removal, suspension and controlling authority of, and subjection of, to Chief Commissioner Act XVII of 1876, s. 4 (a).
 Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.

Court of. *See REVENUE COURT (O.)*.

Duty of, as visitor of State prisoners Ben. Reg. III of 1818, s. 4.

Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sched. II.

Sanction of, required to execution sale of acquired property in land, Act XVIII of 1876, s. 20.

Control of, over Court of Wards Act XVII of 1876, s. 161.

managers of encumbered estates Act XXIV of 1870, s. 10.

Power of, to decide questions of jurisdiction between settlement and civil court

Act XVII of 1876, s. 22.

Confirmation by, of sale of land for arrears of revenue Act XVII of 1876, ss. 145—147.

Appeal to, from order of Deputy Commissioner fining landholder for refusing supplies, &c., to troops on the march Ben. Reg. VI of 1825, ss. 4, 5.

Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, Sched. II.

Appeal from and to. *See PARTITION OF ESTATES (O.); REVENUE OFFICERS (O.)*.

Revisional powers of Act XVII of 1876, s. 190.

Union of maháls to be reported to Act XVII of 1876, s. 98.

Reports to Chief Commissioner in connection with settlement to be made through

Act XVII of 1876, ss. 28, 32, 35, 39.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (C.).

Civil jurisdiction of. *See CIVIL COURTS (C.)*.

See PARTITION OF ESTATE (E.).

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (Bu.).

To have powers of Sessions Judge Act XVII of 1875, s. 35.

Power to transfer jurisdiction of, to Judicial Commissioner Act XVII of 1875, ss. 23, 36.

May be directed to perform duties of Recorder of Rangoon in case of vacancy

Act XVII of 1875, s. 46.

appointed member of Special Court Act XVII of 1875, s. 72.

Appeals to and from and procedure of in boundary cases Act V of 1880, ss. 18—21.

COMMISSIONER (Aj.).

Powers of, as Civil Court. *See CIVIL COURTS (Aj.); DISTRICT COURT (Aj.)*

Original and appellate jurisdiction of Reg. I of 1877, ss. 6, 14—16, 22.

References to, by Subordinate Judge exercising appellate powers Reg. I of 1877, ss. 17—22.

General controlling powers of, over civil courts Reg. I of 1877, ss. 24—26.

Power of, to transfer criminal cases or appeals from one district to another,

Reg. I of 1877, s. 41.

Appeal to, from order of Magistrate of District—

as to confiscation of illicit salt Reg. III of 1877, s. 36.

fining village under track law Reg. III of 1877, s. 21.

Inclusion of, in term “revenue officer” Reg. II of 1877, s. 2.

Control of, over Court of Wards, and appeal to, by person declared subject to such Court

Reg. II of 1877, ss. 101, 104.

Powers and duties of, in relation to State forests Reg. VI of 1874, ss. 5, 6, 11.

Sanction of, required to ejectment of ex-proprietary tenant Reg. II of 1877, s. 52.

when to process for recovery of arrears Reg. II of 1877, s. 93.

See ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 3.

COMMISSIONER OF EXCISE. *See EXCISE (Be.) (N., &c.)*

COMMISSIONERS OF POLICE.*In Presidency Towns.*

- Code of Criminal Procedure not to apply to, generally Act X of 1872, s. 540.
 Procedure of, in reference to execution of warrants for arrest or search issued by Mufassal Magistrate Act X of 1872, ss. 170, 374—376.
 Sanction of, required to prosecution of illegal possession of arms, &c. Act XI of 1878, s. 29.
 Power of, to cancel license for sale, possession, &c., of arms, &c., by whomsoever granted Act XI of 1878, s. 18 (a).
 as to vernacular newspapers and books, containing seditious matter, &c. Act IX of 1878, ss. 3, 4, 14.
 to enforce surrender of land acquired for a public purpose Act X of 1870, s. 53.
 in regard to licensing of and levying penalties for breach of rules regarding stage carriages Act XVI of 1861, ss. 2, 3, 10, 15.
 Duty of, in reference to countersignature of license of recruiter of emigrants for British Burma Act III of 1876, ss. 11, 12.
 Jurisdiction of, in respect of wandering and dangerous lunatics, or in case of neglect and cruel treatment of lunatics Act XXXVI of 1858, ss. 4—6, 10.
 regarding foreigners Act III of 1864, ss. 6, 20.
See also BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, I; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, I (a); CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, I; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, I.

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE (Bo.). *See* POLICE COMMISSIONER (Bo.).**COMMISSIONERS OF REVENUE.**

- To be civil servants 24 & 25, Vic., c. 54.
 Court fee on application to, in case not specially provided for Act VII of 1870, s. 6, Sch. II, No. 1 (c).
See also COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION; REVENUE COURT.

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE (M.).

- Appointment for special occasions and powers of Act X of 1849, ss. 1—4.
 Of Nilgiri Hills. *See* NILGIRI HILLS.

COMMISSIONER OF SALT REVENUE. *See* SALT (M.), 1.**COMMISSIONER IN SINDH.**

- Has powers of chief controlling revenue authority in relation to stamps, Act I of 1879, s. 3 (7).
 to rules for destruction of records of revenue court Act III of 1879, s. 7.
See SINDH.

COMMISSIONS.

- Penalty on trafficking in.
See ARCHBISHOP; INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

COMMITMENT.

- What magistrates empowered to make Act X of 1872, ss. 23, 25, 143.
 By magistrate of 2nd or 3rd class when duly empowered Act X of 1872, s. 46.
 Power of Court of Session or High Court to make, to itself in certain cases Act X of 1872, s. 472.
 Act X of 1875, s. 135.
 By competent magistrate liable to be quashed only by High Court on point of law Act X of 1872, s. 197, expln.
 Power of civil court to make, to Court of Session or High Court in cases of contempt Act X of 1872, ss. 474—476.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 44.
 By special Marine Court Act IV of 1875, s. 16.
 When and on what grounds to be made Act X of 1872, s. 196.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 88.
 Of accused appearing to have been insane at time of commission of offence Act X of 1872, s. 424.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 195.

COMMITMENT—cont.

- When to be made to High Court Act X of 1872, ss. 75, 197.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 88.
- To High Court, custody of accused pending trial on Act X of 1872, s. 303.
 Act X of 1875, ss. 26, 27.
- To what Court of Session to be made Act X of 1872, s. 63.
 Act XI of 1874, s. 9.
- Record of reasons for, and framing of charge on Act X of 1872, s. 198.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 89.
- When considered made if witnesses for defence examined Act X of 1872, s. 200.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 91.
- Notice of, to be given to Government Prosecutor Act X of 1872, s. 202.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 89.
- Irregular, validation and quashing of Act X of 1875, s. 25.
 Act X of 1872, s. 33.
- Refusal to order, not appealable Act X of 1872, s. 286 illus. (b).
- Power of higher courts to direct, notwithstanding discharge Act X of 1872, ss. 296, 297.
 Act XI of 1874, s. 29.
- Of person who has turned Queen's evidence, when and by whom may be directed Act X of 1872, s. 349.
 Act X of 1875, s. 78.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 151.

COMMITTEE. See COUNCIL OF INDIA; SECRET COMMITTEE.**COMMITTEE OF ADJUSTMENT.**

- To secure effects of deceased officer or soldier on service 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 7.
- If preferential charge is not paid, to sell and convert effects, get in credits, and, after payment of expenses, to secure surplus 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 8.
- May deliver effects to Administrator General 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 9.
- To remit or lodge surplus 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 10.
- Administrator General authorized to administer estate of soldier only on requisition of Act II of 1874, s. 65.

COMMON CARRIER.

- Liability of, limited for goods of certain value and description, unless declared Act III of 1865, ss. 3—5.
 not limited by public notice, but by special written contract, Act III of 1865, s. 6.
 in all cases for own or agent's negligence or criminal act Act III of 1865, s. 8.
- Suitor against, for loss, &c., not required to prove negligence or fraud Act III of 1865, s. 9.
- Servant of, bound to give information regarding illicit arms suspected to be in transit Act XI of 1878, s. 28.
- Prohibition against carriage of letters by Act XIV of 1866, s. 6.
- See CARRIER.*

COMMUTATION.

- Of rights in forest. *See FORESTS, I (b).*
- Of rents. *See LANDLORD AND TENANT.*

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE.

- Power of Government to order without consent of convict Act XLV of 1860, ss. 54, 55.
 Act X of 1872, s. 322.
- Of death, passed on pregnant woman Act X of 1872, s. 306.
 Act X of 1875, s. 114.

COMPANY.

1. Generally.
2. Under Indian Companies Act.
3. Under Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Letters Patent.
4. Banking.
5. Insurance.

1. Generally.

- Winding up, may be effected, under Indian Companies Act Act X of 1866, ss. 213—218.
 claim of creditor in proceedings for, when instituted for purposes of limitation Act XV of 1877, s. 4 expln.

COMPANY—cont.**1. Generally—cont.**

Rights and liabilities as to specific enforcement of contracts made—

- by amalgamated company Act I of 1877, ss. 23 (g), 27 (d).
- by promoters of company Act I of 1877, ss. 23 (h), 27 (e).
- Contract by, in excess of its powers not specifically enforceable . . . Act I of 1877, s. 21 (f).
- Suit against, where cognizable Act XVII of 1875, s. 48.
- Act X of 1877, s. 17 expln. II.
- service of summons in Act X of 1877, s. 436.

See also PERSONAL APPEARANCE.

- Signature and verification of plaint in suits by Act X of 1877, s. 435.
- Injunction when issuable to prevent breach of duty by . . . Act I of 1877, s. 54 illus. (c) (d).

See also INJUNCTION, 2.

Delivery of interrogatories to. *See* INTERROGATORIES.

See BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION; BOMBAY GAS COMPANY; COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS; EAST INDIA IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY; MADRAS IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY; ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY; PROXY; STOCK.

2. Under Indian Companies Act, 1866.**(a) Formation, Registration, and Incorporation.**

- Joint stock defined Act X of 1866, s. 196.
- Registration and incorporation of new companies when necessary . . . Act X of 1866, s. 4.
- optional Act X of 1866, s. 6.
- of companies not formed under the Act when necessary . . . Act X of 1866, s. 223.
- when optional, Act X of 1866, ss. 194—196.
- when impossible . . . Act X of 1866, s. 195.
- method of, . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 194—212.
- Effect of Act X of 1866, s. 18.
- Office, registrar, and fees Act X of 1866, ss. 17, 190.
- Name, Identity of, prohibited Act X of 1866, s. 20.
- Change of Act X of 1866, ss. 13, 20.
- Publication of Act X of 1866, ss. 40, 41.
- Memorandum of association, when limited by shares Act X of 1866, s. 8.
- guaranteed Act X of 1866, s. 9.
- unlimited Act X of 1866, s. 10.
- effect of, &c. Act X of 1866, ss. 11, 12.
- stamp duty payable on, . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 43.
- Articles of association, form and contents of, &c. Act X of 1866, ss. 14—19.
- stamp duty payable on Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 8.

(b) Directors and Members.

- Directors and Managers, register of Act X of 1866, ss. 45, 46.
- proceedings against delinquent, . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 185—187.
- penalties on, Act X of 1866, ss. 24, 26, 31, 33, 41, 43, 44, 46, 49, 53, 54.
- Members, liability of Act X of 1866, ss. 6, 7, 21, 22, 33, 37, 48, 98—100.
- provisions for protection of Act X of 1866, ss. 49—61.
- register of Act X of 1866, ss. 24—26, 29, 31, 32, 36, 119.
- rectification of Act X of 1866, ss. 34, 35, 119.
- increase of Act X of 1866, ss. 12, 33.

(c) Capital, Shares, Contracts, &c.

- Capital, increase of Act X of 1866, ss. 12, 33.
- Shares, nature, certificates and transfer of . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 21, 23, 30, 147, 169.
- transfer of, not compulsorily registrable Act III of 1877, s. 17 (f).
- consolidation and conversion into stock of . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 12, 27, 28.
- certificates of, chargeable with what Stamp Duty . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 17.
- issue of new Act X of 1866, ss. 12, 33.
- letter of allotment of, chargeable with what Stamp Duty . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 40.
- calls on, how made Act X of 1866, ss. 16, 98, 111.
- limitation of time for suit for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 112.

COMPANY—cont.**2. Under Indian Companies Act, 1866—cont.****(c) Capital, Shares, Contracts, &c.—cont.**

- Debentures, transfer of, not compulsorily registrable Act III of 1877, s. 17 (f).
 Contracts, bills of exchange, and cheques how executed Act X of 1866, ss. 40, 42, 47.
 Deeds abroad how executed Act X of 1866, s. 55.
 Charges on property, register of Act X of 1866, s. 43.

(d) Winding up.

- Contributories in Act X of 1866, ss. 97—100.
 Alienations, suits and executions in course of, void Act X of 1866, ss. 108, 169, 183.
 By court Act X of 1866, ss. 101—144.
 Voluntarily Act X of 1866, ss. 145—162.
 Under supervision of court Act X of 1866, ss. 163—168.
 Liquidators. General powers of Act X of 1866, ss. 173—175.
 Official Act X of 1866, ss. 113—118.
 On voluntary winding up Act X of 1866, ss. 149—162.

(e) Miscellaneous.

- Publication of statements by banking, insurance, deposit, provident and benefit societies Act X of 1866, s. 44.
 General meetings and special resolutions Act X of 1866, ss. 48—54, 60, 65, 145.
 Examination of affairs by inspectors appointed by Local Government or Company Act X of 1866, ss. 56—61.
 Service of process on Act X of 1866, ss. 62—64.
 Security for costs by Act X of 1866, s. 66.
 Arbitration, in disputes with Act X of 1866, ss. 70—96, 176—182.
 Compulsory acquisition by Government of land required for Act X of 1870, ss. 3, 6, 43, 46—50.
 Shareholder in, not disqualified from being municipal commissioner or punishable on account of contract between municipality and company Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 21.
 Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 27, 29, 55.
 When entitled to vote at municipal elections Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 10.
 Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 15.

See STOCK.**3. Under Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Letters Patent.**

- Exemption of, from registration Act X of 1866, s. 4.
 Option of registration when allowed Act X of 1866, ss. 194—196.
 when not allowed Act X of 1866, s. 195 (1), 196.
 Compulsory acquisition of land required by Act X of 1870, ss. 3, 6, 43, 46—50, 56.

4. Banking.

- Partnership with more than ten members, restriction on formation of Act X of 1866, s. 4.
 Publication of statement by limited Act X of 1866, s. 44.
 See BANK ; BANKER ; PRESIDENCY BANKS.
 See also 2 (c) above.

5. Insurance.

- Registration of, under Indian Companies Act, 1866 Act X of 1866, ss. 3, 6, 195.
 Existing before May 1st, 1866, not to be registered as limited company Act X of 1866, s. 195 (3).
 Provisions in policy of insurance restricting liability of members, valid Act X of 1866, s. 37 (6).

See INSURANCE ; MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

See also 2 (c) above.

COMPANIES ACT Act X of 1866.

COMPASSIONATE FUND.

- Undisposed residues of military estates to be applied towards 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 18.

COMPENSATION.**1. Summary Award by Civil and Revenue Court.****2. Award in Criminal Court.
3. Miscellaneous.****1. Summary Award by Civil and Revenue Court.**To plaintiff or defendant. *See* RENT SUITS (Bc.).

To defendant in Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, s. 42.
 in certain cases in Cantonment Magistrate's Court Act III of 1859, s. 8.
 in suits arising out of indigo contracts Ben. Reg. VI of 1823, s. 3 (6).
 Act X of 1836, s. 4.

See also INDIGO (Bc.).arrested, &c., before judgment. *See* ARREST, 3 (c); ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, 2; INJUNCTION, 2; RENT SUITS.

Against claimant of property attached in execution of decree of revenue court on claim being disallowed (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 180.

2. Award in Criminal Court.

To complainant or person injured may be awarded out of fine Act X of 1872, s. 308.
 Act X of 1875, s. 106. | Act VIII of 1873, s. 72.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 186. | Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 98.
 no appeal from order refusing
 Act X of 1872, s. 286 illus. (a).
 Act IV of 1877, s. 180 illus. (a).
 time for payment of Act X of 1872, s. 308.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 186.
 to be taken into account in awarding damages in subsequent
 civil proceedings Act X of 1872, s. 308.
 Act X of 1875, s. 106.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 186.

For illegal impounding of cattle, recovery of, by complaint to magistrate Act I of 1871, ss. 20—23.
 order for payment of, not appealable

For damage by cattle to land or crops Act X of 1872, s. 286 illus. (k).

For frivolous or vexatious complaint, order for and method of recovery of Act I of 1871, ss. 28—30.

For groundless arrest or complaint in presidency town, order for and method of recovery of Act X of 1872, s. 209.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 242.

See COURT OF VAKÍLS; FINES.**3. Miscellaneous.**

For cancellation, &c., of excise lease or license, when to be granted Act X of 1871, ss. 29, 34.
 Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 24, 29.

For application of water for public purposes. *See* WATER, 2.For damage caused by municipal improvements. *See* MUNICIPALITIES (M. &c.), 6.For closing salt works, &c. *See* SALT (M.), 3; SALT (Bo.), 2.

See CANAL, 1; DAMAGES; DEATH, 1; DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES (Bu.); DRAINAGE
 WORK; EMBANKMENTS (Bc.); FERRIES (M.); IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; LAND, 2;
 MALVERSATION; MINES; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, 1.

COMPLAINANT.

Examination of, to be taken down in writing in mufassal Act X of 1872, ss. 44, 144.
 not in presidency town, Act IV of 1877, s. 30.
 effect of omission to make Act X of 1872, s. 144.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 31.

fee on taking down in certain cases Act VII of 1870, s. 18.

Absence of, effect of in summons case Act X of 1872, ss. 205, 208.

before Presidency magistrate Act IV of 1877, ss. 118, 124.

on enquiry or trial of warrant case, Act X of 1872, ss. 195 expln. I, 215.

Act IV of 1877, s. 87 expln. I.

Withdrawal of complaint by, in summons case Act X of 1872, s. 210.

Act IV of 1877, s. 125.

COMPLAINANT—cont.

Right of, to appear in person or by agent before magistrate examining witnesses under commission
 Act X of 1872, s. 330.
 Act X of 1875, s. 76.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 158.

Expenses of. *See* COMPENSATION, 1; FINES, 3.

COMPLAINT.

Against orders of Governor General 21 Geo. III, c. 70, ss. 4, 5.
 Of dispossession in execution of decree. *See* EXECUTION OF DECREE, 4.

COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE.**1. To Court.****2. To Police.****1. To Court.**

Offences not cognizable otherwise than on Act X of 1872, s. 142.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 29.
 Sanction when required to Act X of 1872, ss. 465—470.
 Act X of 1875, ss. 131—133.
 Act IV of 1877, ss. 38—42.

See also ADULTERY; MARRIED WOMAN.

Entertainment of case without, renders proceedings void Act X of 1872, s. 34 (2).
 Magistrate when authorized to take up case without Act X of 1872, ss. 25, 27, 142.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 25 (c).
 Power of police to lay Act V of 1861, s. 42.
 Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 23.
 Report by police of non-cognizable offence regarded as Act X of 1872, s. 140 (b).
 What private persons may make Act X of 1872, s. 140 (c).
 Act IV of 1877, s. 26.

Report or application of court or public servant sufficient in certain cases

Act X of 1872, s. 470. | Act X of 1877, s. 643.
 Act X of 1875, s. 134. | Act IV of 1877, s. 46.

By public servant, municipal officer, or servant of railway company, exempted from court-fee

Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (xviii).

Court-fee on, amount of Act VII of 1870, s. 6 sch. II, No. 1 (b).

Repayment of, on conviction of offender Act VII of 1870, s. 31.

Gives jurisdiction as to any offence covered by the facts Act X of 1872, ss. 141, 203.

Effect of defect in Act IV of 1877, s. 28.

Effect of defect in Act X of 1872, s. 203.

What Magistrates authorized to receive, generally Act IV of 1877, s. 117.

What Magistrates authorized to receive, generally Act X of 1872, ss. 23, 25, 27, 141.

against European British subject, Act X of 1872, s. 73.

Procedure by Magistrate not empowered to receive Act X of 1872, s. 145.

Entertainment of, by Magistrate not empowered does not render proceedings invalid

Act X of 1872, s. 32 (5).

Presidency Magistrate may require, to be reduced into writing Act IV of 1877, s. 30.

Dismissal of, grounds and effect of Act X of 1872, s. 147.

Dismissal of, grounds and effect of Act IV of 1877, s. 32.

no appeal from order for, in mufassal Act X of 1872, s. 286, illus. (b).

appeal by Government from order for, passed by Presidency Magistrate

Act IV of 1877, s. 168.

power of higher courts to set aside Act X of 1872, ss. 296, 298.

Act XI of 1874, ss. 29, 31.

Frivolous or vexatious, compensation on dismissal of Act X of 1872, s. 209.

Act IV of 1877, s. 242.

2. To Police.

To be in writing, signed and sealed, or marked by complainant Act X of 1872, s. 112.

Of non-cognizable offence, procedure on Act X of 1872, s. 113.

Exempted from court fee Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (xvi).

COMPOSITION.

Of suits by Court of Directors 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 68.

COMPOSITION—cont.

Between company, in the course of winding up, and creditors

Act X of 1866, ss. 152, 153, 173, 174.

See COMPROMISE; INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 3.**COMPOSITION DEED.**

Stamp duty payable on Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 20.

Exemption of, from compulsory registration Act III of 1877, s. 17 (e).

COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES.

Taking gift for Act XLV of 1860, s. 213.

Making gift to induce Act XLV of 1860, s. 214.

In what cases legal Act XLV of 1860, s. 214.

Relating to stamps, powers of chief controlling revenue authority as to Act I of 1879, s. 69.

In the case of forest offences, when and by whom allowable, and effect of Act VII of 1878, s. 67.

Allowed, when lawful, either out of court or in court Act X of 1872, ss. 188, 210.
Act X of 1875, s. 151.Effect of, in court Act IV of 1877, s. 133.
Act X of 1872, ss. 188, 210.Act X of 1875, s. 151.
Act IV of 1877, s. 133.*See* DISCHARGE.**COMPROMISE.**Of civil suit, decree to be in accordance with Act X of 1877, s. 375.
Act XII of 1879, s. 64.

Half court fees returnable in Presidency Courts of Small Causes on Act IX of 1850, s. 20.

In suit by or against minor. *See* MINOR, 4.

Of actions by Court of Directors 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 68.

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.Suits by and against, execution of judgment against, and filing of memorial of, in High Court
see act 121(?) of 1890. Act VIII of 1864.
Act IX of 1867.**COMPTROLLER.**

Of salt chaukis to be a civil servant 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL.Unclaimed deposits with Administrator General, to be transferred to Act II of 1874, s. 62.
subsequent claims to, how dealt with by Act II of 1874, s. 63.**COMPULSION.**

Act done under, when no offence Act XLV of 1860, s. 94.

COMPULSORY LABOUR. *See* FORCED LABOUR.**CONCEALMENT.**

Of design to commit offence. Punishment of Act XLV of 1860, ss. 118—120.

When amounts to abetment of offence Act XLV of 1860, s. 107, expln. 1.
to fraud Act IX of 1872, ss. 17 (2), 215.Of debts by insolvent. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (b); INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (d).*See also* WAGING WAR.**CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH.**

Punishment of Act XLV of 1860, s. 318.

CONCILIATOR.

Appointment, powers, jurisdiction and procedure of Act XVII of 1879, ss. 38—49.

District Judge to supervise proceedings of Act XVII of 1879, s. 50.

Legal practitioners not admitted in proceedings before Act XVII of 1879, s. 68.

Servants, relatives, &c., allowed to appear as agents before Act XVII of 1879, s. 68.

CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Notifications, Declarations and Orders of Government.
2. Certificates, Statements, &c., by Public Officers. | 3. Awards and Orders by Public Officers.
4. Registers and Records.
5. Miscellaneous. |
|---|---|

1. Notifications, Declarations, and Orders of Government.

- Of valid cession of territory Act I of 1872, s. 113.
 Of applicability of Criminal Tribes Act Act XXVII of 1871, s. 6.
 Of residence of criminal tribes Act XXVII of 1871, s. 7.
 Of seamen being distressed Act XIII of 1876, s. 3.
 Of jurisdiction in Foreign State, and of delegation thereof 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s. 3.
 Act XXI of 1879, s. 5.
 Regarding waste land taken up for State forests, profits, relinquishment and. restoration thereof Reg. VI of 1874, ss. 4, 6, 11.
 Of land being needed for public purpose, &c. Act X of 1870, s. 6.
 Of enactments in force or not in force in Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874, s. 4.
 Of boundaries of Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874, s. 8.
 Of settlement being in progress Act XVII of 1877, s. 49.
 Of settlement being summary (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 10 (1).
 Of forfeiture of vernacular newspapers, &c., for sedition, &c. Act IX of 1878, s. 16.
 As to boundaries of Assam frontier tracts Reg. II of 1880, s. 3.

2. Certificates, Statements, &c., by Public Officers.

- By political agent of service of summons on defendant Act X of 1877, s. 90.
 By revenue officer of arrear and of defaulter
 (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 149. | Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 57.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 113. | Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 149.
 By Immigration Agent, of expense of redemption of contract of immigrant Act III of 1876, s. 83.
 Of amount of expense of sending excess native passengers to their destination Act VIII of 1876, s. 36.
 Of incorporation and registration of company Act X of 1866, s. 18.
 Of date of delivery of waste lands sold Act XXIII of 1863, s. 18.
 By Emigration Agent, of cost of registration and conveyance of emigrant, Act III of 1876, s. 33.
 By Municipal Commissioner, of expenses of works, &c., executed in default of tramway grantees Bom. Act I of 1874, ss. 14, 29.
 By Magistrate, of amount payable to each of several joint owners of drift seized and sold for damage done to Madras pier Mad. Act VII of 1871, s. 6.
 By duly authorized officer, of amount advanced for Hugli and Burdwan drainage work Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 19.
 By Collector, of impounded instrument being duly stamped Act I of 1879, s. 37.
 By Collector or Court, of levy of deficient duty and penalty on impounded instrument Act I of 1879, s. 41.
 By Magistrate, of proclamation having been duly made Act X of 1872, s. 171.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 67.
 Of title to registered trade-mark 38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 3.
 Of refusal to register trade-mark 39 & 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 2.
 Certificate of sale issued by Collector to purchaser at sale for arrears of land revenue
 Mad. Act VI of 1867, s. 20. | Act XI of 1859, s. 28.
 Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 38. | Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 8.

3. Awards and Orders by Public Officers.

- By Court of debt being due from contributory Act X of 1866, s. 127.
 By High Court reciting lunacy, minority, &c., of trustee, or mortgagee Act XXVII of 1866, s. 44.
 as to membership, &c., of religious society Act I of 1880, s. 9.
 By shipping master, of legal rights of parties to award Act I of 1859, s. 44.
 By Collector under Land Acquisition Act, as to value of land Act X of 1870, s. 14.
 By boundary officer as to boundaries (Bu.) Act V of 1880, ss. 17, 19.
 Of amount and apportionment of compensation for application of water to canal, &c. Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 16, 22.

CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE—cont.**3. Awards and Orders by Public Officers—cont.**

- Sentence when, that a person is a European or American . . . Act XXIV of 1855, s. 14.
 Conviction of mutiny of native soldier or officer, of what facts . . . Act XXV of 1857, s. 6.
 Act IX of 1859, ss. 16—18.

4. Registers and Records.

- Marriage register book, of marriage of Native Christians . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 61.
 Record of rights, when and of what matters . . . Reg. III of 1872, s. 25.
 Lists of Oudh taluqdárs and grantees, of status . . . Act I of 1869, s. 10.
 Register of Chutiá Nágpur tenures, of matters recorded therein . . Ben. Act II of 1869, s. 26.

5. Miscellaneous.

- Evidence given on special form of oath, as against person offering to be bound by it . . . Act X of 1873, s. 11.
 Birth during marriage is, of legitimacy, except on proof of non-access, . . . Act I of 1872, s. 112.
 Bill of lading, how far, against master . . . Act IX of 1856, s. 3.
 Recital of lease, in deed of release, of execution of lease . . . Act IX of 1842, s. 1.
See ESTOPPEL.

CONDEMNATION.

- Of captured ship . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 20.

CONDITION. See GIFTS.**CONDITIONAL SALES. See INTEREST; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Be., &c.).****CONDUCT.**

- Evidence of, when admissible . . . Act I of 1872, s. 8.
 Statements when included in . . . Act I of 1872, s. 8 explns. 1 & 2.

CONFESSION.

- Causing hurt to extort . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 330, 331.
 Wrongful confinement, to extort . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 348.
 No threat or promise, except of pardon, to be made to induce, . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 344, 347.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 149.

- Obtained, after inducement, threat or promise of person in authority, . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 24, 28.
 under promise of secrecy . . . Act I of 1872, s. 29.
 by deception . . . Act I of 1872, s. 29.
 by intoxication . . . Act I of 1872, s. 29.
 in answer to questions . . . Act I of 1872, s. 29.
 without warning . . . Act I of 1872, s. 29.
 Effect of, as against co-accused . . . Act I of 1872, s. 30.
 Made to, or while in custody of police . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 25—27.

- Police forbidden to offer any inducement to accused or arrested person to make . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 120, 184.
 prevent, by caution or otherwise . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 120, 184.
 record, except for their own information and guidance, . . . Act X of 1872, s. 121.
 Power of any magistrate to record . . . Act X of 1872, s. 122.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 16.

Manner of recording. See ACCUSED, 2.

- Presumption as to genuineness of judicial record of . . . Act I of 1872, s. 80.
 Recorded by magistrate, not having jurisdiction, admissible in evidence, in subsequent proceedings . . . Act X of 1872, s. 45.
 Conviction of accused on his own, when allowed . . . Act X of 1872, s. 324.
 Act X of 1875, ss. 29, 73.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 120.
 how far appealable . . . Act X of 1872, s. 273.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 167.

See ADMISSIONS; DESERTION; PARDON.**CONFINEMENT.**

- Escape from, intentional or negligent suffering of, by public servants

Act XLV of 1860, ss. 221—223.

See COURT-MARTIAL, 2; CUSTODY; ESCAPE; PRISON.

CONFIRMATION.

Of sentence of death passed by Court of Session Act X of 1872, ss. 287—291.
 on commissioned officers 7 & 8 Vic., c. 18, s. 5.

See REFERENCE.

Sentences of Assistant Sessions Judge, when require Act X of 1872, s. 18.
 of Deputy Commissioner invested with extraordinary powers, when require Act X of 1872, s. 36.

In Scotland, effect of, as to certain Government promissory notes 23 & 24 Vic., c. 5, s. 1.
See EXECUTOR.

CONFISCATION.

Of liberties 25 Edw. I., c. 1.

See ABKARÍ; ARMS; EXCISE (Re.), &c., 2; FOREST PRODUCE; FORFEITURE; GAMING;
 GAMING-HOUSE; INFLAMMABLE OIL; INLAND CUSTOMS, 3; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6;
 OPIUM; SALT; SEA CUSTOMS, 5; STONE QUARRIES; TOBACCO.

CONJUGAL RIGHTS. *See* MATRIMONIAL COURT, 2, 4; RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS.

CONSANGUINITY.

Law of origin as to prohibited degrees of, how far to affect marriage of persons not professing
 certain specified religions Act III of 1872, s. 2 (4) & Proviso.

See KINDRED.

CONSECRATION.

Of resident in India, appointed to a bishopric 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 99.
See also BISHOP.

CONSENT.

Definition of Act XLV of 1860, s. 90.

Exclusion of certain acts done by, from category of offences Act XLV of 1860, ss. 87—91.

To adoption. *See* WIDOW.

Of parties. *See* COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (b).

See also FREE CONSENT.

CONSEQUENTIAL RELIEF. *See* DECLARATORY DECREE.

CONSERVANCY. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; CESSSES;
 CHAUKÍDÁRS; FAIRS; HOWRAH STATION; LOCAL NUISANCES; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPAL-
 ITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES, 4; NUISANCES; PUBLIC NUISANCES; PÚRI.

CONSERVATOR OF PORTS. *See* PORT OFFICERS.

CONSIDERATION.

Definition of Act IX of 1872, s. 2 (d).

Unlawful, defined Act IX of 1872, s. 23.

Want of, when invalidates contract Act IX of 1872, s. 25.

Contract of agency made without, valid Act IX of 1872, s. 185.

Inadequacy of, does not render agreement void Act IX of 1872, s. 25 expln. 2.

when bars enforcement of specific performance Act I of 1877, s. 28 (a).

Want or failure of, when provable against written contract Bom. Reg. V of 1827, s. 9.

Act I of 1872, s. 92.

Failure of, limitation of time for suit for recovery of money paid on

Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 97.

Payment or admission of receipt of, to be noted by registering officer at time of registration

Act III of 1877, s. 58.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 59.

Proof of, when required notwithstanding written acknowledgment of debt by cultivator

Bom. Reg. V of 1827, s. 9.

Valuation of, for purposes of stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 19—28.

To be set forth fully in instrument generally Act I of 1879, s. 27.

executed before village registrar. Act XVII of 1879, s. 59.

Receipt for, endorsed on or contained in any duly stamped instrument, exempt from stamp duty

Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (a).

CONSIDERATION—cont.

Payment without. Receipt for, exempt from stamp duty

Penalty on public servant obtaining anything without, from person having official dealings with him Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5 sch. II, No. 15 (b).
 Act XLV of 1860, s. 165.

CONSIGNEE.

Of animals arriving by sea. *See* ANIMALS.

CONSPIRACY.

Statements and acts of conspirator, in reference to common design, admissible as evidence of

To wage war against the Queen or to deprive the Queen of sovereignty or to overawe Government, punishment of Act I of 1872, s. 10.
 Act XLV of 1860, s. 121A.
 Act XXVII of 1870, s. 4.

To cause mutiny. *See* SEA.

See also ABETMENT.

CONSTABLE. *See* POLICE.

CONSTITUTION. *See* CROWN.

CONSTRUCTION

Of documents, general rules as to Act I of 1872, ss. 93—100.
 judge to decide upon Act X of 1872, s. 256.
 Act X of 1875, s. 91.

Of agreement with Red Sea and India Telegraph Company 24 Vic., c. 4, s. 1.

Of criminal statutes, rule for 9 Geo. IV, c. 74, s. 26.

See ACTS; ACTS OF PARLIAMENT; BENGAL ACTS; BOMBAY ACTS; MADRAS ACTS; WILL, 2.

CONSUL.

Judicial notice of signature or seal of, on affidavit, &c. Act X of 1866, s. 144.

At French ports. *See* EMIGRATION.

Deposition taken before, or report of, as to matters relating to native passenger ships receivable in evidence Act VIII of 1876, ss. 43—45.

Authentication by, of power of attorney to present document for registration

Foreign, requisition by, for surrender of criminal Act III of 1877, s. 33 (c).
 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, s. 17 (1).
 36 & 37 Vic., c. 60, s. 7.

when may administer to foreigners dying in India 24 & 25 Vic., c. 121, s. 4.

solemnization of marriage by, in British India. Act XV of 1872, s. 87.

See AMBASSADOR; DESERTERS; FOREIGNER; MARRIAGE, 2 (a); MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (b), (ii).

CONSULAR MARRIAGE ACT 31 & 32 Vic., c. 61.

CONSULTING OFFICER OF HEALTH. *See* HEALTH OFFICER.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

Restrictions on conveyance of person suffering from, in hackney carriage

Registration, medical examination, and segregation of, and hospitals for persons suffering from Mad. Act III of 1879, s. 38.
 Act XIV of 1868.

Payment by municipal committees for maintenance, &c., of lock-hospitals for

Mad. Act XXVI of 1868, s. 19.
 Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 2.

See MILITARY CANTONMENT, 5.

Of animals. *See* CATTLE DISEASE; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

CONTEMPT OF AUTHORITY.

Of public servant, punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 173—190.

CONTEMPT OF AUTHORITY—cont.

- Of public servant, sanction required to prosecution for Act X of 1872, s. 467.
 Act X of 1875, s. 132.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 40.
- Of auditor of accounts of Administrator General punishable by High Court Act II of 1874, s. 47.
- In breach of regulations for sea service, suits in Vice-Admiralty Court for 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.

CONTEMPT OF COURT.**1. Penalties.****2. Summary Powers for Punishment.****3. Procedure for bringing Offenders to Trial, &c.****1. Penalties.**

- By insult or interruption during judicial proceedings Act XLV of 1860, s. 228.
- By pleader Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 14.
 Act I of 1846, ss. 10, 12.
- Refusal of witness to answer punishable as Act X of 1875, s. 89.
- Contempt of arbitrators punishable as Act X of 1877, s. 513.
- registering officer punishable as Act III of 1877, s. 84.

2. Summary Powers for Punishment.*(a) General.*

- Summary committal to prison for, in what cases Act X of 1872, ss. 356, 364.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 141.
- Summary punishment by civil, criminal, or revenue court—
 in what cases Act X of 1872, s. 435.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 205.
- appeal from Act X of 1872, s. 268.
- Maximum punishment awardable by magistrate for, in his own presence against his own Court Act X of 1872, s. 436.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 205.
- Execution of order of committal for, passed by Presidency High Court, Act V of 1871, s. 10.
- Discharge of offender or remission of punishment on submission, or apology in case of Act X of 1872, s. 437.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 206.

See also EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT, 2 (b).

(b) Special.

- Judicial committee's power of punishing 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 28.
- Summarily punishable by registrar, but not by sub-registrar Act III of 1877, s. 84.
- Of Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, ss. 49, 83, 84.
- Of revenue settlement officers, &c., engaged in fixing boundary marks Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 4.
- Of Collector in proceedings relating to disputed boundary Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 5 (4).
- conducting sale of estate for arrears Act XI of 1859, ss. 56, 57.
- Madras Town. *See* LAND REVENUE (M.), 3.
- Calcutta. *See* LAND REVENUE (Be.), 3.
- trying rent suit Act X of 1859, s. 147.
- Of revenue court, how punishable (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 233.
- See* SHERIFF (Bo.).

3. Procedure for bringing Offenders to Trial, &c.

- Procedure where more severe punishment is required for Act X of 1872, s. 436.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 206.
- Procedure of civil or criminal court in order to bring offenders to trial for Act X of 1872, ss. 436, 437, 471—477. | Act IV of 1877, s. 44.
 Act X of 1875, s. 135. | Act X of 1877, s. 643.
- Power of civil court to commit offender to Court of Session or High Court in certain cases of, and procedure in such cases Act X of 1872, ss. 474—476.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 44.

CONTEMPT OF COURT—cont.**3. Procedure for bringing Offenders to Trial, &c.—cont.**

Power of Court of Session or High Court to try offender on its own charge for

Act X of 1872, ss. 472, 476.

Act X of 1875, s. 135.

No court to try for, committed against itself, except Court of Session . Act X of 1872, s. 473.

Presidency Magistrate in certain cases

Act IV of 1877, s. 44.

See **AKBARI (M.)**; **ABSCONDING WITNESS**; **COURT MARTIAL**, 2; **INAM COMMISSIONER**;
REVENUE COURT; **VILLAGE MUNSIFS (M.)**; **VILLAGE PANCHAYATS**.

CONTINGENT CONTRACT.

When enforceable, and when void Act IX of 1872, ss. 31—36.

Limitation of time for suit on Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 64.

See also **BOND**.

CONTINGENT ESTATES—English Law.

Preservation of, limited by will or deed without appointment of trustees

Act XXXI of 1854, s. 13.

CONTINUING BREACH OF CONTRACT OR WRONG.

Limitation of time for suit on Act XV of 1877, s. 23.

Injunction when not issuable to restrain Act I of 1877, s. 56 (h).

CONTINUING CONTRACT.

When not specifically enforceable Act I of 1877, s. 21 (g).

See **GUARANTEE**.

CONTINUING OFFENCE.

Place of trial in case of Act X of 1872, s. 67.

Act IV of 1877, s. 21.

Theft of cattle by conveying them away constitutes Act X of 1872, s. 67, illus. (f).

CONTRACT.

1. Making, Competency to make, and Proof of.

2. What must be in Writing.

3. Contracts of a Special Nature or between Special Parties.

4. Void and Voidable.

5. Performance and Breach of, and Suits on.

6. Criminal Breach of Contract.

7. Alteration and Rescission.

1. Making, Competency to make, and Proof of.

Agreement when amounts to Act IX of 1872, ss. 2 (h) (i), 10, 25.

See **AGREEMENT**.

What persons are competent to Act IX of 1872, ss. 11, 12, 183, 184.

Persons incompetent to make. *See* **COURT OF WARDS**; **ENCUMBERED ESTATES**; **KING OF OUDH**; **NAWAB NAZIM**; **PRINCE OF ARCOT**.

Registered or required by law to be in writing cannot be varied by subsequent oral agreement Act I of 1872, s. 92 (4).

Reduced to writing. Proof of terms of Act I of 1872, ss. 91, 92.

Oral evidence when and how far admissible to invalidate, vary, supersede, or explain terms of Bom. Reg. V of 1827, s. 9.

Act I of 1872, ss. 91 (expln. 3), 92 (proviso), 95—99.

Act I of 1877, ss. 26, 33.

Relations resembling those created by. *See* **OBLIGATION**.

See **BILLS OF EXCHANGE**; **DEBTS**; **DOCUMENT**; **OFFICERS**; **SALE**; **TRADE**.

2. What must be in Writing.

Acceptance of bill of exchange Act VI of 1840, s. 2.

Adoption of son by Muhammadan taluqdár or grantee in Oudh Act I of 1869, s. 29.

by istimrârdâr (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 23.

To refer to Arbitration dispute which has previously arisen, Act IX of 1872, s. 28 expln. (2).

Act X of 1877, s. 523.

2. What must be in Writing—cont.

- See also 1 & 7.*

See also 2 above.

CONTRACT—cont.**4. Void and Voidable Contracts.**

- Void, to do an act which afterwards becomes unlawful Act IX of 1872, s. 56.
 impossible otherwise than by subject-matter partially ceasing to exist, Act IX of 1872, s. 56.
 Act I of 1877, s. 13.
 obligation of party receiving benefit under, to restore it Act IX of 1872, s. 65.
 Act I of 1877, ss. 38, 41.
See AGREEMENTS, 2; CESSSES (Be.); CONTINGENT CONTRACT; EMIGRATION; INCUMBANCES; WAGER.
 Voidable for coercion, undue influence, fraud or misrepresentation, Act IX of 1872, ss. 13—19.
 on refusal of one party to perform his promise Act IX of 1872, ss. 39, 54.
 one party preventing the other from fulfilling his promise, Act IX of 1872, ss. 53, 67.
 failure to perform at fixed time where time is essential Act IX of 1872, §. 55.
 By public servant, as to assuming or giving up employment when illegal, 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 66.
See TRADE.

5. Performance and Breach of, and Suits on Contracts.

- Performance of, binding on representatives Act IX of 1872, s. 37.
 effect of refusal to accept offer of Act IX of 1872, s. 38.
 effect of refusal to make Act IX of 1872, s. 39.
 by whom to be made Act IX of 1872, ss. 40—45.
 time and place for Act IX of 1872, ss. 46—50.
 consisting of reciprocal promises, order of, and effect of default Act IX of 1872, ss. 51—55.
 power of promisee to dispense with or extend time for, Act IX of 1872, s. 63.
 effect of acceptance of, at time other than that agreed on Act IX of 1872, s. 55.
 effect of neglect of promisee to afford reasonable facilities for Act IX of 1872, s. 67.
 Breach of, measure of damages for Act IX of 1872, ss. 73—75.
 Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 27.
 compensation for inducing, limitation of suit for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 27.
 Suits between natives respecting 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 17.
 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 13.
 Power to sue jointly or severally persons liable on same Act X of 1877, s. 29.
 Act IX of 1850, s. 36.
 Suit for money due on, cognizable by mufassal Court of Small Causes Act XI of 1865, s. 6.
See BOND; CONTINGENT CONTRACT; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT, 1; REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS, 4; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, 1.
See also 6 & 7 below.

6. Criminal Breach of Contract.

- By servant when punishable Act XLV of 1860, ss. 490—492.
 By artificer, &c., who has received an advance Act XIII of 1859, ss. 1—5.
 By workman employed on sanctioned public work Act IX of 1860, s. 8.
See MASTER AND SERVANT, 2.

7. Alteration and Rescission of Contracts.

- Effect of novation, rescission and alteration of Act IX of 1872, s. 62.
 Rescission of, on refusal of other party to perform his part Act IX of 1872, s. 39.
 voidable, communication and revocation of Act IX of 1872, s. 66.
 when may be ordered by court Act I of 1877, ss. 35—41.
 releases promisor, but leaves him liable to pay compensation Act IX of 1872, ss. 64, 75.
 renders party rescinding liable to restore any benefit received Act IX of 1872, s. 64.
 Act I of 1877, ss. 38, 41.
 Reduced to writing. Rectification of, when and how effected by suit, Act I of 1877, ss. 31—34.

CONTRACT—cont.**7. Alteration and Rescission of Contracts—cont.**

Reduced to writing. Cancellation of, when may be ordered by court

compensation payable on . . . Act I of 1877, ss. 37, 39, 40.
 limitation of time for suit for . . . Act I of 1877, s. 41.

Rescission of, may be ordered by court in what cases
 Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 91, 96.

as alternative in suit for specific performance
 Act I of 1877, ss. 35, 36.

compensation payable on . . . Act I of 1877, s. 37.
 limitation of time for suit for . . . Act I of 1877, s. 38.

Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 91—96, 114.

See also 1 above.

CONTRIBUTION.

Right of judgment-debtor to recover from joint debtors . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 36.

Right of joint promisor, to compel and share of loss on default in . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 43.

Liability of co-sureties for, as between themselves . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 146.

Limitation of time for suit for, of revenue paid on joint estate, Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 99.
 against co-trustee . . . Act X of 1877, sch. II, No. 100.

CONVEYANCE.

Stamp duty on, amount of . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 21.
 when remitted . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 5.

by whom payable . . . Act I of 1879, s. 29 (c).

consideration how valued for calculation of, . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 24, 25, 28.

where several instruments used in single transaction, Act I of 1879, ss. 6, 28.

Decree for execution of, how enforced . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 261, 262.

Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 55, 56.

Draft for execution by court, preparation of and objections to . . . Act X of 1877, s. 261.
 orders as to, appealable to High Court

Act X of 1877, ss. 588 (15), 589.

Act XII of 1879, ss. 90, 91.

English Law.

Of land by simple deed . . . Act XXXI of 1854, s. 14.

not to operate tortiously . . . Act XXXI of 1854, s. 15.

Of real estate by authority of Secretary of State in Council . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 40.

Order by High Court for transfer of immoveable property, stock, thing in action, &c., chargeable with stamp duty as . . . Act XXVII of 1866, s. 48.

Certificate of appointment of trustee in bankruptcy registrable as, 32 & 33 Vic., c. 71, s. 83 (8).

See also FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 5 (b); RELEASE

TRANSFER.

CONVICT.

May be sent for execution or imprisonment to India . . . 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s. 5.

Power to transport . . . 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s. 6.

See IMPRISONMENT; PARDON; PENAL SERVITUDE; PRISONER; TRANSPORTATION.

CONVICTION OF OFFENCE.

Involving forfeiture not questionable in any Court notwithstanding irregularity

Act IX of 1859, ss. 16, 17.

Suspension or dismissal of legal practitioner on . . . Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 12, 21.

When disqualifies from serving as juror or assessor . . . Act X of 1872, s. 405.

Act X of 1875, ss. 47 (c), 54 (c).

Disqualifies delegate of Pársi Matrimonial Court . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 22.

Simultaneous, of separate offences, limit of sentence on . . . Act X of 1872, s. 314.

Act X of 1875, s. 109.

Act IV of 1877, s. 13.

sentences passed on, by Presidency Magistrate for what purposes to be considered
 one sentence . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 115, 167.

Index.

CONVICTION OF OFFENCE—*cont.*

On evidence recorded partly by one magistrate and partly by another, Act X of 1872, s. 328.
Act IV of 1877, s. 13.

See CHARGE OF OFFENCE, 3; JUDGMENT, 2 (b).

CONVOY.

Punishment of masters of vessels under, disobeying orders, or deserting
27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 46.

COORG.

Included in Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I.
Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.
European Vagrancy Act, how far extends to Act IX of 1874, s. 1.
See NON-REGULATION PROVINCES.

COPPER. *See* COIN.

COPY.

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. Admission in Evidence. | 3. Court Fees and Stamps on. |
| 2. When to be furnished by Public Officers. | 4. Miscellaneous. |

1. Admission in Evidence.

Admissible as secondary evidence when made by mechanical process from original
Act I of 1872, s. 63 (2).
from or compared with original
Act I of 1872, s. 63 (3).

See also CERTIFIED COPY.

Of contract for emigration to British Burma Act III of 1876, s. 90.
Of entries in shop book to be filed on record in place of original Act X of 1877, s. 141.
See also CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE.

2. When to be furnished by Public Officers.

Rules for grant of, by civil courts (Bo.) Act XIV of 1869, s. 41.
Of sentence of death to be given to convict Act X of 1872, s. 271A.
Act XI of 1874, s. 22.
Of judgment or final order to be given to person affected by it free of cost on application
Act X of 1872, s. 464.
Of charge, when to be furnished to accused Act X of 1872, s. 199.
Act IV of 1877, s. 90.
Of order of maintenance to be furnished to petitioner free of cost Act X of 1872, s. 538.
Act IV of 1877, s. 236.
Of proceedings, to be given on application to person affected by sentence,
Act X of 1872, s. 276.
Act XI of 1874, s. 25.
Act IV of 1877, s. 170.
to person in jail, or for other special reason, free of cost
Act X of 1872, s. 276.
Act XI of 1874, s. 25.
Act IV of 1877, s. 170.
Of judgment of Collector in summary suit, to be given to parties free of charge
Mad. Act VIII of 1863, s. 68.
Of finding and sentence of Court of Session to be sent to Magistrate of District
Act X of 1872, s. 302.
Of reasons for refusal to register to be furnished on application Act III of 1877, ss. 71, 76.
Of proceedings of Governments of Madras and Bombay to be sent to Governor General
in Council 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 44.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 68.
Of orders and decrees of Crown in Council 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 16.
See also AUTHENTIC COPY; CERTIFIED COPY; CHARGE; EMIGRATION; EXHIBITS.

3. Court Fees and Stamps on.

Court fee for, of judgment or order, not having force of decree
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 6.
of decree or order having the force of decree, Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 7.

COPY—cont.

3. Court-fees and Stamps on—cont.

- Court-fee for, of revenue or judicial proceeding or of account, statement, report, &c., furnished by court or office Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 9.
 of document liable to stamp duty under General Stamp Act, when filed in record in place of original Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 8.
 application for, to any court or office Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (a).
 Stamp duty on. *See* CERTIFIED COPY.
See also 2 above; COURT FEES; STAMP DUTY.

4. Miscellaneous.

- Of judgment or order to accompany petition of appeal Act X of 1872, s. 275.
 and decree to accompany memorandum of appeal Act IV of 1877, s. 169.
 Document presented for registration when to be accompanied by Act X of 1877, s. 541.
 Of judgment or decree, exclusion of time for obtaining, in computing period of limitation for appeal or review Act III of 1877, ss. 19, 21, 62.
 Act XV of 1877, s. 12.

COPYRIGHT.

- Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.
 In book, proprietorship and duration of Act XX of 1847, s. 1.
 registered in official catalogues on payment of fee Act XXV of 1867, s. 18.
 In encyclopædia, review, magazine, periodical or serial work Act XX of 1847, s. 10.
 License by Governor General in Council for republication of books, when refused by proprietor after author's death Act XX of 1847, s. 2.
 Assignment of, by entry in registry, power to make Act XX of 1847, s. 5.
 exempt from stamp duty. Act I of 1879, sch. II, No. 5.
 Registry of, rules as to keeping, inspection, granting copies of, and making or expunging entries in Act XX of 1847, ss. 3, 5, 6, 11, sch. I.
 proprietorship of illegally printed copies of books entered in Act XX of 1847, ss. 12, 13.
 entry in, to be made before copyright proprietor can proceed under Act Act XX of 1847, s. 14.
 effect of omission to make Act XX of 1847, s. 14.
 Infringement of, suit for, where brought Act XX of 1847, s. 7.
 notice and particulars to be given by defendant in Act XX of 1847, ss. 8, 9.
 limitation of time for suit for compensation for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Art. 40.
 importation of books in, prohibited Act VIII of 1878, s. 18 (a).
 injunction to prevent Act I of 1877, ss. 54, Ill. (b), 55, Ill. (g).
 Limitation of time for criminal proceedings for offence as to Act XX of 1847, s. 16.
 Of patterns and designs. *See* PATENT.

CORDIAL. *See* EXCISE.

COROMANDEL.

- Jurisdiction over British subjects resident on coast of 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30.
 Ceded colonies on coast of, to be under jurisdiction of Fort St. George 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, s. 20.

CORONATION OATH 1 Wm. & Mary c. 6.

CORONER (Presidency Towns).

- Appointment and salary of *see* X of 1881. Act IV of 1871, ss. 3, 4, 36.
 To be deemed public servant Act IV of 1871, s. 5.
 Exemption of, from serving on jury Act IV of 1871, s. 39.
 from liability to arrest while on duty Act IV of 1871, s. 40.
 Jurisdiction of, to enquire into cause of death Act IV of 1871, ss. 8—10.

CORONER (Presidency Town)—cont.

- Inquest by, as to death of prisoner Bom. Act. II of 1874, s. 49.
 as to treasure trove, wrecks, seizure of fugitive's goods, and execution of process by,
 abolished Act IV of 1871, s. 30.
 reckoned judicial proceeding Act IV of 1871, s. 8.
 Power of, to order post-mortem examination Act IV of 1871, s. 18.
 to issue warrant for arrest of, and take bail for, accused . . . Act IV of 1871, ss. 26, 27.
 to bind over witnesses to appear in court Act IV of 1871, s. 25.
 to issue warrant for burial Act IV of 1871, s. 28.
 to order disinterment Act IV of 1871, s. 11.
 to appoint deputy in case of sickness or absence Act IV of 1871, s. 38.
 Execution of order for committal passed by Act V of 1871, ss. 5, 12.
 Jury, composition of Act IV of 1871, ss. 12, 35.
 exemption from serving on twice within a year Act IV of 1871, s. 34.
 exemption of customs officers from serving on Act VIII of 1878, s. 10.
 administration of oath to Act IV of 1871, s. 14.
 recognisances in case of adjournment Act IV of 1871, s. 21.
 verdict of Act IV of 1871, ss. 22, 23.
 fine for non-attendance of Act IV of 1871, ss. 31—33.
 Inquisition, form and contents of Act IV of 1871, s. 24, sch. II.
 amendment of Act IV of 1871, s. 29.
 Witnesses, summoning and evidence of Act IV of 1871, ss. 16—21.
 Deputy, powers and privileges and liabilities of Act IV of 1871, ss. 38—41.
 Penalty on, for breach of duty Act IV of 1871, s. 41.

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT. *See WHIPPING.***CORPORATION.**

- Suit against, where cognizable Act XVII of 1875, s. 48.
 Act X of 1877, s. 17, Explan. 2.

Injunction to. *See INJUNCTION, 2.*

Enforcement of performance of public duties by. *See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, 2.*

License tax payable by servants of, leviable by deductions from salary Ben. Act I of 1878, s. 16.

Commissioners for making improvements in port of Calcutta to form, Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 5.

Of the town of Calcutta. *See CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 1 (a).*

See also BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION; COMPANY; INTERROGATORIES;
 LOCAL FUNDS; MUNICIPALITIES; SHARES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

- With Native Princes, &c. 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 45.
 With India, Council of India to conduct 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 19.

CORROBORATION. *See ACCOMPLICE; WITNESSES, 3 (a).***CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.** *See POISONS (Bo.).***CORRUPTION.** *See ARBITRATORS; MISCONDUCT; VILLAGE MUNSIF (M.); VILLAGE PANCHAYAT.***CO-SHAREES.**

- Suit by, for share of profits. *See LAMBAARDAR.*
 Suits between when cognizable by revenue court (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 93 (g), (h).
 (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 83 (15)—(17).

See also RENT SUITS.

- Suits for recovery of local rate from, cognizable by revenue courts (N.) Act III of 1878, s. 16
 (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 25
 (P.) Act V of 1878, s. 12
 (O.) Act IV of 1878, ss. 6, 8
 Arrangements between, as to distribution of profits and contribution to expenses to be recorded
 at settlement (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 65
 (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 7

CO-SHAREES—cont.

- Entitled to partition (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 108, 134.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 69, 94.
 (C.) Act XIX of 1863, s. 3.
- When entitled to separately sue a tenant in the revenue court (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 106.
- Right of ex-proprietary and occupancy tenants transferable among (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 9.
- Rival claims of, to right of pre-emption how decided
 (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 12. | (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 9.
 (P.) Act XII of 1878, s. 2. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 9.
- Conditional and absolute transfer of share of defaulter to solvent
 (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 47, 48.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 121—123.

See **JOINT UNDIVIDED PROPERTY; LAND REVENUE (N.), &c., 2; MALGUZARS; PRE-EMP-
 TION, RIGHT OF.**

COSTS.

1. In Civil Court. | 2. In Criminal Courts. | 3. In Revenue Courts and Offices.

1. In Civil Court.**(a) General.**

- Discretion of court as to award of Act IX of 1850, s. 52.
 Act X of 1877, s. 220.
- Of interrogatories, how to be awarded Act X of 1877, s. 123.
- Power to make order as to, on stay of proceedings Act X of 1877, s. 20.
- Of adjournment, discretion of court as to ordering payment of Act X of 1877, s. 156.
- Of amendment of plaint to be in discretion of court Act X of 1877, s. 53.
- Of inconvenient joinder of causes of action to be in discretion of court Act X of 1877, s. 47.
- Of proving documents in civil suits when to be allowed and when disallowed
 Act X of 1877, s. 128.
- Order for payment of, executable as decree Act IX of 1850, s. 52.
 Act X of 1877, s. 220.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 24.
- Power to set off, against sum found due, allow interest on, and make charge on subject-matter
 of suit Act X of 1877, ss. 221, 222.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 1.
- Of application, power to award at once or reserve question of Act X of 1877, s. 218.
- Judgment to state by whom and in what proportion to be paid Act X of 1877, s. 219.
- Amount and proportion of, to be stated in decree Act X of 1877, ss. 206, 579.
- Pleadings' fees how calculated for purposes of Act I of 1846, ss. 6, 7.
- Inclusion in, of subsistence money of imprisoned judgment-debtor Act X of 1877, s. 340.
 Act IX of 1850, s. 65.
- Remuneration of assessors to be included in (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 92.
- Deposit of, before issue of order for attendance of prisoner as witness Act XV of 1869, s. 17.
 on admission of appeal to Privy Council and refund thereof
 Act X of 1877, ss. 602, 605, 607.
- Of reference of special case to High Court Act X of 1877, s. 619.
 Act XVII of 1875, ss. 26, 29, 32, 57.

(b) In Special Courts.

- In Presidency Court of Small Causes, calculation of Act IX of 1850, s. 20.
 to follow event unless otherwise directed
 Act IX of 1850, s. 52.
- special rules regarding, in cases cognizable by, but brought
 in High Court Act IX of 1850, ss. 101, 102.
 Act XXVI of 1864, ss. 9, 10.
- Of proceedings in Courts of Small Causes and High Court for levy of arrears of rent by dis-
 tress Act I of 1875, ss. 13, 14, 16, 18,—20.
- Taxation of, in Chartered High Court. See **HIGH COURT, 2 (d).**
- Appeal to High Court of Admiralty in cases of 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 5.
- Of appeal to Judicial Committee 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 15.
- Special rules regarding, in proceedings in Court for determining compensation for land compul-
 sorily acquired Act X of 1870, ss. 31,—34, 42.
- Of proceedings in High Court under Indian Trustee Act Act XXVII of 1866, ss. 42, 49.

Index.

COSTS—*cont.*

1. In Civil Court—*cont.*

(c) *Special Liability.*

- Defendant entitled to, on dismissal on ground of imperfect title, of suit by vendor or lessor for specific performance of contract Act I of 1877, s. 18.
in case of misjoinder of plaintiffs Act X of 1877, s. 26.
. Act IX of 1850, s. 36.
when in suits under Copyright Act Act XX of 1847, s. 15.
* on abatement of suit Act X of 1877, s. 366.
. Act XII of 1879, s. 61.
Decreed against Wards of Court, by whom payable Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 53.
Collectors acting on behalf of Court of Wards, when liable for, on action for damages Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 27.
Liability of plaintiff for, on withdrawing from suit without leave Act X of 1877, s. 373.
next friend for, in suit by minor or lunatic, Act X of 1877, ss. 440, 447, 455, 463.
pleader for, in suit by minor. *See* PLEADER.
By whom payable, on repudiation of suit by plaintiff or co-plaintiff on attaining majority Act X of 1877, ss. 452, 454, 455.
Guardian *ad litem* when liable for Act X of 1877, s. 458.
Orders making next friend or guardian *ad litem* liable for, when appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (22).
. Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Of resale owing to default of purchaser, leviable from purchaser Act X of 1877, s. 293.
to purchase by decree-holder, leviable from decree-holder Act X of 1877, s. 294.
. Act XII of 1879, s. 45.
Of issue of second summons when to lie on plaintiff Act X of 1877, s. 100.
Of proceedings under Indian Ports Acts by whom payable and how recoverable Act XII of 1875, ss. 9, 12, 67—69.
arising out of frivolous protest against marriage of Christian minor, by whom payable Act XV of 1872, s. 49.
In proceedings by Advocate General to recover defalcations of Official Trustee Act XVII of 1864, s. 29.
Payment of, by adulterer, in suit in Matrimonial Court Act IV of 1869, s. 34.
Of inquiry for purpose of appointment of guardian, and manager of property, of minors, payable out of estate Act XL of 1858, s. 13.
. Act XX of 1864, s. 13.
Drawer of bill not liable to, unless protest made and notice given 3 & 4 Anne., c. 8, s. 7.
In summary suit on negotiable instrument Act X of 1877, s. 532.
In suit against police officer for thing done in execution of duty, special rule regarding
. Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 42. | Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 99.
. Act XXIV of 1859, s. 53. | Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 75.
. Act V of 1861, s. 42. | Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 29.

(d) *Miscellaneous.*

- Of proceedings for repayment of deposits transferred to Government from High Court Act V of 1870, s. 1.
Of inquisition of lunacy Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 11.
. Act XXXV of 1858, s. 7.
Of arbitration in matters in dispute between registered companies, &c. Act X of 1866, ss. 94, 95, 181.
Of winding up registered company Act X of 1866, ss. 130, 160.
Of proceedings for award of compensation for suppression of salt works Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 37—39.
See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 2 (c); AFFIDAVIT; ARBITRATION, 2; COMMISSION, 2, 6;
INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (d); INTERPLEADER; PAUPER SUITS; PAYMENT INTO
COURT; PROCESS; PROCESS FEE; REFERENCE; SPECIAL CASE.

2. In Criminal Court.

- Of witnesses, payment of, by Government Act X of 1872, s. 421.
. Act X of 1875, s. 116.
Of summoning witnesses for defence in sessions or warrant case Act X of 1872, ss. 356, 362.

COSTS—cont.**2. In Criminal Court—cont.**

Of summoning witnesses for defence in summons cases Act X of 1872, s. 361.
Act IV of 1877, s. 142.

See HIGH COURT (Be., N.) 3; PROSECUTION.

3. In Revenue Courts and Offices.

In rent suits. *See* RENT SUITS.

In proceedings before revenue officers, general rules regarding . (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 58 (e).

Of proceeding for recovery of land revenue, amount and recovery of
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 152, 158, 187.
(Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 51.

See LAND REVENUE.

before revenue officers recoverable as arrears of land revenue

(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 221.
Of issue of writ of demand for land revenue (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 220 (j).

Of service of process of revenue court (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 91, (a), (b).

Of service of notice of relinquishment payable by tenant (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 32.

(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 21.

of ejectment payable by landlord (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 38.

(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 43.

Of sale of property on distress by landholder for rent, determination of

Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 33, 34.

Fees of mukhtárs and agents when to be allowed as, in rent suits . Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 14.

(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 143.

Inclusion in, of subsistence money of imprisoned judgment-debtor Act X of 1859, s. 97.

Act XVIII of 1873, s. 167.

Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 110.

Of division or appraisalment of crops, to be apportioned by revenue court

Act XVIII of 1873, s. 43.

Of inquiry before registrar as to execution of document presented for registration

Act III of 1877, s. 75.

See BOUNDARY MARKS; DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE, 5;
DEMARCATON OF BOUNDARIES; EXHIBITS; LAND, 2, 3; PARTITION OF ESTATES;
REGISTRATION OF TENURES, &c.

CO-SURETY. *See* PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.**COTTON (Bo.).**

Inspectors of, appointment, duties and power of Bom. Act VII of 1878, ss. 4—8.

Presses, compulsory licensing of, and authorising of marks for
Bom. Act VII of 1878, ss. 5, 9—13, 15—17.

Seizure and confiscation of adulterated or mixed Bom. Act VII of 1878, ss. 6, 7, 14.

Jurisdiction and procedure in, and proof of, offences relating to
Bom. Act VII of 1878, ss. 7, 18—20.

Fee leviable on exportation of Bom. Act VII of 1878, s. 21.

Private rights in, not affected by seizure Bom. Act VII of 1878, s. 22.

COTTON WAREHOUSES. *See* JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES.**COUNCIL OF GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA**

Former "Council in India" to be styled 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 7.

Composition of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 3.

Precedency of, in absence of Governor General in other parts of India
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 6.

in absence of Governor General from meeting 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 7.

Rules for conduct of business of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 8.

May assemble at any place in India 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 9.

See GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; MEMBER OF
COUNCIL.

COUNCIL OF INDIA.

Established	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 7.
Members of, first	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 8.
vacancies in, how filled up	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 9.
	32 & 33 Vic. c. 97, ss. 1—4, 8.
	39 Vic., c. 7.
when by election	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, ss. 9, 23.
rule as to major part of	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 10.
	39 Vic., c. 7.
tenure of office of	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 11.
not to sit in Parliament	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 12.
salaries of, paid out of Indian revenue	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 13.
retiring pensions of	32 & 33 Vic., c. 97, ss. 6, 7.
not personally liable in respect of certain contracts, &c.	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 68.
Duties of	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 19.
May be divided into committees	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 20.
Transaction of business by	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 20.
President and vice-president of	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 21.
Meetings of	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 22.
Procedure at meetings of	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 23.
Orders, &c., to be open to perusal of members of	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 24.

COUNSEL.

Accused entitled to employ barrister, attorney, or pleader as, but not mukhtár or other agent without court's permission

Act X of 1872, s. 186. | Act X of 1875, s. 31.

Act XI of 1874, s. 13. | Act IV of 1877, ss. 37, 130.

Appearance of accused by, in proceedings for taking security for good behaviour in Presidency

Town Act IV of 1877, ss. 218.

Employment of, for prosecution in criminal cases Act X of 1872, s. 59, 60.

Act IV of 1877, s. 129.

See PUBLIC PROSECUTOR.

COUNTERFEIT COIN.

Definition of. *See* COIN.

See also SEARCH WARRANT.

COUNTERFEITING.

Mark used by Warden for denoting weights and measures, penalty for, Act XXXI of 1871, s. 16.

See also PROPERTY MARKS; TRADE MARKS.

COUNTERPART.

Of document, when primary evidence Act I of 1872, s. 62, Explan. 1.

secondary evidence Act I of 1872, s. 63 (4).

Stamp duty on, amount of Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, 7, sch. I, No. 23.

Of license to be executed by excise licensee Act X of 1871, s. 31.

Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 26.

Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 31.

Of lease, landholder entitled to receive, on tender of lease to tenant

(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 28.

(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 10.

suit for, to be dismissed in absence of written evidence of agreement

(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 116.

decree for delivery of, form of, and mode of executing

(O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 122, 123.

See also KABÚLIYAT; LEASE; MUCHALKÁS.

COUNTERSIGNATURE. *See* ENDORSEMENT; WARRANT.**COUNTRY LIQUOR (Bo.).**

Punishment for marking, selling, &c., as foreign or European liquor, Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 46.

COUPONS.

- Pass by delivery 22 & 23 Vic., c. 39, s. 5.
23 & 24 Vic. c., 130, s. 5.

COURSE OF BUSINESS.

- Existence of, when relevant in evidence Act I of 1872, s. 16.
Statement, written or oral, made in, by person, who cannot be called as witness, when relevant
Act I of 1872, s. 32 (2).
Entries in account books regularly kept in, how far relevant Act I of 1872, s. 34.
Presumptions as to following of Act I of 1872, s. 114, Illus. (f).

COURT. *See* COURT OF JUSTICE.**COURT FEES.**

1. Amount of Duty and when Chargeable. | 2. Exemptions. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Amount of Duty and when Chargeable.

- In cases not otherwise specially provided for Act VII of 1870, s. 6, schs. I & II.
In Presidency Small Cause Courts. Act IX of 1850, s. 19, sch.
Act XXVI of 1864, s. 11, sch.
Levy of, from respondent taking objection on appeal Act VII of 1870, s. 16.
from complainant in certain cases Act VII of 1870, s. 18.
On certificate of legal practitioners. *See* PLEADERS AND MUKHTARS; REVENUE AGENTS.
On appeal from order of District Court in regard to custody or guardianship of minor
Act IX of 1861, s. 5.
On petition for appointment of guardian of European British minor Act XIII of 1874, ss. 5, 24.
Leviable in respect of proceedings before Collector or on appeal in inquiry into title to inams
Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 18 (2), 19 (5).
Certain revenue court applications to be treated as plaints for purposes of
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 95.
Payable in Special Court as in High Court Act XVII of 1875, s. 83.
Not affected by Stamp Act Act I of 1879, s. 59.
For processes. *See* PROCESS FEES.
See AMINS; COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (c); HIGH COURT, 2 (b).

2. Exemptions.

- Power of Governor General in Council to reduce or remit Act VII of 1870, s. 35.
See also STAMPS, 1.
General Act VII of 1870, s. 19.
Of copy of refusal to register granted by sub-registrar Act III of 1877, s. 71.
Of copy of order of maintenance furnished to person in whose favour it was made
Act IV of 1877, s. 236.
Of processes and proceedings in court of Superintendent of Tributary Mahals, and in appeals
therefrom Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, ss. 9, 18.
Of appeal from order of Nono of Spiti in criminal case Reg. I of 1873, s. 7.
Of complaint of wrongful seizure of cattle alleged to be diseased Mad. Act II of 1866, s. 16.
Of applications to District Judge to set aside or to execute decrees of village panchayats
Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 11 (6).
Of appeal against assessment of chaukidari tax Act XX of 1856, s. 20.
Of award under the Land Acquisition Act Act X of 1870, s. 57.
Of copy of award of arbitrators in embankment cases Act XXXII of 1855, s. 7 (9).
Of proceedings for resumption of revenue-free lands when originated by Collector
Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 5 (10).
Of copy of final rubakari of Collector furnished to party concerned in proceedings for resumption
of revenue-free grants Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 20.
Of petitions, memoranda of appeal, &c., in proceedings under Oudh Taluqdars Relief Act
Act XXIV of 1870, s. 24.
Of notice of deposit of rent (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 15.
See also COPY; PAUPER SUITS; SONTAL PARGANAS; TRANSLATION.

3. Miscellaneous.

- Method of levying in High Court and Presidency Court of Small Causes

Act VII of 1870, ss. 2—5.

Index.

COURT FEES—*cont.*

3. Miscellaneous—*cont.*

- Levy of, by means of stamps Act VII of 1870, s. 25.
- Documents chargeable with, if unstamped, invalid Act VII of 1870, ss. 6, 28.
- Plaint when to be rejected for insufficiency of Act X of 1877, s. 54 (b), 638.
- Recovery of fine from ministerial officer for filing documents without payment of
Mad. Reg. V of 1831, s. 7.
- Computation of, in certain suits and appeals Act VII of 1870, ss. 7, 8, 17.
- Valuation for purposes of, decision on Act VII of 1870, s. 12.
- Net profits, market value, procedure for ascertainment of Act VII of 1870, s. 9.
- Net profits, market value, means profits, account, procedure on discovery of wrong estimation
of Act VII of 1870, ss. 10, 11.
- Refund of, on certain appeals and reviews Act VII of 1870, ss. 13—15.
- Refund of excess, or levy of deficient, on probates and letters of administration
Act VII of 1870, ss. 19A—19H.
- Act XIII of 1875, s. 6.
- Remission of, on reinstitution of suit in which proceedings have been stayed on application of
defendant Act X of 1877, s. 21.
- Repayment of, paid by complainant Act VII of 1870, s. 31.

COURT FOR RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (a).

COURT-MARTIAL.

- 1. Constitution and Powers.
- 2. Procedure.

- 3. Sentence of.
- 4. Miscellaneous.

1. Constitution and Powers.

- Act to remove doubts as to power of appointing, convening, and confirming sentences of,
7 & 8 Vic., c. 18.
- Appointment, composition, and powers of various kinds of
42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 47—50, 119, 120.
- Act V of 1869, Arts. 3, 4, 72—97, 171—175.
- Special rule regarding composition of, for trial of American or European in Native Army
Act V of 1869, Part I (d), Prov.
- When to be composed of European officers only, Act V of 1869, Part I (d) Prov., & Arts. 96, 97.
- Jurisdiction of, in respect of offences by persons since ceased to be soldiers
42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 151.
- Jurisdiction of, not affected by appointment of Cantonment Magistrate Act III of 1880, s. 34.
- Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 37.
- Military offences punishable with what punishments by 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 4—40.
- Act V of 1869, Arts. 7—71.
- Non-military offences when and subject to what conditions triable by
42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 41, 49, 54 (8), (9).
- Act V of 1869, Arts. 170—175.
- Menial servants of officers, camp-followers and servants, and registered bázarmen triable by,
for certain offences
Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, ss. 2, 4, 8. | (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
- (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.
- Inquiry by, into absence of prisoners of war Act V of 1869, Art. 163.
- Power of governor to suspend, in case of officer or soldier of Indian Forces
42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 172 (2).
- Power to restore officers dismissed or suspended by 51 Geo. III, c. 75, s. 4.
- European, not subject to laws of local legislatures 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 124.

2. Procedure.

- Place of holding, and limitation of time for trials before 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 152—154.
- Act V of 1869, Arts. 98, 99.
- Arrest and confinement of persons accused before 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 45.
- Act V of 1869, Art. 100.
- Challenges by prisoner in respect of members of 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 51.
- Act V of 1869, Art. 107.

COURT-MARTIAL—cont.**2. Procedure—cont.**

- Administration of oath to members, &c., and general rules as to procedure of, and admission of evidence before . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 52, 53, 69, 124—126, 156—158.
Act V of 1869, Arts. 101—129.
- Summoning, swearing, and privilege of witnesses before . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 52, 122.
Act V of 1869, Arts. 111—113, 122, 124, 128.
- Prisoner required as witness before, production of, how obtained . . . Act X of 1875, s. 148 (e).

3. Sentence of.

- General rules as to limit of . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 44, 48 (7), 172 (4).
Act V of 1869, Arts. 3, 4, 130—141.
- Confirmation, revision, and commutation of . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 44 (6), 54, 56.
Act V of 1869, Arts. 142—149.
- When require confirmation of Governor General or Governor . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 54 (8), (9).
- Execution and effect of . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 57—67.
Act V of 1869, Arts. 150—159.
- Pardon and remissions of . . . 42 & 43, Vic., c. 33, s. 56.
Act V of 1869, Arts. 160, 161.

4. Miscellaneous.

- Offences in contempt of, by military or civil offenders how punishable . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 28, 29, 123.
Act V of 1869, Arts. 67—69, 123.
- Procedure when witness refuses to be sworn before . . . Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 4.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
- Summary, special provisions regarding procedure and powers of . . . Act V of 1869, Arts. 90—94, 125—129.
- Right of person tried to copy of proceedings of . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 121.
- Application of Evidence Act to . . . Act I of 1872, s. 1.
- Proceedings before, saved from provision Of Indian Oaths Act . . . Act X of 1873, s. 3.
- See LUNATIC, 6; PREVIOUS ACQUITTAL OR CONVICTION; STATE OFFENCES; VOLUNTEERS.*

COURT OF DIRECTORS.

- May appoint what parts of the territorial acquisitions, revenues, &c., shall be subject to either, and to which of the presidencies . . . 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 1.
- May create one new presidency . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 17.
- May appoint separate Governor for Bengal presidency . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 16.
- May appoint Lieutenant-Governor of Lower Provinces . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 16.
- May authorize Governor General to appoint new Lieutenant-Governor, . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 17.
- With approbation of Board may suspend certain powers of Governor General . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 55.
- May suspend or revoke Councils or reduce number of councillors at subordinate presidencies . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 57.
- To fill up vacancies of Governor General of Fort William, &c. . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 25.
- in Members of Council . . . 24 Geo. III, c. 25, s. 25.
- May make provisional appointments . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 27.
- May remove or recall officers or servants . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 61.
- 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 36.
- 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 75.
- May not compound or discharge sentences against servants of Company, 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 35.
- May exhibit informations in King's Bench against persons guilty of extortion . . . 24 Geo. III, c. 25, s. 64.
- May restore military officers dismissed by Court-martial . . . 51 Geo. III, c. 75, s. 4.
- To sanction order prescribing limits of Presidency Towns . . . 55 Geo. III, c. 84, s. 1.
- To make regulations for patronage in India . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 78.
- To sanction laws empowering certain courts to sentence natural-born European subjects to death . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 46.
- May sanction loans to Native Princes . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, ss. 28, 29.
- Not to stay actions without approbation of Board . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 68.
- Powers and duties of, to be exercised and performed by Secretary of State . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 3.

COURT OF DIRECTORS—cont.

- Orders of, given before 2nd September 1858, to be deemed orders under Act for better government of India 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 59.
 Cesser of functions and powers of 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 60.
 Provisions as to, construed as referring to Secretary of State in Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 64.

See DIRECTORS; RECALL; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA; VACANCIES.

COURT OF JUSTICE.

- Power to legislate for 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
 Contempt of authority of Act XLV of 1860, ss. 172—190.
 Property deposited in, how attached Act X of 1877, s. 272.
 Non-liability of Government for errors of Ben. Reg. XI of 1822, s. 38.
 (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.

Enforcement of performance of duty by. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, 2.

See also AFFIDAVIT; CIVIL COURT; CRIMINAL COURT; FOREIGN LAW; HAZARA DISTRICT; HIGH COURTS; JUDICIAL OFFICER; QUEEN'S BENCH; SUPREME COURT.

COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS (Bo.).

- Abolition of Act IV of 1877, s. 8.
 Powers of, to be exercised by Presidency Magistrates Act IV of 1877, s. 8.
 to hear appeals, under municipal law, to be exercised by Chief Presidency Magistrate Act IV of 1877, s. 9.

COURT OF PROPRIETORS.

- Powers and duties of, to be exercised and performed by Secretary of State 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 3.
 Cesser of functions of 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 60.
 Provisions as to, to be construed as referring to Secretary of State in Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 64.

See GENERAL COURT.

COURT OF RECORD.

- Presidency Court of Small Causes is Act IX of 1850, s. 6.
 Supreme court of Fort William to be 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 13.

COURT OF REQUESTS.

- Established at Madras, Bombay, and Fort William Charter, 8th January 1753.
 Jurisdiction, powers and practice of, defined. Proclamation (Fort William), 18th March 1802.
 Constitution and powers of military. *See* EXECUTION OF DECREE, 2 (b); MILITARY COURTS OF REQUESTS.
 Presidency Court of Small Causes is Act IX of 1850, s. 6.
 Execution by, of decrees passed by civil courts in Twenty-four Parganas, Act XXVII of 1839.

COURT OF SESSION.

1. Constitution. | 2. Jurisdiction. | 3. Procedure.

1. Constitution.

- Judge of, to be termed Sessions Judge Act X of 1872, s. 16.
 Additional, Joint and Assistant Judges, appointment of Act X of 1872, ss. 17, 18.
 Officers of, disqualified from serving as jurors or assessors Act X of 1872, s. 405.
 Act X of 1875, s. 54 (a).
 Magistrates not generally subordinate to Act X of 1872, s. 37.
 Recorder of Rangoon to exercise powers of, within what limits Act XVII of 1875, s. 60.
 For cantonment in Native State or non-regulation province, power to declare authority to exercise powers of Act XXII of 1864, s. 43.
 In Sindh. *See* DISTRICT COURT (Sindh).
 Appeal to High Court from conviction of European British subject by, Act X of 1872, s. 80.
See SESSIONS JUDGE.

2. Jurisdiction.**(a) General.**

- Local, termed Sessions Division Act X of 1872, ss. 12—15.

2. Jurisdiction—cont.

(a) *General*—cont.

(a) *General*—cont.

Local, power of Local Government to alter	Act X of 1872, s. 13.
In regard to trial of offences and passing sentences	Act X of 1872, ss. 7, 15.
Over offences under Indian Companies Act	Act X of 1866, s. 225.
In cases under Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act	Act XV of 1865, s. 46.
Powers of Assistant, Joint and Additional Sessions Judges	Act X of 1872, ss. 17, 18.
Additional Sessions Judges, powers of, in relation to trial of European British subjects	

Assistant Sessions Judges, of not less than three years' standing, powers of European British subjects	Act X of 1872, s. 76. of, in relation to trial Act X of 1872, s. 76.
--	--

Limits of jurisdiction of, in regard to trial and sentence of European British subject Act X of 1872, ss. 72, 75, 76.

(b) Original.

In regard only to persons committed for trial by magistrate or civil court
Act X of 1872, ss. 231, 474.
Act XI of 1874, s. 18.

concerned in offences in contempt of its own authority
Act X of 1872, ss. 435, 472.

To try cases committed by magistrates in sessions division	Act XI of 1874, s. 18.
Power of Local Government to direct trial by, of cases committed by sessions division	Act X of 1872, s. 63.
	Magistrate in another sessions division
	Act X of 1872, s. 63.

Commitment of European British subject when to be made to . Act X of 1872, ss. 75, 77.
In case of certain contempts on commitment made by itself or by civil court

	Act X of 1872, ss. 472, 474.
Acceptance by, of unauthorised commitment	Act X of 1872, s. 33.

Power of, to send youthful offender to reformatory school Act V of 1876, s. 7.
to transfer case against European British subject to High Court Act X of 1872, s. 76.

See SESSIONS CASE.

(c) *Appellate.*

In regard to convictions by magistrates of the 1st class	Act X of 1872, s. 269.
of European British subjects by magistrate	Act X of 1872, s. 79.
by Deputy Commissioners invested with extraordinary powers	Act X of 1872, s. 270.
by Assistant Sessions Judges	Act X of 1872, s. 270.
for contempt by Court of Small Causes	Act X of 1872, s. 268.

(d) *Revisional.*

Confirmation by, of certain sentences of Deputy Commissioners, invested with extraordinary powers Act X of 1872, s. 36.

Assistant Sessions Judge . Act XI of 1874, s. 3.
Act X of 1872, s. 18.
Act XI of 1874, s. 3.

Power to order further inquiry on proceedings for confirmation of sentence of Assistant Sessions
Judge Act XI of 1874, s. 3

Power of, to call for and examine records of magisterial courts . . . Act X of 1872, s. 295

*** Powers of, to report irregularities and defects in proceedings of lower courts to High Court**
Act X of 1872, s. 206

as to revision of proceedings of lower courts. See REVISION.
to direct tender of pardon to accused Act X of 1872, s. 348

to direct tender of pardon to accused	Act X of 1872, s. 348
to withdraw pardon	Act X of 1872, s. 349

in regard to taking bail, or reducing bail taken by magistrate, Act X of 1872, s. 300

to order restoration of property forfeited for absconding of accused

Act X of 1872, s. 173

to direct recovery of penalty on forfeiture of bail-bonds . Act X of 1872, s. 398

to release person imprisoned on default of furnishing security for good behaviour

Act X of 1872, s. 512

COURT OF SESSION—cont.

2. Jurisdiction—cont.

(e) *Miscellaneous.*

- Judge of, powers of, in regard to formation and revision of list of jurors and assessors Act X of 1872, ss. 400—403.
- Power of, to excuse attendance of jurors and assessors, and to punish for non-attendance Act X of 1872, ss. 411—414.
- Security for keeping the peace, on conviction when and for what period demandable by Act X of 1872, ss. 489, 490.
- on information, period of, extendible by order of Act X of 1872, s. 499.
- Power of, to authorise demand of security for good behaviour for period not exceeding three years Act X of 1872, ss. 506—508.

3. Procedure.

- Trials may be held any where within district Ben. Act V of 1869.
- to be by jury, or with assessors Act X of 1872, ss. 232—234.
- to be conducted by Government Prosecutor Act X of 1872, s. 235.
- of European British subject Act X of 1872, ss. 78, 87.
- of Europeans or Americans charged jointly with persons of another race Act X of 1872, s. 242.
- of accused appearing lunatic. *See* LUNATIC, 5.
- Conviction of accused on plea of guilty Act X of 1872, s. 237.
- Defence how conducted Act X of 1872, ss. 251, 252.
- Examination of witnesses and accused Act X of 1872, ss. 247, 250.
- Act XI of 1874, s. 19.
- Witnesses, attendance of, how procured Act X of 1872, ss. 200, 358—360.
- right of accused to examine, in attendance Act X of 1872, s. 363.
- summon, not named in list given in at inquiry Act X of 1872, ss. 363, 448.
- manner of recording evidence of. *See* EVIDENCE, 2 (b).
- evidence of, given before committing magistrate how far relevant Act X of 1872, s. 249.
- Examination of accused before committing magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1872, s. 248.
- Jury and assessors, method of summoning Act X of 1872, ss. 407—410.
- See also* JURORS AND ASSESSORS.
- how selected Act X of 1872, ss. 239—246.
- successively same Act X of 1872, s. 265.
- view by Act X of 1872, s. 253.
- procedure on absence of Act X of 1872, ss. 254, 259.
- examination of, as witnesses Act X of 1872, s. 258.
- Opinion of assessors to be recorded, but decision with judge Act X of 1872, ss. 255, 261, 262.
- Verdict of jury, delivery of and judgment in accordance with Act X of 1872, s. 263.
- procedure of judge on disagreement with Act X of 1872, ss. 263, 464.
- Act XI of 1874, s. 21.
- Duty of judge to charge jury and sum up evidence Act X of 1872, s. 255.
- as to decision of certain questions Act X of 1872, s. 256.
- Postponement and adjournment Act X of 1872, ss. 264, 448.
- Withdrawal or suspension of charge, when allowed Act X of 1872, s. 459.
- Execution of sentences Act X of 1872, ss. 301, 302, 307.
- Power of, to issue commission for examination of witnesses in criminal case before itself or magistrate Act X of 1872, s. 330.
- Procedure of, in order to get person bound for good behaviour Act X of 1872, s. 504.
- Copy of sentence, and special intimation to be given by, to person sentenced to death Act X of 1872, s. 271A.
- Act XI of 1874, s. 22.
- Reference of sentence of death, for confirmation of High Court Act X of 1872, s. 287.
- To execute orders of High Court in cases referred for confirmation Act X of 1872, s. 301.
- To send copy of finding and sentence to Magistrate of District Act X of 1872, s. 302.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

1. General.

2. Presidency.

3. Mufassal.

1. General.

- Judge of, for five years, eligible for High Court 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 2.
 eligible for judge of Court of Survey Act VII of 1880, s. 14.
 Jurisdiction of, in suits by seamen for wages Act I of 1859, s. 57.
 in respect of suits against European military officers, 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 144.
 Declaratory decree as to validity of objection to marriage of persons not professing certain
 specified religions, suit for, not within jurisdiction of Act III of 1872, s. 7.
 Ousts jurisdiction of Military Courts of Requests 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 141, 144.

2. Presidency.

(a) Constitution.

- Establishment of, and districts for Act IX of 1850, ss. 4, 5.
 Judges, appointment, qualification and number of Act IX of 1850, s. 8.
 removal of Act XXVI of 1864 ss. 12, 14.
 prohibition against practising, as advocate or vakil or trading Act IX of 1850, s. 10.
 First judge, barrister judge to be styled Act XXVI of 1864, s. 14.
 Distribution of suits to be made by Act XXVI of 1864, s. 14.
 Chief clerk, duties of, as regards distress and sale for arrears of rent
 Act I of 1875, ss. 14, 18, 20.
 Clerks and Bailiffs, appointment and duties of, and prohibition against acting as attorney or
 vakil or trading Act IX of 1850, ss. 13—18, 74.
 protection and punishment of Act IX of 1850, ss. 84—87, 95.
 suits against Act IX of 1850, ss. 100, 102.
 Bailiffs and Appraisers, appointment of, and security to be given by Act I of 1875, ss. 4, 5.
 to be deemed public servants under Indian Penal Code
 powers of, in executing distress warrant Act I of 1875, s. 5.
 Act I of 1875, ss. 8—12, 17, 18.

(b) Jurisdiction.

- Territorial Act IX of 1850, s. 5.
 Personal Act IX of 1850, s. 28.
 Act XXVI of 1864, s. 2.
 Nature and value of suits cognisable by Act IX of 1850, s. 25.
 Act XXVI of 1864, s. 2.
 Value extendible by consent of parties Act XXVI of 1864, s. 3.
 Matters excluded from Act IX of 1850, s. 25.
 In case of partnership account Act IX of 1850, s. 32.
 matters testamentary and intestate Act IX of 1850, ss. 32, 33.
 certain suits by minors Act IX of 1850, s. 31.
 recovery of small tenements and ejectment Act IX of 1850, ss. 91—98.
 Act XXVI of 1864, s. 5.
 To issue distress warrant for recovery of arrears of rent Act I of 1875, ss. 6, 7.
 To determine damages, expenses, &c., claimable under Calcutta Municipal Act
 Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 353—356.
 title to proceeds of huts pulled down and sold by Corporation
 Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 283.
 As to appeal from assessment of municipal taxation in Calcutta
 Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 114—117, 119.
 Exemptions from arrest or imprisonment by process of, Act IX of 1850, s. 35.
 Subordinate to High Court for purposes of Prisoners' Testimony Act Act XV of 1869, s. 2.
 Concurrent jurisdiction of High Court subject to certain conditions
 Act IX of 1850, ss. 100, 101.
 Act XXVI of 1864, ss. 9, 10.
 Removal of proceedings in, to High Court Act IX of 1850, s. 54.

(c) Procedure.

- Finality of proceedings in Act IX of 1850, s. 53.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES—*cont.*2. Presidency—*cont.*(c) *Procedure*—*cont.*

Process of, proceedings and practice in

Act IX of 1850, ss. 26, 27, 29, 30, 34—82, 92—97, 99, 103—110.

Act XXVI of 1864, s. 6.

Summary procedure of, in suits on negotiable instruments . . . Act X of 1877, s. 538 (o).

as to distress and sale for arrears of rent . . . Act I of 1875, ss. 6—21.

See also LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Code of Civil Procedure, how far extends to proceedings in . . . Act X of 1877, s. 8.

Act XXVI of 1864, s. 15.

power to extend wholly or partially to, except as far as relates to

appeals and reviews . . . Act X of 1877, s. 8.

Rules of practice to be framed and forms prescribed by judges, subject to approval of High Court

Act IX of 1850, s. 41.

Questions when to be reserved for opinion of High Court . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 55.

Act XXVI of 1864, s. 7.

Security when to be taken on reference to the High Court . . . Act XXVI of 1864, s. 8.

Fees payable in, amount of, return and remission of, and power to reduce

Act IX of 1850, ss. 19—21, sch.

Act XXVI of 1864, s. 11, sch.

Act I of 1875, ss. 19, 20, sch. 1 (e).

Court-fees leviable in, to be collected by stamps . . . Act VII of 1870, ss. 3, 25.

disputes as to amount, to be settled by clerk of court

Act VII of 1870, s. 5.

Fees to barristers and attorneys in suits in . . . Act XXVI of 1864, s. 13.

Decrees of, when and how executable by other courts . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 78.

Order for committal to prison by, execution of . . . Act V of 1871, s. 5.

Delivery to Superintendent of prisons of persons arrested under warrant issued by, pending next

sitting of court . . . Act V of 1871, s. 14.

What decrees of Mufassal courts executable by . . . Act X of 1877, s. 223.

Act XII of 1879, s. 25.

Processes issued by Mufassal courts to be served by . . . Act X of 1877, s. 86.

3. Mufassal.

(a) *Constitution.*

Establishment and abolition of and districts for . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 3.

Judges, appointment and powers of . . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 13, 14.

special or limited investiture, with powers of . . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 15—17.

investiture of, with powers of principal *sadr amín*, or magistrate, or with jurisdiction

under Act X of 1859 . . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 51, 52.

prohibition against practising as barrister, attorney, *vakil* or pleader within limits of

jurisdiction . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 17.

Principal court, appointment and powers of judge of . . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 29—33.

Judge of Maulmain to have powers of . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 12 (d).

Investiture of ordinary courts with power of

(M.) Act III of 1873, s. 28.

(Be., N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 29.

(O.) Act XIII of 1879, s. 24.

(Bo.) Act XIV of 1869, s. 28.

(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 14, 94.

(Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, ss. 11, 12.

(Aden) Act II of 1864, s. 14.

Registrar, appointment, duties and powers of . . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 35—39, 43.

investiture of, with limited powers of judge of Court of Small Causes

Act XI of 1865, ss. 40, 41.

Clerk of court, appointment and duties of . . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 44, 45.

Ministerial officers of, appointment, suspension and punishment of

(P.) Act XVII of 1877, ss. 35, 36.

See CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE; NUGIEBI HILLS; RANGOON.(b) *Jurisdiction.*

Territorial . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 3.

Nature and value of suits cognizable by . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 6.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES—*cont.*3. Mufassal—*cont.*(b) *Jurisdiction*—*cont.*

- Value extendible by Local Government Act XI of 1865, s. 7.
 (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 15.
 Jurisdiction of, to determine damages and expenses in connection with Calcutta municipal works
 beyond limits of town Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 374.
 as to rent suits barred Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 104.
 Not to entertain suit against Government or public officer . . (Bo.) Act XIV of 1869, s. 32.
 Act X of 1876, s. 15.
 Exclusive, as to suits within cognizance Act XI of 1865, s. 12.
 Act XVII of 1875, s. 12, Prov.
 Power to modify in Dekkhan Act XVII of 1879, s. 6.
 Subject to general control of High Court Act XI of 1865, ss. 4, 46.
 (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 12 (f).
 High Court for, in Burma Act XVII of 1875, s. 52.
 Subordination of, to High Court and District Court for certain purposes, Act X of 1877, s. 3.
 to District Court for certain purposes of Court Fees Act Act VII of 1870, s. 22.
 to courts of Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner in Panjab
 (P.) Act XVII of 1877, ss. 30, 33.
 Excluded from jurisdiction of Commissioner in British Burma Act XVII of 1875, s. 12 (e).
 Bound to furnish records, returns, &c., called for by High Court or Local Government
 Act XI of 1865, s. 53.

See IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, 3; RANGOON.

(c) *Procedure*.

- Place where court to be held Act XI of 1865, s. 5.
 Power to fix times and dates of circuits and sittings Act XI of 1865, s. 14.
 Process of, proceedings and practice in Act XI of 1865, ss. 18, 19, 21.
 Judgment of, what to contain Act X of 1877, s. 203.
 Summons always to be issued by, for final disposal of suit . . Act XI of 1865, s. 18.
 Act X of 1877, s. 68.
 Order for attendance of prisoner as witness in, countersignature of by District Court
 Act XV of 1869, s. 5.
 Code of Civil Procedure, how far extends to Act X of 1877, s. 5 sch. II.
 Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 5, 100.
 Registrar of, empowered to state special case for judge, and procedure thereon
 Act X of 1877, s. 646.
 Execution of decree, by sale of immoveable property, how obtained . Act XI of 1865, s. 20.
 Court fee on application to, in suits under Rs. 50 in value
 Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (a).
 Finality of proceedings in, with power to grant new trial . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 21.
 (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 33.
 Appeal to Court of Session, from conviction for contempt of court by Act X of 1872, s. 268.
 Procedure and powers of court trying suit transferred from . . . Act X of 1877, s. 25.
 Act XVII of 1877, s. 33.
 How far affected by Bengal Civil Courts Act Act VI of 1871, s. 1.

See SPECIAL CASE.

COURT OF SURVEY. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (c).

COURT OF WAKILS, RAJPUTANA.

- Fine, blood-money, or compensation awarded against British Government by, how recovered
 Reg. III of 1877, s. 27.

COURT OF WARDS.

- Jurisdiction of, not affected by powers of civil court in regard to custody and guardianship of
 minors Act IX of 1861, s. 7.
 Procedure on cessation of disqualification of one out of several proprietors of estate under
 management of. *See* MINORS (Be., &c.).
 Payment into, of legacy immediately payable to minor under its charge, Act X of 1865, s. 308.
 Collector on behalf of, may apply for inquiry into lunacy of person possessed of property in the
 mufassal Act XXXV of 1858, s. 3.
 Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 31.

COURT OF WARDS—cont.

- When must be authorised to take charge of estate of lunatic . . . Act XXXV of 1858, s. 9.
 When may assume charge of property of lunatic subject to jurisdiction of High Court . . . Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 24
 Not to appoint guardian of person of such lunatic . . . Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 24
 When must be appointed curator in cases of succession . . . Act XIX of 1841, s. 16
 When may apply for relief in cases of wrongful possession on succession . . . Act XIX of 1841, s. 2.
 Managers of, to have powers of proprietors as to resumption of revenue-free grants . . . Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 10.
 Guardian or manager of, saved from general rules respecting suits by or against minors and lunatics . . . Act X of 1877, s. 464.
 Managers of. *See* INFORMATION; NATIVE OFFICER; TRADE LICENSES.

COURT OF WARDS (M.).

- Board of revenue constituted . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 2
 Appeal from orders of, to High Court, when allowed . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 24, (4).
 Powers of, extend only to property paying revenue . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 2.
 sanction of Government required to exercise of . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 2.
 Power of, to assume charge of estates at any time during minority . . . Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 2, (2).
 Procedure in order to taking charge of estates of females and minors . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 3, 4, 6, 7.
 of lunatics. *See* COURT OF WARDS.
 Powers and duties of Collectors as agents for . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 3, 6, 8, 12, 14, 16—18, 21, 22.
 Act XXI of 1855, ss. 1—9.
 Appeal from orders of Collector to, when allowed . . . Act XXI of 1855, s. 10.
 Managers of estates, appointment of, security to be furnished by, and duties and powers of . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 8—15.
 to have power to proceed summarily for recovery of arrears of rent . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 85.
 duties and liabilities of, in reference to salt law. *See* SALT (M.).
 Guardians, appointment and removal of, security to be given by, remuneration and duties of . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 18—23.
 Act XXI of 1855, ss. 5—7.
 Collectors, managers and guardians, liable for fraud or other misconduct . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 6, 24, 26, 27.
 Wards, lands of, not answerable for payment of revenue . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 14.
 payment of debts of . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 17.
 to be sued only through guardian . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 23.
 not to adopt without consent of Court . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 25.
 Minor wards, education of, and of brothers of . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 21 (9), (10).
 Act XXI of 1855, ss. 1—8.
 abatement of marriage of, and of brothers and sisters of, without sanction, how punishable . . . Act XXI of 1855, s. 9.
 Estates under, leases and transfers of, subject to sanction . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 15.

COURT OF WARDS (Be.).

- Board of revenue to be . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 5.
 Commissioners of revenue to have powers of . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1829, ss. 4, 6.
 Powers of, to make rules and control of, by Lieutenant-Governor . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 69, 70.
 Collector and Commissioner to be agent for . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 8 (7).
 Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 15.
 Orders of Collector and Commissioner under powers of, subject to what appeal and revision . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 67, 68.
 Power of Collector for taking possession of property and custody of person of disqualified proprietor or ward . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 29, 30, 36, 37, 57, 64.
 Jurisdiction of High Court as to lunatics and minors not affected . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 4.
 Disqualified proprietors, definition of . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 6.
 powers for assumption of, or withdrawal from charge of . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 6—13, 35, 65.

COURT OF WARDS (Be.)—cont.

- Disqualified proprietors, ascertainment of disqualification of . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 27—34, 66.
- Wards, powers in respect of management and guardianship of . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 14—22.
- incompetent to create charge on estate, or to adopt, . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 60—62.
- suits by and against, in whose name, and by what authority brought . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 51, 52, 55, 56.
- costs of process in . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 53, 54.
- Estates under, application of proceeds of . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 19, 48—50, 53.
- exempt from sale for arrears of revenue . . . Ben. Reg. I of 1793, s. 8 (5).
- . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 23.
- . . . Act XI of 1859, s. 17.
- arrears of rent due on, how recovered . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 63.
- patwáris for, to be appointed by Collector . . . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 10.
- Managers and guardians, appointment, powers, duties and remuneration of, and security to be given by . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 20, 39—45.
- Collectors when to be . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 38.
- sums, accounts and property, how recoverable from . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 46, 47, 58, 64.
- to have powers of landholders for distraining for rent . . . Act X of 1859, s. 114.
- . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 70.
- Penalties for disobedience of orders of . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 57—59.

COURT OF WARDS (N.).

- Board of Revenue to have powers of, in reference to person and property of disqualified proprietors, &c. . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 193, 194.
- . . . Act VIII of 1879, ss. 18, 19.
- Civil Court not to exercise jurisdiction in matters within jurisdiction of . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (k).
- Powers of, as to assumption of charge, and release of estates, . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 195—198.
- . . . Act VIII of 1879, s. 20.
- Dispute as to right to superintendence of, to be disposed of by Local Government . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 198.
- Powers of, as to appointment of guardians, maintenance of wards, education of minor wards, and management of property . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 199, 200, 203.
- . . . Act VIII of 1879, ss. 21, 22.
- may be exercised through Collector . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 204.
- Estates under, not liable to annulment of settlement or sale for arrears of revenue . . . Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, s. 5 (5).
- . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 158, 166, prov. (a).
- appointment of patwáris for . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 26.
- Wards, in whose name to sue and be sued in Civil and Revenue Courts . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 205, 205A.
- . . . Act VIII of 1879, ss. 23, 24.
- incapable of creating charge on property . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 205B.
- . . . Act VIII of 1879, ss. 23, 24.
- Managers, appointment, remuneration, powers, duties and liabilities of . . . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 199, 201, 202, 205A, 206.
- . . . Act VIII of 1879, s. 24.
- to have powers of landholders for distraining for rent, . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 59.
- Appointment of guardians for disqualified heirs by will of proprietors to be subject to confirmation of . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 199.
- Entitled to purchase estates at sale for arrears . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 172.
- . . . Act VIII of 1879, s. 16.

COURT OF WARDS (P.).

- Deputy Commissioners to have powers of, in respect of person and property of disqualified proprietors . . . Act IV of 1872, ss. 34, 35.
- . . . Act XII of 1878, s. 3.
- Subject to control of Commissioner and Financial Commissioner . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 34.
- Powers of, as to assumption of charge of estates . . . Act IV of 1872, ss. 35—37.
- . . . Act XII of 1878, s. 3.

COURT OF WARDS (P.)—cont.

- Powers of, as to care and education of wards and management of property Act IV of 1872, s. 38.
 Wards incapable of creating charge on property save with sanction of, Act IV of 1872, s. 38.
 Act XII of 1878, s. 4.
 Estates under, not liable to be sold for arrears of revenue Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 56.

COURT OF WARDS (O.).

- Deputy Commissioners to have powers of, in reference to person and property of disqualified proprietors Act XVII of 1876, ss. 161, 162.
 Subject to control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner Act XVII of 1876, s. 161.
 Powers of, as to assumption of charge and release of estates, Act XVII of 1876, ss. 163—165.
 . . . as to care and education of wards and management of property Act XVII of 1876, ss. 166—169, 172.
 Estates under, exempt from attachment in execution of decree Act XVII of 1876, s. 174.
 . . . not liable to annulment of settlement or sale for arrears of revenue Act XVII of 1876, ss. 124, 132, prov. (b).
 . . . appointment of patwáris for Act XVII of 1876, s. 206.
 Wards, in whose name to sue and to be sued Act XVII of 1876, ss. 175, 176.
 . . . incapable of creating charge on property Act XVII of 1876, s. 173.
 Managers, appointment, remuneration, powers, duties and liabilities of Act XVII of 1876, ss. 167, 170, 171, 177.
 . . . to have powers of landholders for distraining for rent Act XIX of 1868, s. 49.
 Guardians for disqualified heirs appointed by will of proprietors liable to be removed by Act XVII of 1876, s. 168.

COURT OF WARDS (Aj.).

- Collector to have powers of, in reference to person and property of disqualified proprietors Reg. II of 1877, ss. 101, 102.
 Subject to control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner Reg. II of 1877, s. 101.
 Powers of, as to assumption of charge of estates Reg. II. of 1877, ss. 103, 104.
 Rent payable to, how recoverable Reg. II of 1877, s. 105.

COVENANT.

- In leases, grantees of reversions to have advantage of 32 Hen. VIII, c. 34.

COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE.

- Limitation of number of writers 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 59.
 Regulations as to periods of service required for certain amounts of salary 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 57, 58.
 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 82.
 Restoration of servants 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 85.
 Rank and precedence 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 85, 86.
 Allowances paid to representatives 7 Geo. IV, c. 56, s. 3.
 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
 Payment in cases of sickness 7 Wm. IV & 1 Vic., c. 47, ss. 1—3.
 Furlough Regulations extendible 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 32.
 Retiring and invalid pensions of members of 37 Vic., c. 12.
 Act to amend law concerning 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
 Offices reserved for 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
 Collectors to be of Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 2.
 Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 3.
 Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (1).
 Opium Agent to be of Act XIII of 1857, s. 3.
 Power to appoint Natives without examination to offices hitherto reserved for 33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, s. 6.

See LOAN.

COWARDICE. *See* MILITARY OFFENCES.

COW-HOUSE. *See* OUT-HOUSE.

COW-POX. *See* INOCULATION.

CREDIT.

Of witnesses, impeaching. *See* WITNESSES, 3 (a).

See also LETTER OF CREDIT.

CREDITOR.

Conveyances to defraud 13 Eliz., c. 5.
Insurance by husband for benefit of wife and children not subject to control of, except in case of fraud Act III of 1874, s. 6.
Title of, to grant of administration with will annexed Act X of 1865, s. 198.
in case of intestacy. Act X of 1865, s. 206.
subordinated to title of Administrator General Act II of 1874, s. 15.

Grant of certificate of administration by Administrator General to Act II of 1874, s. 37.
Administering, not entitled to claim property of military estates from Secretary of State 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 25.

Right of, to apply for direction to Administrator General to administer estate of Hindu, Muhammadan or Buddhist Act II of 1874, s. 17.

Preferential order of payment to, from estate of deceased debtor, Act X of 1865, ss. 279—284.

Distribution of assets of deceased debtor to. *See* ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 2 (a); PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE 2 (a) (d).

Right of, to follow assets of deceased debtor into the hands of legatees, &c. Act X of 1865, s. 320.
Act II of 1874, s. 28.

Legacy to, effect of Act X of 1865, s. 164.

Of registered company, priority of, as against member of company Act X of 1866, s. 37.
provisions for protection of Act X of 1866, ss. 38—48.

102, 104, 106, 112, 149 (1) (10), 151—153, 161, 163, 165.
power of Court to exclude when not proving within certain time Act X of 1866, s. 128.

Of partnership. *See* PARTNERSHIP, 2.

See also ADMINISTRATION; COMPOSITION DEED; INSOLVENCY, 1; INSOLVENT DEBTOR; LEGACY; LETTER OF LICENSE; LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS LOANS; TALUQDARS AND GRANTEES (O).

CRIMES.

Committed out of empire, persons charged with, may be sent for trial to India, 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s. 4.
28 & 29 Vic., c. 116, s. 1.

Power to try in British Colony persons charged with' 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s. 4.
28 & 29 Vic., c. 116, s. 1.

Committed on board British ships 18 & 19 Vic., c. 91, s. 21.
See OFFENCES.

CRIMINAL ACT.

Liability of Principal for Agent's. *See* PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 4, 5.

CRIMINAL BREACH OF TRUST.

Definition of Act XLV of 1860, s. 405.

Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 406—409.

By soldier, in respect of Government or Regimental property, punishable as military offence 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 17, 18 (4).
Act V of 1869, Arts. 54, 61.

In respect of property of Registered Society by member Act XXI of 1860, s. 11.

Place of enquiry or trial for Act X of 1872, s. 67 illus. (e).
Act IV of 1877, s. 22.

Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State Act V of 1871, s. 19.

Property acquired by. *See* STOLEN PROPERTY.

See also MALVERSATION; NATIVE OFFICERS (Be.).

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION.

Suit for, abolished Act IV of 1869, s. 61.

CRIMINAL COURT.

Definition of Act X of 1872, s. 4.

Index.

CRIMINAL COURT—*cont.*

- To be open and public Act X of 1872, s. 187.
 Act X of 1875, s. 150.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 132.
- Power to prevent access to, in particular case Act X of 1872, s. 187.
 Act X of 1875, s. 150.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 132.
- Constitution and powers of Act X of 1872, ss. 5—56.
See COURT OF SESSION; HIGH COURT; MAGISTRATE; PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE.
- What offences respectively triable by Act X of 1872, s. 2, sch. IV.
 Act XI of 1874, s. 1.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II.
- Jurisdiction of, as to trial of non-military offences by soldiers 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 41.
 Act V of 1869, Art. 170.
- Exemption from jurisdiction of. *See MANDVÍ; PRIVILEGED PERSONS.*
- Not affected by rules of Civil Procedure as to appeal to Queen in Council, Act X of 1877, s. 616.
- Private persons not entitled to prosecute or employ counsel without permission of
 Act X of 1872, s. 59. | Act IV of 1877, s. 129.
 Act XI of 1874, s. 8. | Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 8, 9.
- Power of, to summon witness at any stage of proceedings, or examine any person present
 Act X of 1872, s. 351.
 Act X of 1875, s. 80.
 Act IV of 1877, ss. 85, 134.
- to procure attendance of accused or witness, confined in jail
 Act XV of 1869, ss. 3, 6—11.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 139.
- See also WITNESSES.*
- to detain any person in attendance appearing to be offender, Act X of 1872, s. 104.
- to examine accused. *See ACCUSED, 2.*
- to call for and inspect police case diary Act X of 1872, s. 126.
- to award compensation to injured party Act X of 1872, s. 308.
 Act X of 1875, s. 106.
 Act IV 1877, s. 186.
- Irregularities of, as to place of trial not fatal unless to prejudice of accused or prosecution
 Act X of 1872, s. 70.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 24.
- Court-fee on application to, for copy. *See COPY.*
 containing complaint of offence. *See COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE.*
 not specially provided for, Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (b).
- Not bound to impound instruments not duly stamped, except in possession and maintenance
 cases Act I of 1879, s. 33.
- Instruments not duly stamped receivable in evidence in, except in maintenance and possession
 cases Act I of 1879, s. 34.
- Errors of. *See COURT OF JUSTICE.*
- Contempt of. *See CONTEMPT OF COURT.*
- Highest appellate or revisional. *See CHIEF COURT; HIGH COURT.*
- Record of evidence in. *See EVIDENCE, 2.*
- Records of. *See JUDICIAL RECORDS; RECORDS.*
- At Aden. *See ADEN.*
- See also MUKHTARNÁMA.*

CRIMINAL FORCE.

- Definition of Act XLV of 1860, ss. 349, 350.
- Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 352—358.
- Power of Criminal Court to restore possession of immoveable property to person ousted by
 Act X of 1872, s. 534.
 Act X of 1875, s. 142.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 233.

See also ASSAULT; DISPUTED POSSESSION.

CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION.

- Definition of Act XLV of 1860, s. 503.

CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION—cont.

- Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 506, 507.
 Triable summarily Act X of 1872, s. 222 (10).
 Act XI of 1874, s. 17.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

- Of Supreme Court at Fort William 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 13, 14.
 Charter, 26th March 1774, s. 19.
 Of Recorders' Courts at Madras and Bombay 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 11.
*See ADMIRALTY; BRITISH SUBJECTS; CAPE OF GOOD HOPE; EUROPEAN BRITISH
 SUBJECTS; JUDICIAL OFFICERS; SUPREME COURTS.*

CRIMINAL JUSTICE.

- Act for improving administration of 9 Geo. IV, c. 74.

CRIMINAL LAW.

- Right to alter Muhammadan, recognized 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 7.
See BRITISH SUBJECTS; COMMISSION, I; SEA.

CRIMINAL LUNATICS. *See LUNATICS, 5.***CRIMINAL MISAPPROPRIATION.**

- Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 403, 404.
 Place of enquiry or trial for offence of Act X of 1872, s. 67 *illus. (e)*.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 22.
 Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State . Act V of 1871, s. 19.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

- Code of, for Courts in the Mufassal Act X of 1872.
 Of High Courts established by Royal Charter and Chief Court, Panjáb . . Act X of 1875.
See also HIGH COURT, 2.
 Of Presidency Magistrates Act IV of 1877.
See PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES.
 In miscellaneous cases Act X of 1872, s. 539.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 237.
 Saving of, provided by local or special law Act X of 1872, s. 2.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 3.
 Special rules of. *See MURDEROUS OUTRAGES; PANJAB FRONTIER; SINDH FRONTIER; SPLIT.*
 In Scheduled Districts. *See SCHEDULED DISTRICTS.*
See also CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

CRIMINAL TRESPASS.

- Definition of, and punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 441, 447.
 Triable summarily by Bench of 2nd or 3rd class Act X of 1872, s. 225.
 Unauthorized distress for rent, punishable as Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 99.
 Act X of 1859, s. 143.
 Act XVIII of 1873, s. 87.
 Forcing way through gates of Madras Tramway, punishable as . . Mad. Act V of 1863, s. 12.
 Plying of private ferry within prohibited distance of public ferry, punishable as
 Ben. Act I of 1866, s. 5.

CRIMINAL TRIAL.

- In British India to be held before what Courts Act X of 1872, s. 7.
 What proceedings included in Act X of 1872, s. 4.
 Injunction not issuable by Civil Court to stay Act I of 1877, s. 56 (e).

CRIMINAL TRIBES (Be., N., P., O.).

- Extension of Act relating to, to Bengal Act VII of 1876, s. 1.
 What tribes may be declared Act XXVII of 1871, s. 2.
 Method of declaring Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 2—6.
 Register of members of, making and alteration of by Magistrate of District
 Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 7, 8, 10—12. 16, 18 (1) (3)
 revision by Commissioner of Division Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 12, 16.
 custody of, by District Superintendent of Police Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 10, 16.

CRIMINAL TRIBES (Be., N., P., O.)—cont.

- Register of members of, notification requiring, and penalties for not furnishing, information for
 Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 8, 9, 18 (2), 21, 22.
 Act VII of 1876, s. 2.
 transfer of, on removal of tribe . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 16.
 Power to make, and penalty for breach of, rules regarding . . . Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 18, 19.
 Act VII of 1876, s. 2.
 Inspection of villages and residences of . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 18 (8).
 Settlement of, in place of residence and removal of . . . Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 13—15, 18 (4) (10).
 Power to place, in Reformatory Settlement . . . Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 17, 18 (11) (12) (13).
 Registered persons, limits of residence of, and grant of passes to . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 18 (4) (5) (6).
 rules as to answering at roll-call of . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 18 (7).
 arrest of, found beyond prescribed limits by any Police Officer or village
 watchman, and transmission of . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 20.
 Duties of village headmen, village watchmen, and land-owners, occupiers and their agents in
 regard to, and penalties for breach of such duties, . . . Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 18 (2), 21, 22.
 Act VII of 1876, s. 2.

CROPS.

- Included in moveable property for purposes of registration . . . Act III of 1877, s. 3.
 Appraisalment of, for ascertainment of rent exempt from stamp duty . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 4.
 Power of landlord to distrain for rent. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT, 2.
 Price of. *See* PRICE.
See DISPUTED POSSESSION; DISTURBED POSSESSION; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LIEN.

CROPS (M.).

- Lien of landlord on, for rent . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 32.
 Power to require security for rent before removal of . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 82.
 Suit by landholder on clandestine removal of . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 83.
 Land revenue to be first charge on . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 2, 17.
 Power to prevent removal of, in case of land revenue payable in kind . . . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 51.

CROPS (Bo.).

- Lien of Government on, and powers of Collector to prevent removal of, for security of land
 revenue . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 138—143.
 Right of Collector or landholder to detain, for arrears of revenue or rent as against Civil
 Court attachment . . . Bom. Reg. IV of 1827, s. 69.

CROPS (N.).

- Remission or suspension of rent on account of damage to . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 23.
 Right of ejected tenant to, and effect of tender by landholder of payment for . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 42.
 Division or appraisalment of, by Revenue Court through arbitrators in case of dispute . . . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 43.

CROPS (P.).

- Right of ejected tenant to ungathered . . . Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 27.
 (Hazára) Reg. III of 1873, s. 27.
 Division or appraisalment of. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT (P.), 2.

CROPS (O.).

- Right of ejected tenant to ungathered . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 46.
 Division or appraisalment of. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT (O.), 2.

CROPS (Aj.).

- Power of Civil Court to exempt from attachment . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.

CROSS DECREES.

- When and subject to what conditions capable of being set off against each other . . .
 Act IX of 1850, s. 57.
 Act X of 1877, s. 246.
 Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 33.

CROSS JUDGMENT. *See* **CROSS DECREE.**

CROWD. *See* **UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.**

CROWN.

- Government of territories of Company to be vested in 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 1.
- Powers in relation to Government to be exercised in name of 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 1.
- Removal or dismissal of officers by 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 38.
- Company's property to vest in 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
- Recognition of India in titles of 39 & 40 Vic., c. 10.
- Laws of Governor General in Council affecting prerogative of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 26.
- 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 24.
- Exercise of power by, in places out of empire 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94.
- Power acquired by, in countries out of Her Majesty's dominions held on same terms as Her Majesty's authority in Crown colonies 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s. 1.
- Extension of period at which patents shall determine on demise of 1 Wm. IV, c. 4, s. 2.
- Governor General in Council cannot affect unwritten laws or constitution of United Kingdom whereon depends dominion of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
- May disallow laws made at meetings of Council of Governor General, 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 21.
- laws of presidencies 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 41.
- orders of Governor General in Council altering local limits of jurisdiction of High Courts 28 Vic., c. 15, s. 4.
- To sanction transfer of entire zila or district from one presidency to another 28 Vic., c. 17, s. 5.
- May supply vacancies on default of Directors 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 26.
- May remove any civil or military officer in India 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 35.
- 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 74.
- To approve appointments of Members of Council 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 20.
- May make regulations for carrying out Regimental Debts Act 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 36.
- Right of, to succeed to property of intestate in default of kindred Act X of 1865, s. 28.
- Debt from, not enforceable by order for performance of public duties, Act I of 1877, s. 45 (g).
- See* **ADVOCATE GENERAL; ASSENT; BISHOP OF MADRAS, &c.; COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; CORONATION OATH; DIRECTORS OF EAST INDIA COMPANY; ENGAGEMENTS; ESCHEATS; FORFEITURES; GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA; JUDICIAL NOTICE; LAISES; LAW OF NATIONS; PENALTIES; PRIVY COUNCIL; QUEEN IN COUNCIL; REGISTAR; SUCCESSION, 1; TREATIES; WRIT.**

CROWN DEBT.

- Expenses incurred on behalf of shipwrecked passengers recoverable as, from owner of ship, and proof of Act II of 1860, s. 4.
- Advocate General may file information for 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 111.
- Not affected by Insolvent Act 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, s. 62.

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

In Calcutta and suburbs:—

- Ill-treatment and baiting of animals and permitting to go at large or use of diseased animals, penalty for and jurisdiction as to Ben. Act I of 1869, ss. 1—9.
- Power to extend provisions relating to, to other places Ben. Act I of 1869, s. 10.
- Ben. Act III of 1869, s. 3.
- Power of Police to arrest person guilty of Ben. Act III of 1869, ss. 1, 2.
- Person setting birds or animals to fight in public street liable to arrest and punishment Bom. Act III of 1866, s. 11.
- Act III of 1867, s. 13.
- Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 11.

See **BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; PUBLIC NUISANCE.**

CULPABLE HOMICIDE.

- Definition of Act XLV of 1860, ss. 299, 301.
- Punishment of Act XLV of 1860, s. 304.
- Attempt to commit, punishment of Act XLV of 1860, s. 308.
- Trial for, when the act which caused death or the death, occurred within High Court's local jurisdiction Act XVIII of 1862, s. 2c.
- Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State Act V of 1871, s. 19.

CULPABLE HOMICIDE—cont.

All persons bound to give information of Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246

See MURDER; SUTTEE.

CULTIVATION.

Restrictions on, of land in forests . . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 25 (a) (h), 31 (g), 32 (c), 35 (a)
Reg. II of 1873, ss. 6, 8, 10

CULTIVATOR.

Lease to, when exempt from stamp duty . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 13 (b)

counterpart of, exempt from stamp duty . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 13 (c)

Receipt for rent paid by, exempt from stamp duty . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (c)

Acknowledgment of debt by. *See* CONSIDERATION.

See AGRICULTURIST; INFORMATION, I (a); INTOXICATING DRUGS; LAND; LANDLORD AND
TENANT; OPIUM (Be., &c.); RAIYAT.

CULVERT. *See* BRIDGE.

CURATOR.

In cases of successions. *See* SUCCESSION, 5.

See PUBLIC CURATOR; TRADE LICENSES.

CURRENCY.

Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.

See BRITISH CURRENCY; COIN; FOREIGN CURRENCY.

CURRENCY NOTES. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, I (b).

CUSTODY.

Escape from, intentional or negligent suffering of, by public servant

Act XLV of 1860, ss. 222, 223.

Act XXVII of 1870, s. 8.

or attempt, penalty for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 224 & 225 A.

Act XXVII of 1870, s. 9.

harbouring person on Act XLV of 1860, s. 216.

Of document, what is proper Act I of 1872, ss. 81, 90 expln.

Of criminal lunatics. *See* LUNATICS, 5.

CUSTOM.

To be given effect to by civil courts in questions regarding what matters

(M.) Act III of 1873, s. 16.

(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.

(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (b).

(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5.

(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5.

(Ara.) Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 4.

(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.

(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.

Wrong decision as to validity or existence of, ground for second appeal

(P.) Act XVII of 1877, s. 39.

Of succession by one heir in certain districts in Bengal, to supersede Hindú and Muham-
madan law Ben. Reg. X of 1800.

Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 36.

To be followed in rules for appointment, &c., of village officers . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 6.

as to election of representative lambardár . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 44.

Act VIII of 1879, s. 6.

as to redistribution of land and re-adjustment of revenue in a mahál

(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 47.

(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 31.

Facts admissible in evidence as to question of . . . Act I of 1872, s. 13.

Proof of, to annex incidents to written contract when admissible . . . Act I of 1872, s. 92 (5).

General, opinion as to, when admissible in evidence . . . Act I of 1872, s. 48.

statement of, when admissible in evidence . . . Act I of 1872, s. 32 (4).

Statement in Will or Deed relating to, when relevant between third parties

Act I of 1872, s. 32 (7).

Warranty when implied by, of trade Act IX of 1872, s. 110.

See FORCED LABOUR; HAZÁRA DISTRICT; LOCAL CUSTOM; MERCANTILE USAGE; PRE-
EMPTION, RIGHT OF; SETTLEMENT OF LAND; USAGE; VILLAGE CUSTOM.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

Power to appoint, as shipping office Act I of 1859, s. 8.

CUSTOMS BOND.

Stamp duty chargeable on Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 24.

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction

Prize ships and goods liable to, in United Kingdom 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.

Power of treasurer to remit, in case of prize-goods 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 47.

May be taken *pro rata* 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 49.

Drawback of excise duty on salt exported from Madras Act I of 1868, s. 4.

Alienated duties of, power of Government to prohibit levy of Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 20.

See BOARD OF REVENUE (Ba.); CUSTOMS BOND; INLAND CUSTOMS; POST OFFICE, 2;

RIVER CUSTOMS; SEA CUSTOMS.

CUSTOMS OFFICERS.

Commissioner of Customs to be Covenanted Civil Servant 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.

Exempted from service as jurors or assessors Act X of 1872, s. 406.

powers of, as to seizure and detention of illicit salt Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 14.

See also SALT (Bo.), 2.

May be invested with powers of excise officers Act X of 1871, s. 46.

Bound to assist Abkārī officers Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 41.

See also OPIUM.

Court fee on application to Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 39, 52.

See INLAND CUSTOMS, 2, 3; SEA CUSTOMS, 2.

CUTCH. See FOREST PRODUCE.**CUTTACK. See KATAK.****CUTTOOBADIES. See VILLAGE POLICE.****D.****DACOITY.**

Definition of Act XLV of 1860, s. 391.

Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 395, 397.

Sentence of whipping on second conviction Act VI of 1864, s. 4.

Reg. III of 1875, s. 4.

All persons bound to give information of Act X of 1872, s. 89.

Place of trial for Act IV of 1877, s. 246.

Act X of 1872, s. 68.

Act IV of 1877, s. 22.

Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State Act V of 1871, s. 14.

Attempt to commit, punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 398.

sentence of whipping on second conviction Act VI of 1864, s. 4.

imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State

Act V of 1871, s. 19.

Preparation for committing, punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 399.

imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native

State Act V of 1871, s. 19.

Assembling for committing, punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 402.

Belonging to a gang of dacoits, punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 400.

imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in

Native State Act V of 1871, s. 19.

places of trial for Act X of 1872, s. 67 illus. (c).

Act IV of 1877, s. 22.

Responsibility of village community for, committed within village, (Bu.) Act II of 1880, s. 19.

Dāk. See DISTRICT Dāk; LOCAL POST; POST OFFICE; ZAMÍNDÁRÍ Dāk.

DAKHAN. *See* DEKKHAN.

DALI-KATARI. See BHÚINHÁRI.

DAM (Be.).

Procedure for obtaining permission to construct, in embanked river, Act XXXII of 1855, s. 10.

DAMAGE.

By collision, Vice-admiralty courts to have jurisdiction as to . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.

DAMAGES.

1. Right to.	2. Measure of.	3. Suits for.
--------------	----------------	---------------

1. Right to.

Claimable for breach of warranty of goods sold	Act IX of 1872, ss. 117, 118.
for act which prevents rescission of voidable sale,	Act IX of 1872, s. 108 excep. 3.
from buyer on resale of goods at a loss on his default	Act IX of 1872, s. 108.
by agent for neglect or want of skill of principal	Act IX of 1872, s. 225.
for premature termination of contract of agency	Act IX of 1872, ss. 205, 206.
for frivolous protest against marriage of Christian minor	Act XV of 1872, s. 49.
from pleader for loss arising out of his misconduct	Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 12. Bom. Reg. II of 1827, s. 56.
on rescission of voidable contract	Act IX of 1872, ss. 53, 54.
for failure to perform contract within specified time	Act IX of 1872, s. 55.
for loss through non-performance of act known by one party to be impossible or unlawful	Act IX of 1872, s. 56.
for benefit granted under void agreement or contract	Act IX of 1872, s. 65.
	Act I of 1877, ss. 38, 41.
Liability of bonded warehouse-keeper for, for loss of or injury to warehoused goods	Act VIII of 1878, s. 123.
Not claimable for remote or indirect loss	Act IX of 1872, ss. 73, 212.
Right to sue for, not liable to attachment in execution of decree	Act X of 1877, s. 266 (e).

2. Measure of.

For breach of contract where no sum named in contract	Act IX of 1872, s. 73.
where sum named in contract	Act IX of 1872, s. 74.
bail-bond, recognizance or bond for performance of public duty	Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 27.
	Act IX of 1872, s. 74 except.
bond for performance of act relating to opium revenue, &c.,	Act I of 1878, s. 25.

3. Suits for.

Place of bringing, for wrong to immoveable property . . .	. Act X of 1877, s. 16.
for wrong to person or moveable property . . .	. Act X of 1877, s. 18.
Limitation of time for. for wrongs . . .	. Act XV of 1877, s. 4, Sch. II, Nos. 2, 17—33. 36—40, 42, 48, 49.
for breach of contract— unregistered . . .	. Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 65, 115. . Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.
registered . . .	. Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 116. . Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.
in case of act not actionable without special damage	. Act XV of 1877, s. 24.
Valuation of (for purposes of Court fee) . . .	. Act VII of 1870, s. 7 (i).
When cognizable by Mufassal Court of Small Causes . . .	. Act XI of 1865, s. 6, and prov.
Village Munsifs and Puncháyats prohibited from hearing.	. Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 6. . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 12.
Statement exposing to, when relevant in evidence . . .	. Act I of 1872, s. 32 (3).
Facts bearing on amount of damages admissible in evidence in . . .	. Act I of 1872, s. 12.
For adultery, cognizable by Matrimonial Court . . .	. Act IV of 1869, s. 49.

DAMAGES—cont.**3. Suits for—cont.**

For injury caused by distress, when barred Act I of 1875, ss. 15, 16.
See ABSCONDING WITNESS; COMPENSATION; DISTRESS FOR RENT; LOCAL INVESTIGATION.

DAMMER. *See* COMBUSTIBLE MATTER.

DANGEROUS GOODS.

Special rules regarding carriage of, by Rail Act IV of 1879, ss. 8(d), 16, 30.
 Prohibition against sending, by Tramway without notice Bom. Act I of 1874, s. 23.
See EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES; INFLAMMABLE OIL.

DANGEROUS TRADES. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES, 4.

DARJEELING.

Subject to jurisdiction of High Court, Fort William Act XIX of 1867, s. 2.

DARJEELING STEAM TRAMWAY.

Power to construct, on cart road, employ locomotives, &c., and temporarily obstruct cart road for
 Ben. Act VI of 1879.

DAROGHAS. *See* POLICE; STONE QUARRIES.

DARPATNÍ TENURE (Be.).

Application to, of rules applying to Patnī Taluqs Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, ss. 1, 4.

DARRANG. *See* BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

DASTAK. *See* LAND REVENUE (N.), 2.

DASTUR. *See* MARRIAGE, 2 (c).

DATE.

Statement of, on letter, &c., written in course of business, relevant in evidence
 Act I of 1872, s. 32 (2).

DATE PALM. *See* PALM TREES.

DATURA. *See* POISONS (Bo.).

DAUGHTER. *See* SEDUCTION.

DEACON. *See* BISHOP.

DEAF. *See* ACCUSED, 1; WILL, 2.

DEALINGS.

Tax on. *See* TRADE LICENSES.

DEATH.

1. Causing. | 2. Effect of. | 3. Offences punishable with. | 4. Sentence of.

1. Causing.

Unintentionally with consent or for benefit not an offence . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 58—61.

Right of private defence when extends to Act XLV of 1860, ss. 68, 69, 73, 75.

By rash or negligent act Act XLV of 1860, s. 304A.

Act XXVII of 1870, s. 12.

At sea of person feloniously stricken or poisoned in India 23 & 24 Vic., c. 122.

Statements by person as to cause of, or circumstances resulting in his own, when relevant in evidence Act I of 1872, s. 32 (1).

Compensation to families of persons whose, is caused by actionable wrong

Act XIII of 1855, s. 1.

DEATH—cont.**1. Causing—cont.**

Sudden or unnatural, village officials bound to report occurrence of

Mad. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 13.

Act X of 1872, s. 90 (d).

Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 39.

Act XVI of 1873, s. 8.

Act XVIII of 1876, s. 34.

of prisoner, inquest by Coroner into cause of . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 8.

See also CORONER; CULPABLE HOMICIDE; FEMALE INFANTICIDE; INQUEST; MURDER;
SUTTEE.

2. Effect of.

Of Governor General or Governors, power of person taking office on . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 50.

Of parties to appeal to Crown in Council . . . 3 and 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 23.

As regards limitation of time . . . Act XV of 1877, ss. 7, 17.

Of proposer how far operates to revoke a proposal . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 6 (4).

Of partner as to dissolution of partnership . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 253 (10).

as to obligations incurred thereafter . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 261.

Of principal or agent terminates agency . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 201, 202.

See ABATEMENT OF SUIT.

3. Offences punishable with.

Waging war against the Queen . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 121.

Abetment of mutiny . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 132.

Murder . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 302, 303.

Attempt to murder by life-convict . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 307.

Act XXVII of 1870.

Dacoity with murder . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 396.

Causing execution of innocent person by giving false evidence . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 194.

Military . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 4, 6, 7, 12.

Act V of 1869, Arts. 7—24.

Not triable by Deputy Commissioner invested with extraordinary powers

Act X of 1872, s. 36.

4. Sentence of.

Restriction of power of Governor General in Council, to authorize Court to pass, on European

British subjects . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 46.

To direct hanging . . . Act X of 1872, s. 321.

Act X of 1875, s. 113.

Form of, by Court Martial . . . Act V of 1869, Art. 141.

Majority required for, on trial by Court Martial . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 48 (7), 54 (8).

Act V of 1869, Art. 119.

Assistant Sessions Judge not empowered to pass . . . Act X of 1872, s. 18.

See REFERENCE.

Reasons for not passing, in case punishable with, to be stated in judgment

Act X of 1872, s. 287.

Confirmation of, when required and by what Court . . . Act X of 1872, s. 287.

Act XVII of 1875, s. 60.

Act II of 1864, s. 28.

See SONTAL PARGANAS.

Confirmation of, when not required. *See* MURDEROUS OUTRAGES.

Power to carry out immediately in Andamans, &c. . . Reg. III of 1876, s. 13 (g).

Appeal from, limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 150.

Execution of, passed by High Court on escaped convict at once . . . Act X of 1875, s. 110.

Act V of 1871, s. 7.

how effected . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 301, 305.

on pregnant woman to be postponed . . . Act X of 1872, s. 306.

Act X of 1875, s. 114.

Commutation of, for transportation, penal servitude or imprisonment . . . Act X of 1872, s. 322.

See also COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE.

DEATH—cont.**4. Sentence of—cont.**

- Person sentenced to, exempt from punishment of whipping . . . Act VI of 1864, s. 7.
 Reg. III of 1873, s. 6.
 Procedure of Court of Session, on passing . . . Act X of 1872, s. 271A.
 Act XI of 1874, s. 22.

See CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS; CONFIRMATION; STATE OFFENCES.

See also DOMICIL; FOREIGNERS; FUNERAL EXPENSES; PRESUMPTION, 6; REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

DEATH-BED CHARGES. *See* DEBTS.**DEBENTURES.**

Issued by Secretary of State in Council

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 22 Vic., c. 11, s. 3. | 24 & 25 Vic., c. 25.
24 & 25 Vic., c. 118, s. 3. |
| 22 & 23 Vic., c. 39, s. 3. | |
| 23 & 24 Vic., c. 130, s. 3. | |

See STAMP DUTY, 2.

DEBENTURE STOCK. *See* GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.**DEBT.**

- Of East India Company charged on revenues of India . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 42.
 Part payment of, how affects limitation . . . Act XV of 1877, ss. 4, 20, 21, sch. II, No. 180.
See also APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS; LIMITATION, 2 (a).
 Attachment of, how effected . . . Act X of 1877, s. 268.
See also JUDGMENT DEBT.
 Payment after, void . . . Act X of 1877, s. 276.
 Delivery of, on sale in execution of decree . . . Act X of 1877, s. 301, sch. IV, No. 147.
 Collection of, due to estate of deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, Act XXVII of 1860.
See also COLLECTION OF DEBTS ON SUCCESSION.
 Of deceased, relative priority to be observed in payment of . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 279—284.
 Priority of, over legacies . . . Act X of 1865, s. 285.
 Limitation of liability for. *See* HINDÚ WIDOW; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 3 (b); UNDIVIDED HINDÚ FAMILY.
 Officer or soldier, payment of, out of residue . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 17.
 Of married woman. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMAN.
 Of partnership and of partners, priorities to be observed in payment of . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 262.
 Of registered Company, satisfaction of, *pari passu* . . . Act X of 1866, s. 149 (1).
 Of seaman, exceeding three rupees, when recoverable . . . Act I of 1859, s. 74.
See ACKNOWLEDGMENT IN WRITING; COURT OF WARDS; CROWN DEBTS; ENCUMBERED ESTATES; INTEREST; LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS LOANS; LUNATICS, 2, 3; REGIMENTAL DEBTS; SMALL DEBTS.

DEBT OF INDIA.

- Governor General's sanction requisite to introduction of measures affecting . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19.
 Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction . . . 24 and 25 Vic., c. 27, s. 43.

See BOND DEBT; DEBT; TERRITORIAL DEBT.

DEBTOR. *See* ADMINISTRATION; COMPOSITION DEED; DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS; INSOLVENCY; INSOLVENT DEBTOR; LETTER OF LICENSE; PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.

DECCAN. *See* DEKKHAN.**DECLARATION.**

- To be made by parties at time of marriage, in presence of Marriage Registrar . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 51, 58.
 one of parties to Christian marriage . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 17, 18, 41, 42, 66.
 Of intestacy of officer or soldier dying on service . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 26.

Index.

DECLARATION—*cont.*

•Of vagrancy. *See* EUROPEAN VAGRANT.

See also AFFIDAVIT; CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE, 1; FALSE DECLARATION; MARRIAGE, 2 (d); OATH; SCHEDULED DISTRICTS.

DECLARATORY DECREE.

Effect of Act I of 1877, s. 43.
Order of High Court on question of membership, &c., of Religious Society to have the force of Act I of 1880, s. 9.

Without consequential relief, suit for, Court fee on plaint in Act VII of 1870, s. 6 sch. II, No. 17 (iii).
when entertainable and when barred, Act I of 1877, s. 42.

May be obtained as to objection to marriage of persons not professing certain specified religions Act III of 1872, s. 7.
regarding right to separate registration of portion of permanently-settled estate Mad. Act I of 1876, ss. 5, 6.
as to liability to resumption of rent-free land (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 53.
as to incorrectness of entry in record of rights, (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 20.

With consequential relief, valuation (for purposes of Court fee) of suit for Act VII of 1870, s. 7 iv (e).

Limitation of time for suit for declaration—
of validity of alienation only during lifetime, &c., of Muhammadan or Hindú female Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 125.
of forgery of instrument Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 92, 93.

DECLARATORY ORDER. *See* LANDHOLDER (Bu.).

DECORATION. *See* MEDAL.

DECREE.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>1. Definition and Form.</p> <p>2. Appeal, Alteration, and Revision.</p> | \| | <p>3. Execution.</p> <p>4. Registration of Copy.</p> |
|--|--|--|

1. Definition and Form.

Definition of Act X of 1877, ss. 2, 594.
Act XII of 1879, s. 2.

Orders to have effect of:—

on petitions of Administrator General Act II of 1874, s. 60.
for performance of public duties Act I of 1877, s. 48.
of Court for winding up Company Act X of 1866, ss. 138—140.
of High Court under Indian Trustees Act Act XXVII of 1866, s. 53.
on complaint by decree-holder of resistance by person other than judgment-debtor Act X of 1877, s. 322D.

on claims to share in proceeds of immoveable property ordered to be sold in execution of decree Act XII of 1879, s. 52.
Act X of 1877, s. 322D.

Date, signature, form and contents of original Act X of 1877, ss. 205—216, sch. IV, Nos. 129—133.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 21, 22.

of appellate Act X of 1877, s. 579, sch. IV, No. 176.
Frame of, when made pending, or on completion of, partition proceedings and affecting right to partition Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 27, 28.

Contingent, when to be passed Act XVII of 1875, s. 55.
Act X of 1877, s. 618.

See also ADMINISTRATION SUIT; BENCH OF JUDGES; CERTIFIED COPY; ENROLMENT; JUDGMENT, 2 (a); LAND (P.); MOVEABLE PROPERTY; PARTNERSHIP, 4; PRE-EMPTION, RIGHT OF; PRELIMINARY ORDER; PUBLIC OFFICER; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 5; SET-OFF.

2. Appeal, Alteration, and Revision.

Appeal from. *See* APPEAL, 1; SECOND APPEAL.

Original, appealable unless expressly prohibited Act X of 1877, s. 540.
(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 21.

DECREE—cont.**2. Appeal, Alteration, and Revision—cont.**

- Not appealable, in summary suit for possession of immoveable property . . . Act I of 1877, s. 9.
 . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 102.
 Power to amend clerical error, &c., in . . . Act X of 1877, s. 206.
 to alter by consent of parties, in what cases . . . Act X of 1877, s. 210.
 In summary suit on negotiable instrument, power to set aside . . . Act X of 1877, s. 534.
See IRREGULARITY, 1; REVIEW OF JUDGMENT.

3. Execution.

- Of Queen in Council . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 21.
 In prize-causes . . . 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 9.
 Satisfaction of, out of Court, how certified . . . Act X of 1877, s. 258.
 . . . Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 161.
 . . . Act XII of 1879, ss. 36, 108.
 Cross-claims under same, to be set off against each other . . . Act X of 1877, s. 247.
 Ordering sale of immoveable property. *See* IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, 4 (d).
 Fraudulently suffering, or obtaining issue or execution of, for sum or property not due,
 Punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 208, 210.
 sanction required to prosecution for . . . Act X of 1872, s. 468.
 . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 41.

See also COMPROMISE; CONTEMPT OF COURT; EXECUTION OF DECREE.

4. Registration of Copy.

- Not compulsory . . . Act III of 1877, s. 17 (i).
 Time and place for . . . Act III of 1877, ss. 23, 24, 29.
 By whom to be presented for registration . . . Act III of 1877, s. 52.
 No enquiry to be made as to execution of . . . Act III of 1877, s. 34.
 Effect of . . . Act XV of 1877, sch. II, s. 179.
See also ARBITRATION, 2; ASSIGNMENT; CERTIFIED COPY; COPY; CROSS-DECREES;
 DISTRICT PANCHAYAT; INSTALMENTS; INTEREST; MESNE PROFITS; MONEY;
 PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 5; TRANSFEREE; VILLAGE MUNSIFS; VILLAGE PANCH-
 AYATS.

DECREE-HOLDER.

- Definition of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 2.
 Empowered to apply for declaration of insolvency of judgment-debtor . . . Act X of 1877, s. 344.
 . . . Act XII of 1879, s. 59.
See INSOLVENCY, 1 (b); INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 2 (a).
 Prohibited from purchasing at execution sale without permission of Court . . . Act X of 1877, s. 294.
 Answerable for deficiency and costs at re-sale if purchasing without permission . . . Act X of 1877, s. 294.
 . . . Act XII of 1879, s. 45.

DEED, English law.

- Any estate in immoveable property may be conveyed by . . . Act XXXI of 1854, s. 14.
 Power of tenant in tail to enlarge his estate by . . . Act XXXI of 1854, s. 14.
 Construction of, purporting to make an absolute grant of immoveable property . . . Act XXXI of 1854, s. 16.
 Executed in India when evidence in Great Britain, and *vice versa* . . . 26, Geo. III, c. 57, s. 38.
 Statement in. *See* CUSTOM; RELATIONSHIP; RIGHT.
See also CONTINGENT ESTATES; RESIGNATION.

DEER. *See* GAME.**DEFAMATION.**

- Definition of . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 499.
 Punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 500—502.
 Offence of, not cognizable otherwise than on complaint . . . Act X of 1872, s. 142.
 . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 29.
 Good faith to be presumed in certain cases of, in High Court . . . Act XVIII of 1862, s. 27.
 Cause of action for, does not survive to or against Personal Representative, Act X of 1865, s. 268.

DEFAMATION—cont.

Injunction to prevent publication of statements amounting to

Act I of 1877, s. 55 illus. (e) (g).

See also **DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES.****DEFAULTER.**

Definition of

Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 147.

(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 148.

(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 42.

(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 112.

(Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 44.

(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 74.

Recovery of dues from. *See* **LAND REVENUE (M.), &c., 2.***See also* **REVENUE OFFICERS (Bo.); SURETIES.****DEFECTIVE TITLE, English law.**No person chargeable with rent *bonâ fide* paid to holder with

Act XI of 1855, s. 1.

Value of improvements made by holders under, secured to them

Act XI of 1855, s. 2.

DEFENDANT.

In civil suit by injured party or accused, objectionable juror

Act X of 1872, s. 244 (4).

Act X of 1875, ss. 47 (b), 54 (g).

Notice to be given by, in suits for infringement of copyright

Act XX of 1847, ss. 8, 9.

Plea by, and costs of, in suit for anything done under Copyright Act

Act XX of 1847, s. 15.

Attendance of, how procured in summary suits

Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 21.

Default of. *See* **CIVIL SUITS; RENT SUITS.**Attendance of. *See* **ATTACHMENT OF PERSON; SUMMONS, I (a).***See also* **COMPENSATION, I; PARTIES TO SUIT; PLACE OF SUING.****DEHRA DÚN.**

Extension of General Regulations and Acts to, and confirmation of past proceedings in

Act XXI of 1871, s. 1.

Jurisdiction of High Court, Board of Revenue, and District Court of Sahāranpur over

Act XXI of 1871, ss. 2, 3.

See **JAUNSAI BĀWAR.****DEKKHAN.**

Jurisdiction over British subjects resident within dominions of Soubah of

26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30.

DEKKHAN AGRICULTURIST.

1. Contracts, Privileges, and Property.

2. Litigation.

1. Contracts, Privileges, and Property.

Decision by court of first instance as to status of, final

Act XVII of 1879, s. 73.

Title of, to written receipts and annual statements of account or pass-books

Act XVII of 1879, ss. 64—67.

Exemption of, from arrest and imprisonment in execution of decree for money

Act XVII of 1879, s. 21.

Appointment, functions and procedure of Conciliators for settling claims of, or upon

Act XVII of 1879, ss. 38—49.

Contracts by, to be written, attested and registered by Village Registrars

Act XVII of 1879, ss. 55—63, 70, 71.

See also **VILLAGE REGISTRARS (Bo.).**

Immoveable property of, mortgages of, to be in writing

Act XVII of 1879, s. 70.

previous mortgages of, to be registered

Act XVII of 1879, s. 71.

exempt from attachment and sale in execution unless pledged

Act XVII of 1879, s. 22.

power of Court to direct Collector to manage for benefit of creditors

Act XVII of 1879, ss. 22, 29—31.

2. Litigation.

Suits against, special limitation for

Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.

of the nature of Small Causes, where to be brought

Act XVII of 1879, s. 11.

DEKKHAN AGRICULTURIST—*cont.*2. *Litigation—cont.*

- Suit against, and by, period of attempt at conciliation excluded in limitation for
 not to be entertained without certificate of Conciliator Act XVII of 1879, s. 48.
 account from beginning of transactions when and how to be taken in Act XVII of 1879, s. 47.
 interest at what rate to be allowed in Act XVII of 1879, ss. 12, 13, 16.
 power of Court to refer to arbitration on its own motion Act XVII of 1879, s. 14.
 legal practitioners when excluded from appearance in Act XVII of 1879, s. 15.
 relatives, servants, &c., admissible as Recognized Agents in Act XVII of 1879, s. 68.
 Court when empowered to appoint pleader for party in Act XVII of 1879, s. 68.
 powers of District and Special Judges for supervision of proceedings in Act XVII of 1879, s. 69.
 Special provisions regarding procedure and form of decree in suits for an account by Act XVII of 1879, ss. 50—54.
 suits for foreclosure, sale, or redemption of property mortgaged by Act XVII of 1879, ss. 3 (a), 16—18.
 Execution of decree against, application for, when inadmissible without prior reference to Con-
 ciliator Act XVII of 1879, ss. 3 (y) (z).
 Insolvency jurisdiction of Subordinate Judges in respect of Act XVII of 1879, s. 24.
 special procedure for, and effect of declaration of Act XVII of 1879, ss. 19, 25—33.
 Power of Court to discharge, in case of debts not exceeding Rs. 50 Act XVII of 1879, s. 19.
 to fix instalments in execution Act XVII of 1879, s. 20.

DEKKHAN SARDARS.

- Agent for, appeals from decisions of Jágirdárs when to lie to Bom. Reg. XIII of 1830, ss. 3 (2), 4.
 Deputy Agent for, abolished Bom. Reg. I of 1834, s. 2.
 Assistant to Agent for, appointment and powers of, and appeals from Act XIX of 1835.
 Suits against, not cognizable by Civil Courts Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, ss. 2, 3.
 Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, ss. 1, 2.
 Bom. Reg. I of 1831.
 Bom. Reg. XVI of 1831, ss. 1, 2.
 cognizable in Poona and Ahmadnagar by Government Agent Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 4.
 Bom. Reg. I of 1831, ss. 1, 2.
 Bom. Reg. I of 1834, s. 2.
 in Dharwar by Political Agent for Southern Mahratta country Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, s. 5.
 Bom. Reg. XVI of 1831, s. 1.
 general rules for decision of, and appeals in Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 5.
 Act XIX of 1835.
 decree in, when not enforceable except by orders of Government Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 5 (1).
 rules regarding, applied to Sattara and Sholapur Districts Bom. Act III of 1863, s. 4.
 Edalábad and Warrangán Parganas Bom. Act XIV of 1866, s. 3.

See JÁGIRDÁRS (Bo.).

DELEGATES. *See* MATRIMONIAL COURT, 4.

DELEGATION OF POWERS. *See* CHIEF COMMISSIONERS.

DELIVERY OF POSSESSION.

- Oral agreement accompanied by, takes effect against subsequent registered document
 Act III of 1877, s. 48.

DELIVERY OF POSSESSION—cont.

Necessary to validity of gift of Taluqdári estates in Oudh . . . Act I of 1869, s. 17.
See COUPONS; EXECUTION OF DECREE, 2 (a); SALE, 1 (c).

DELIVERY ORDER.

Relating to goods lying in dock, port, warehouse or on wharf, and exceeding Rs. 20 in value.
 Stamp duty on . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 26.
See INSTRUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS.

DEMAND OF PAYMENT.

Interest allowable on debt from date of . . . Act XXXII of 1839, s. 1.

DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Arrears of Revenue and Taxes. | 4. Fines. |
| 2. Rents, &c. | 5. Costs. |
| 3. Miscellaneous Dues and Charges. | |

1. Arrears of Revenue and Taxes.

Any revenue due to Government . . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 38.
 . . . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 64.
 Excise Arrears . . . Act X of 1871, s. 41.
 . . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 36. | Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (iii).
 . . . Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 10. | Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 29, 34.

• Arrears of License Tax . . . Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 20. | Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 20.
 . . . Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 15. | (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 19.
 Duties on Non-agricultural classes . . . Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 16.
 Arrears of Pandharí . . . Act XIV of 1867, s. 4.
 Municipal rates and taxes . . . (P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 9.
 . . . (C.) Act XI of 1873, s. 9.
 . . . (Bu.) Act VII of 1874, s. 44.
 Forest Dues . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 81.
 Opium Revenue . . . Act I of 1878, ss. 23—25.
 Local and Additional Rates . . . Act II of 1878, s. 19.
 . . . Act IV of 1878, s. 5. | Act X of 1878, s. 3.
 . . . Act V of 1878, s. 14. | Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 49.
 District cesses on land . . . (Bu.) Act II of 1880, s. 11.
 Village cess . . . Mad. Act IV of 1864, s. 4.
 Police assessment in Tanjore . . . Mad. Reg. I of 1816, s. 6.
 Taxes imposed for payment of Village watchmen or police (Panjáb)
 . . . Act IV of 1872, ss. 39A (k), 39F.
 . . . Act XV of 1875, s. 2.
 Patwári Rate . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 31.
 Salt duty, &c. . . Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 21.
 . . . Bom. Act VII of 1873, ss. 40, 41, 44, 45.

2. Rents, &c.

Due from, under proprietor under sub-settlement . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 158, 220 (g).
 In respect of tenures . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
 On land owned by, or under management of, Government
 . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1. | Reg. IV of 1875.
 . . . Ben. Act I of 1875. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 97 (b).
 Due to manager of Court of Wards . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 63.
 . . . (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 105.
 Quit-rents, nazárnás, succession and transfer duties, cesses, profits from land
 . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 187.
 . . . Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 15.
 . . . Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 30.
 Rents, assessments, &c., due on account of watanas . . . Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 12, 81.
 Assessment of share of profits of superior proprietor of maháls, (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 55.

2. Rents, &c.—*cont.*

Fee, &c., under Elephants Preservation Act	Act VI of 1879, s. 10.
Fees, rents, costs, &c., payable on account of Fisheries	(Bu.) Act VII of 1875, ss. 5, 8.
Rents of Ferry farmer	Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 5.
	Act XVII of 1878, s. 9.

Water rates	Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 55. Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1. Mad. Act VII of 1865, s. 2.
Charges for water supplied for Irrigation	Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 57. Act VIII of 1873, ss. 45—47. Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 85.
Famine loans repayable to Government or to landholders, &c., as sureties	Ben. Act IV of 1875.
Loss on re-sale of estates for arrears	Act XI of 1859, s. 23. Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1. Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 176.
Sums due from public accountants, revenue officers, and their sureties	Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 6. Ben. Reg. III of 1794, s. 16. (N., O.) Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 3.
Sums recoverable from Court of Wards' manager or guardian	Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 46.
Moneys and penalties due from farmers of taxes and their sureties	Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 187. Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1. Act I of 1858, ss. 4, 5. (Bo.) Act X of 1876, s. 17. Act X of 1879, s. 3.
Advances for forced labour for private work	Act XV of 1879, s. 77.
Takkavi Advances	Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 43.
Rangoon Port Commissioners' dues, tolls, &c.	Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 62.
Value of Government trees unauthorizedly appropriated	Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 70.
Price of occupancy of unalienated lands	Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 17, 53—55.
Decree of Collector in summary suit	Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 5, 28—30.
Interest on arrears	

On village communities for harbouring offenders, &c.	Reg. I of 1872, s. 3.
connivance, &c., in robbery	Reg. V of 1872, s. 3.
On Revenue Officers	Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 37.
On Farmers and proprietors for non-attendance	Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 34.
	Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
	Act XX of 1848, s. 1.
On Landowners for neglect or refusal to appoint patwāris	(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 6.
On Landholders refusing supplies, &c., to troops	(Be., N.) Reg. VI of 1825, s. 4.
	(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
For refusal of customary labour	Act I of 1858, s. 6.
For non-attendance of Assessors to decide claim to Hereditary office,	Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 4.
Imposed by order of Revenue officers	(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 145, 232.
	(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 221.

Of recovery of arrears and demands	Bom. Act VII of 1868, ss. 6, 22.	Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 152, 158.
	(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 151, 152.	(Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 51.
Payable in respect of revenue proceedings	(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 97 (c).	Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 52—55.
	(Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 58 (e).	(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 145, 232.
	Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 187.	(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 221.
Of maintenance of revenue records		Act XIX of 1873, s. 145.

DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE—cont.**5. Costs—cont.**

Of erection and repair of boundary-marks

Act III of 1846, s. 6.

Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 57.

(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 40, 145.

(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 23.

(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 22.

(Ara.) Reg. IX of 1874, s. 3, sch.

(Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 54.

(Bu.) Act V of 1880, s. 31.

(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 106.

Of mutation Proceedings

Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 82.

(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 145.

Of partition of estates

Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 113, 114.

Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.

Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 138.

Act XIX of 1863, s. 14.

Act XIX of 1873, s. 45.

Of embankments

Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.

Of maintaining private embankments

Act XXXII of 1855, s. 11.

Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 50.

Of construction, maintenance, &c., of watercourses for supply of water from canal

Act VIII of 1873, ss. 16, 18, 19, 28.

Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 73.

Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 57.

Of removal of obstructions in drainage work

Act VIII of 1873, s. 56.

Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 42.

Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 14.

• Of removal of obstruction or repair of damage to canal or navigable channel.

Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 10.

Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 95.

Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 63.

Incurred by Collector in taking charge of estate of disqualified proprietor

Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 29.

Of Hugli and Burdwan Drainage Works

Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 30, 39.

Recoverable from employers of immigrants

Act III of 1876, s. 91.

*See PUBLIC DEMANDS.***DEMARCATON OF BOUNDARIES. *See* BOUNDARIES ; BOUNDARY MARKS.****DEMARCATON OF BOUNDARIES (Bu.).**

Power of Local Government to direct

Act V of 1880, s. 4.

Powers and procedure of demarcation officer for carrying out

Act V of 1880, ss. 5—10.

Compensation for act done in course of

Act V of 1880, s. 8.

Powers and procedure of Boundary officers for deciding objections to

Act V of 1880, ss. 11—17.

Appeals from orders of Boundary officers in respect of

Act V of 1880, ss. 18—21.

Powers of survey officers for

Act V of 1880, s. 28.

Penalty for refusing to comply with orders and notices in respect of

Act V of 1880, s. 30.

Recovery of expenses and enforcement of orders as to

Act V of 1880, ss. 29, 31.

Power to make rules regarding

Act V of 1880, s. 32.

DEMARCATON OFFICER (Bu.).

Appointment and functions of

Act V of 1880, s. 2.

See also DEMARCATON OF BOUNDARIES (Bu.).**DEMURDER.**

To information against person accused of offences committed in India; 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 24.

DEODANDS.

Abolition of Act IV of 1871, s. 30.

DEPARTURE.

Of Governor General, Governors, Member of Council, or Commander-in-Chief from India

33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 37.

3 & 4 Wm. IV, 85, s. 79.

See ABSENCE.

DEPENDENT TALUQDARS (Be.).

Bound by rules as to appointment, &c., of patwáris . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (10).
 Not to interfere in matters within cognizance of civil or criminal courts . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 66.

Transfer of estates of, to be registered in zamíndár's or superior tenant's office . . . Act X of 1859, s. 27.

Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 26.
 Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 34-36.

Agreements with, not to affect liability of whole estate for revenue, Ben. Reg. I of 1793, s. 10.

See also ENHANCEMENT OF RENT; LANDLORD AND TENANT (Be.); LEASE; PATNI TALUQS.

DEPENDENT TALUQDAR (N.). *See* INTERMEDIATE TENURE (N.).**DEPORTATION.**

Of Governors of Fort St. George or Bombay neglecting orders from Fort William . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 43.

Of suspected persons secured under Governor General's warrant . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 45.
See LUNATICS, 5.

DEPOSIT.

Of money or Government Promissory Notes in lieu of bail . . . Act X of 1872, s. 399.
 Act X of 1875, s. 139.

Of money or Government Securities with Collector for protection of estate from sale for arrears . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 80.
 Act XI of 1859, ss. 15 & 16.

Unclaimed, in Presidency Courts of Small Causes how dealt with . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 82.

With Administrator General, credit of, to Government and claims to, thereafter . . . Act II of 1874, ss. 62, 63.

In Court or with Public Officer how attached . . . Act X of 1877, s. 272.

Of rent in Court. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT; LANDLORD AND TENANT (Be.) &c., 2.

Payable on demand, limitation of time for suit for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 60.

Of wills of officers and sold'rs dying on service . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 26.
See COSTS, 1 (a); HIGH COURT, 2 (d); PAYMENT INTO COURT; PURCHASE-MONEY; REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS, 2; SALE, 1 (c), 2 (b); SAVINGS BANK; TITLE DEEDS.

DEPOSIT SOCIETY. *See* COMPANY, 2 (e).**DEPOSITARY.**

Limitation of time for suit for moveable property deposited with,
 against depositary . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 145.

against assignee for value . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 133.

DEPOSITION.

Presumption as to genuineness of . . . Act I of 1859, s. 111.
 Act I of 1872, s. 80.

Taken before arbitrators to be filed with award . . . Act VIII of 1876, s. 43.
 Act X of 1877, s. 516.

Copies of, when and how to be furnished to accused on commitment, Act X of 1872, ss. 201, 357.
 Act X of 1875, s. 13.

When not to be given in evidence in capital cases . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 45.
 Read before commission for trial of persons accused of offences committed in India . . . 24 Geo. III, c. 25, s. 78.

At enquiry, how far and when relevant at trial . . . Act X of 1872, s. 249.
 Act X of 1875, s. 75.

Before police not to be used as evidence . . . Act X of 1872, s. 119.

Before forest officer when admissible in subsequent proceedings before Magistrate . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 71.

Note of, taken by registering officer receivable in evidence . . . Act III of 1877, s. 63.

When admissible in subsequent judicial proceedings . . . Act I of 1859, s. 111.
 Act I of 1872, s. 33.
 Act VIII of 1876, s. 43.

DEPOSITION—cont.

Before Political Agent when admissible as evidence in Court in British India

Act XXI of 1879, s. 10.

Before Magistrate not having jurisdiction inadmissible in evidence in subsequent trial

Act X of 1872, s. 45.

See ABSCONDING ACCUSED; COMMISSION, 2, 3; MEDICAL WITNESS; PRIVY COUNCIL, 3; WITNESSES, 3.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.

Of East India Company, salary of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 34.
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 60.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

And Joint Magistrate in regulation provinces to be Civil Servant . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.

DEPUTY COLLECTORS (M.).

Appointment, powers, duties and dismissal of Act VII of 1857.

To exercise powers of Collector under License Act, subject to control of, and appeal to, Collector
Mad. Act III of 1878, ss. 16, 27.

Empowered to grant permits for possession or transit of spirituous liquors

Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 14—16.

See REVENUE OFFICERS (M.).

DEPUTY COLLECTORS (Bo.).

Appointment, duties and powers of Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 9—11.

See TALUKAS.

Ex-officio Commissioner of every Municipality in his sub-division and Vice-President of Town
Municipality Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 7—10.

May be invested with power to hold enquiry into title to revenue-free tenures

Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 12.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR (Be., N.).

Persons eligible for office, appointment and remuneration of, Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 16—18.

Subordination of, to Collector Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 20.

Assignment by Collector of duties to, subject to orders of Commissioner

Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 21, 23, 24.

Collector of Calcutta empowered to entrust any part of his duties to, Act XVIII of 1856, s. 3.

Proceedings of, subject to control of Collector and appealable to superior authorities

Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 22.

Suspension, enquiry into misconduct and dismissal of Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 25.

Independent, powers and jurisdiction of Act VI of 1853, ss. 4, 5, 7.

publication of notices by Act VI of 1853, ss. 6—8.

When not to exercise judicial powers Act X of 1859, s. 164.

Powers of, in respect of sales of estates for arrears Act XI of 1859, s. 61.

of trial and admission of rent suits and applications, &c.

Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 19, 20.

Ben. Act IV of 1867.

Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 133, 146.

Confirmation of prior appellate decisions of, in rent suits Ben. Act IV of 1867.

Powers of, for enforcement of payment of tolls on canals, &c. Ben. Act V of 1864, s. 9.

in respect of settlement proceedings Ben. Act VIII of 1879, s. 3.

(N.) Act I of 1874, ss. 1, 3.

and appeal from orders of, in connection with embankment

Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 8.

Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 64.

in reference to survey, boundaries, and boundary marks, Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 4.

See AGRARIAN DISPUTES; LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.), 2, 6; REVENUE COURT (N.); TRADE LICENSES.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR (O.).

Court of. *See* REVENUE COURT (O.).

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.

Investiture of, with extraordinary powers for trial and sentence of offenders

Act X of 1872, s. 36.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER—cont.

- Invested with extraordinary powers, appeal from sentences of . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 269, 270.
 may try habitual offenders . . . Act X of 1872, s. 315.
 Power of Local Government to declare, to be District Court for purposes of Code of Civil
 Procedure . . . Act X of 1877, s. 4.
See COLLECTOR; PRISON.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (Be.).

- Powers of, in reference to enhancement or abatement of rent of occupancy tenants
 Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 22—28.
 Trial of rent suits by. *See* RENT SUITS (Be.).
 Powers of, as to enforcing survey and measurement of tenant's land on application of landlord
 Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 33.
See HAZARIBAGH AND LOHARDAGA RURAL POLICE; RENT SUIT (Be.), 2.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (P.).

- Appointment, removal, and general controlling authority of . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 2 (3), 4.
 Conferral of powers of, on any person . . . Act XIV of 1875, ss. 3—5.
 To be Court of Wards for district . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 34.
 Appeals to and from in revenue proceedings when allowed. Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 65, 66 (2).
 Power of, for appointment of Tahsildars . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 4.
 distribution of revenue business among subordinates, Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 5.
 settlement of excess waste lands included in estates, Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 27.
 removal of obstructions in navigable rivers. *See* RIVERS.
 Duty of, as visitor of State prisoners . . . Ben. Reg. III of 1818, s. 4.
 Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
 Civil Court of, powers to be exercised by. *See* CIVIL COURTS (P.).
 to be deemed District Court or Principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction
 Act XVII of 1877, s. 31.
 Procedure of, on deposit by mortgagor of amount due on conditional sale
 Ben. Reg. I of 1798, s. 2.
 Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
 on application by mortgagee for foreclosure of conditional sale
 Ben. Reg. XVII of 1806, s. 8.
 Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
 Powers of, in reference to education of minors in his charge . . . Act XXVI of 1854.
See LAND (P.); MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT (P.); PANJAB FRONTIER; TRADE LICENSES.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (O.).

- Appointment, removal, and suspension of . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 4 (b).
 Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
 Temporary vacancy in office of, how filled . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 11.
 To be Court of Wards . . . Act XVII of 1876, s. 161.
See also COURT OF WARDS (O.).
 Estates placed in charge of, by civil court, to be managed by Court of Wards
 Act XVII of 1876, s. 161.
 Control of, over other revenue officers in district . . . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 5, 6, 8.
 To be *ex-officio* Deputy Opium Agent . . . Act XIII of 1867, s. 3.
 Powers and duties of, in reference to cultivation of poppy and production of opium
 Act XIII of 1857, ss. 10, 16, 18, 26, &c.
 See also OPIUM (Be., &c.).
 for assistance of troops marching through district
 Ben. Reg. XI of 1806.
 Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
 Powers of, for recovery of money and papers due from, and adjustment of accounts with, Native
 Officers . . . Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803.
 Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
See NATIVE OFFICERS (Be.).
 as to removal of obstructions in navigable rivers. *See* RIVERS.
 to stop sale and provide for management of under-proprietary right sold in execu-
 tion of decree . . . Act XIX of 1868, s. 125.
 Procedure of, and appeal from, in trial of objections to partition raising question of title
 Act XVII of 1876, ss. 74, 75.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (O.)—cont.

Decisions of, when held to be decisions of Civil Court Act XVII of 1876, s. 75.
 Summary powers of, for punishment of failure to report mutation of proprietary right
 Act XVII of 1876, s. 64.

Preparation and maintenance of Revenue Registers by. *See* REVENUE REGISTERS AND LISTS.

Appeal from and to. *See* REVENUE OFFICERS (O).

Revenue jurisdiction of. *See* RENT SUITS (O.); REVENUE COURT (O).

Duty of, as visitor of State prisoners Ben. Reg. III of 1818, s. 4.
 Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.

Court of, to give assistance to manager of encumbered estate in taking possession
 Act XXIV of 1870, s. 17.

Procedure of, on application by mortgagee for foreclosure of conditional sale
 Ben. Reg. XVII of 1806, s. 8.
 Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.

See CANALS; DRAINAGE WORKS; EXCISE (N., &c.), I; PARTITION OF ESTATES (O.);
 PRISONS (N., &c.); SPIRITS (N., &c.); TRADE LICENSES; VILLAGE POLICE AND ROAD
 POLICE (N., O.); WATERCOURSE.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (C.).

To exercise civil powers of District Court Act XIV of 1865, s. 3.

See CIVIL COURTS (C.).

Procedure of, on deposit by mortgagor of amount due on conditional sale
 Ben. Reg. I of 1798, s. 2.
 Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.

on application by mortgagee for foreclosure of conditional sale
 Ben. Reg. XVII of 1806, s. 8.
 Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.

Jurisdiction of. *See* TESTATE; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Bc., &c.).

To assist landholders in making distress for rent Act X of 1859, s. 119.
See PARTITION OF ESTATES (C.).

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (Bu.).

Jurisdiction, powers and procedure of, as Civil Court. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Bu.).

Powers of, as to distribution of business among Subordinate Courts. Act XVII of 1875, s. 20.
 in reference to education of minors in his charge Act XXVI of 1854.

as to appointment, &c., of guardians of European British minors
 Act XL of 1858, s. 25.
 Act XIII of 1874, ss. 2, 8.

Preparation of list of persons liable to be called on to give labour for repair of embankment
 Act XIII of 1877, s. 4.

Award by, of compensation for damage done in taking materials for repairs, &c., of embankment
 Act XIII of 1877, s. 6.

Reference to, of dispute as to compensation for act done in clearing boundaries
 Act V of 1880, s. 8.

See DISTRICT CESS (Bu.); FEEBIES (Bu.); RURAL POLICE (Bu.).

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (Aj.). *See* CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; ESCHEATS.**DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF POLICE.**

Duty of, in reference to countersignature of license of recruiter of emigrants for British Burma
 Act III of 1876, ss. 11, 12.

See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, I; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, I; CALCUTTA
 SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, I; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, I.

DEPUTY CORONER. *See* CORONER.**DEPUTY GOVERNOR**

Of Bengal, Governor General in Council may appoint 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 69.
 Salary of 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 69.

Not to sit in House of Commons 10 Geo. IV., c. 62, s. 1.

Of Fort William nominated by Governor General 39 & 40 Geo. III., c. 79, s. 12.
 General powers of 33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 50.

Of Bank of England. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND.

DEPUTY SARISHTADARS (M.).

When authorized to conduct investigations under Mad. Reg. IX of 1822

Mad. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 4.

DEPUTY TAHSILDARS (M.). *See* REVENUE OFFICERS (M.).

DERA GHÁZÍ KHÁN. *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER.

DERA ISMAÍL KHÁN. *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER.

DESCENT.

No disability in respect of 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 87.

See SUCCESSION.

DEserter.

From Portuguese vessels to be apprehended on application of Consul . 12 & 13 Vic., c. 25, s. 1.

From foreign ships. Queen in Council may declare that they may be apprehended and given up

15 & 16 Vic., c. 26, s. 1.

Justices to aid in recovering 15 & 16 Vic., c. 26, s. 2.

Penalty on persons harbouring 15 & 16 Vic., c. 26, s. 3.

Harbouring or negligently allowing concealment on board ship, Act XLV of 1860, ss. 136, 137.

Arrest of, by police, and disposal of by civil authorities 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 147.

Act V of 1860, pt. III (d).

See ARMY, 2, 3; ARREST, 2 (a) (b); COURT-MARTIAL, 1; DESERTION; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (g).

DESERTION.

By military man:—

Punishment for and abetment, &c., of 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 12, 14.

Act V of 1860, Arts. 10, 28.

Abetment of Act XLV of 1860, s. 135.

Pretending, or inducing, penalty for 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 145, 146.

Inquiry as to, by Court of Inquiry or Committee of officers, and effect thereof

26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 27.

42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 70.

Act V of 1860, Art. 162.

Confession of, and effect thereof 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 71.

Application of surplus proceeds of deserters' effects on . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 28.

Act V of 1860, Art. 179.

Absence without leave included in 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 29.

By Immigrants. *See* IMMIGRATION.

See DESERTER.

DESIGNS. *See* PATENT.

DESPATCHES.

Addressed to Secretary of State 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 19.

Marked 'secret' need not be communicated to Members of Council of India

21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 28.

DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS ACT. Act III of 1879.

DETAINING OFFICERS. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (c).

DETENTION.

Of revenue defaulter. *See* LAND REVENUE.

Of unseaworthy ships. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (c).

DEVISEE.

Suit by, for possession, limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 140.

DHÁKA.

Special rule regarding maximum rates on annual value of holdings at, Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 77.

DHARMSÁLAS (Bo.).

Rules regarding use of, to be framed by Magistrate of District . Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19.

See LOCAL FUND (Bo.).

DHÁRWAR. *See* DEKKHAN SARDARS.

DIARY.

- To be kept by Collector Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 11.
Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 6.
- Of investigating police officer, contents of Act X of 1872, s. 126.
- power of Court to call for Act X of 1872, s. 126.
- accused not entitled to call for or see Act X of 1872, s. 126.
- list of articles found on search of accused to be forwarded with
Act X of 1872, s. 387.
- Police station, form of and entries in Act X of 1872, ss. 112, 113.
- See* POLICE, 4 (a); POLICE (Be.), 3.

DICE. *See* GAMING.

DIET MONEY. *See* IMPRISONMENT, 1 (a); SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE; WITNESSES, 2.

DIGWARS. *See* RURAL POLICE.

DILATORY PLEA. *See* ABATEMENT.

DILIGENCE.

- Required from agent. *See* PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, 4.

DILUVION.

- Diminution of land by, when ground for abatement or remission of rent
(P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 14, 15.
(Hazára) Reg. III of 1873, ss. 14, 15.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 19, 20.

See ALLUVION AND DILUVION.

DIRECT MANAGEMENT (Bo.).

- Power of Collector to assume, as precautionary measure for security of land revenue
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 144.
- for recovery of arrears Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 159.
- Powers of manager, application of proceeds of, and limitation for restoration of village after
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 160—163.
- Powers of revenue officers, in respect of Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 111.

DIRECT MANAGEMENT (Be.).

- On refusal of settlement, powers of Collector, as to Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 3, 7.
Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4 (11).
Ben. Act X of 1807, ss. 2, 3.
- Power of Collector to take estate of minor under, for recovery of arrears
Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 24—26.
- Managers of estates under, to sue and be sued as landholders Act X of 1859, s. 20.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 24.
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 41.
- to have powers of distraint for rent Act X of 1859, s. 114.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 70.
- Rent due from tenant in estate under, recoverable as arrears of land revenue
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
Ben. Act I of 1875.

See also KHÁS MAHÁLS.

DIRECT MANAGEMENT (N.).

- On exclusion from settlement, powers of Collector as to, and term of
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 48, 49, &c., 165.
- procedure of Collector on expiration of term of
Act XIX of 1873, s. 52.
- On attachment for arrears of revenue, assumption of, and powers and liabilities of manager on
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 154, 155.
- application of surplus profits of, and limit to term of
Act XIX of 1873, s. 156.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 13.

DIRECT MANAGEMENT (N.)—cont.

- On annulment of settlement for arrears of revenue, assumption of, suspension of contracts pending, and limit of, term of Act XIX of 1873, s. 159.
- Proclamation of, and effect thereof on payments of rent, &c., by tenants Act XIX of 1873, ss. 160—162.
- Estates under, not liable to sale, &c., for arrears Act XIX of 1873, ss. 158, 166, prov. (b).
- appointment of patwāris for Act XIX of 1873, s. 26.
- to be under superintendence of Collector Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 21.

See MANAGERS.

DIRECT MANAGEMENT (P.).

- On refusal by landowners of terms of settlement Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 37.
- On attachment for arrears of revenue, assumption of and powers and liabilities of manager on Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 46, 55.
- application of surplus proceeds, and termination of Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 46.
- imprisoned defaulter to be discharged on Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43.
- On cancelment of settlement for arrears of revenue, assumption of, and suspension of contracts pending Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 51, 52.
- Allowance to be made to landowners on Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 53.
- Estate under, not liable to sale for arrears of revenue Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 56.

DIRECT MANAGEMENT (O.).

- On exclusion from settlement powers of Deputy Commissioner as to, and term of Act XVII of 1876, ss. 32, 35, 36, 131.
- procedure on expiration of term of, Act XVII of 1876, s. 39.
- On attachment for arrears of revenue, assumption of, and powers and liabilities of manager on Act XVII of 1876, s. 119.
- application of surplus proceeds of, and termination of Act XVII of 1876, s. 120.
- On annulment of settlement for arrears of revenue, assumption of, suspension of contracts pending, and limit of term of Act XVII of 1876, s. 125.
- Proclamation of, and effect thereof on payments of rent, &c., by tenants Act XVII of 1876, ss. 126—128.
- Pending completion of, partition proceedings Act XVII of 1876, s. 79.
- Estates under, not liable to sale, &c., for arrears Act XVII of 1876, ss. 124, 132, prov. (b).
- Appointment of patwāris for Act XVII of 1876, s. 206.
- Managers of, liable to sue and be sued as landholders in rent suits Act XIX of 1868, s. 100.
- to have powers of landholders for distraining for rent Act XIX of 1868, s. 49.

DIRECT MANAGEMENT (Aj.).

- On exclusion of proprietor from settlement, power to assume and term of Reg. II of 1877, s. 62.
- On annulment of settlement for arrears of revenue, power to assume Reg. II of 1877, s. 94 (d).
- For recovery of arrears, power to assume, effect and continuance of Reg. II of 1877, ss. 82—85, 96.
- Rent of land under, recoverable as arrear of land revenue Reg. II of 1877, s. 97 (b).

DIRECTORS. See BANK; COMPANY, 2 (b).**DIRECTORS OF EAST INDIA COMPANY.**

- Number of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 2.
- Appointment of, by Crown 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 3.
- Rotation of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 4.
- Increase of number of, appointed by Crown 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 5.
- Filling up vacancies among 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 6.
- Term of office of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 7.
- Expiration of term of office of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 8.
- Qualification of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 10.

Quorum of	16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, ss. 2, 12.
Oath to be taken by	16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 13.
	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 69.
Salary of	16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 34.
	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 60.
Cesser of, appointments, functions and powers of, in relation to Government of India	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 60.
Elected by General Court of Company, alone to be the Directors of the Company	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 69.
Reduction of number of	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 69.
<i>See COURT OF DIRECTORS; GENERAL COURT.</i>	

None in respect of religion, place of birth, descent or colour	3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 87.
To sue, how affects limitation of time	Act IX of 1850, s. 82.
	Act XV of 1877, ss. 7-9.

Exciting, against Government. *See* SEDITION.

By Crown of laws made by Governor General in Council	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 21.
of ordinances made by Governor General	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 23.
of laws of presidencies	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 41.
of orders altering local limits of jurisdiction of High Courts	28 Vic., c. 15, s. 4.

On withdrawal of complaint by public prosecutor Act X of 1872, s. 61.
Not to be made till after examination of all witnesses for prosecution
Act X of 1872, ss. 195 expln. III, 215 expln. III.
Act XI of 1874, s. 14.
Act IV of 1877, s. 87 expln. III.

Act X of 1872, ss. 195 expln. I, 215 expln. I.
Act IV of 1877, s. 87 expln. I.

Not to bar revival of prosecution	Act X of 1872, ss. 105 expln. II, 215 expln. II.
	Act IV of 1877, s. 87 expln. II.
Power of higher Courts to set aside	Act X of 1872, ss. 296, 297.
	Act XI of 1874, s. 29.

Of army, sanction of Governor General to introduction of measures affecting
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19.
Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.

Of acting without Council, conferred on Governor-General and Governors	33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 47-49.
	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 49.
not to be exercised by provisional Governors	
	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 50.
limitation of	33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 49, 51.
suspension of	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 55.

See also CATTLE DISEASE; CONTAGIOUS DISEASE; EPIDEMIC DISEASE.

DISGRACEFUL CONDUCT. *See* SOLDIER.

DISHONEST MISAPPROPRIATION.

By soldier of Government or regimental property punishable as military offence

42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 17, 18 (4).
Act V of 1869, arts. 54, 61.

Property acquired by. *See* **STOLEN PROPERTY.**

See **CRIMINAL MISAPPROPRIATION; MALVERSATION.**

DISHONESTY. See **INSOLVENCY; INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (d).****DISINHERITANCE.**

Without due process of law prohibited 28 Edw. 3, c. 3.

DISMISSAL.

Of civil suit for failure of plaintiff residing out of British India to give security for costs

Act X of 1877, s. 381.

on application of minor plaintiff attaining majority. Act X of 1877, ss. 452—455.

See **ABATEMENT OF SUIT; APPEAL, 1 (c); CIVIL SUIT.**

Of summons case. *See* **SUMMONS CASE.**

Of case before Presidency Magistrate. *See* **PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE, 3.**

DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDER.

By Government officers or servants to be misdemeanour 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 65.
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 80.

See **COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES; PUBLIC SERVANT.**

DISORDERLY HOUSE.

Penalty on licensed vendors of liquors or drugs for keeping Act X of 1871, s. 59.

Power of police to enter and inspect Act V of 1861, s. 23.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 21.

Keeper of. *See* **BROTHEL; BROTHEL-KEEPER.**

DISPENSARY.

Keeper of. *See* **CHEMIST.**

See also **CHARITIES; HOSPITALS; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 2.**

DISPOSITION. See **CHARACTER.****DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY. See** **CONTRACT.****DISPOSSESSION. See** **MÁMLATDÁR'S COURT; WRONGFUL DISPOSSESSION.****DISPUTED POSSESSION.**

1. Magisterial Jurisdiction. | 2. Jurisdiction of Revenue Officers.

1. Magisterial Jurisdiction.

As to possession of land, houses, water, fisheries, crops, &c. Act X of 1872, ss. 530, 531.

As to right of use of land or water, or right of way Act X of 1872, s. 532.

Local inquiry Act X of 1872, s. 533.

Summary order, effect of Act X of 1872, s. 530.

limitation of time for suit to recover property comprised in

Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 47.

by unempowered magistrate, void Act X of 1872, s. 34 (17).

Unstamped documents in proceedings relating to, not receivable in evidence but to be impounded
Act I of 1879, ss. 33, 34.

2. Jurisdiction of Revenue Officers.

Summary jurisdiction of settlement officer in cases of, dispute as to possession of land, houses,
water, fisheries, crop, &c. Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 33 (1).

Ben. Reg. IV of 1828, s. 2 (4).

Reference of cases of, by Magistrates to Collectors during pendency of settlement

Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 33 (2).

Ben. Reg. IV of 1828, s. 2 (4).

Summary inquiry by Collector as to, in course of mutation proceedings

(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 101.

(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 65.

DISPUTED POSSESSION—cont.**2. Jurisdiction of Revenue Officers—cont.**

- Cases of, to be referred to arbitration Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 34 (3).
 Not interfered with by jurisdiction of magistrate Act X of 1872, s. 535.
See BOUNDARIES; MUTATION OF NAMES (Bo.).

DISPUTES. See BOUNDARIES.**DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETORS.****Defined**

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 6. | (P.) Act XII of 1878, s. 3. |
| (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 194. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 162. |
| (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 19. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 102. |
| (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 35. | |

- Land of, not liable to sale for arrears, whether under management of Court of Wards or not
 (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 166, prov. (a).
 (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 56.

- Settlement how made for Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 20 & 21.
 (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 43.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 26.

- Notification of transfer, &c., of proprietary right of, by whom to be made
 (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 99.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 63.

See also COURT OF WARDS; FEMALES; LUNATICS; MINORS.

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE. See MATRIMONIAL COURT.**DISTILLERY. See ĀBKĀRĪ; EXCISE.****DISTRESS.**

- Written power to agent authorizing, exempt from Court Fee Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xiii.
 Illegal, irregular or excessive, limitation of time for suit for
 Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 28.

DISTRESS AND SALE.

- Of complainant's moveable property in realization of compensation Act X of 1872, s. 209.
 Of ship and tackle for arrears of port dues Act XII of 1875, ss. 52, 54.
See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (6).
 For arrears of revenue. *See LAND REVENUE, 2.*
 For recovery of municipal taxes. *See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3 & 6; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 3.*
 Levy of chaukidāri tax by. *See CHAUKIDĀRS.*

See also ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DISTRESS FOR RENT; LOCAL FUNDS.

DISTRESS FOR RENT.**1. In Presidency Towns.****2. By Agricultural Landlord.****1. In Presidency Towns.**

- Warrant, application to Court of Small Causes for, how made Act I of 1875, s. 6.
 limitation of time for, Act I of 1875, s. 1.
 issue of Act I of 1875, s. 7.
 execution of, at what time Act I of 1875, s. 8.
 in what places Act I of 1875, s. 9.
 in regard to what property Act I of 1875, s. 10.
 in what manner Act I of 1875, ss. 11, 12.
 objections to seizure on, by debtor Act I of 1875, s. 13.
 by strangers Act I of 1875, s. 14.
 compensation awardable on Act I of 1875, s. 15.
 when transferable to High Court for disposal Act I of 1875, s. 16.
 appraisalment and sale of property seized on Act I of 1865, ss. 17, 18.
 costs of Act I of 1875, ss. 19, 20.

DISTRESS FOR RENT—cont.**1. In Presidency Towns—cont.**

- Illegal, for rent due to Government Act I of 1875, s. 1.
 otherwise than under Act Act I of 1875, s. 21.
 penalty for making Act I of 1875, s. 21.
 Injury caused by, suit for, when barred Act I of 1875, s. 15.

2. By Agricultural Landlord.

- Abolished in Ajmer Reg. II of 1877, s. 99.
 Landholders, managers, tahsildárs, agents, &c., when empowered to make
 Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 14, 79, 80, 85, 86. | Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 68, 70.
 Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 88—94. | (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 56, 57, 59.
 (Be., C.) Act X of 1859, ss. 112, 114. | (O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 47, 49.
 Exemption from, of opium produced on account of Government in possession of cultivator
 Act XIII of 1857, s. 11.
 Landholder's right of, superior to that of person entitled to collect water rates
 Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 83.
 Defaulting landholder not empowered to make, in respect of rents due prior to default
 Act XI of 1859, s. 55.
 Within what time to be levied
 Act X of 1859, s. 113. | Act XVIII of 1873, s. 58.
 Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 69. | Act XIX of 1868, s. 48.
 What crops and produce liable to
 Act X of 1859, s. 115. | Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 2, &c.
 Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 71. | Act XVIII of 1873, s. 61.
 | Act XIX of 1868, s. 51.
 Servants employed in making, to be furnished with written authority
 Act X of 1859, s. 120. | Act XVIII of 1873, s. 60.
 Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 76. | Act XIX of 1868, s. 50.
 Procedure in making, and custody of property attached on, and assistance of Collector or Court
 for
 Act X of 1859, ss. 116—119. | Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 62—65.
 Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 15—30. | Act XIX of 1868, ss. 52—55.
 Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 72—75.
 Withdrawal of, on satisfaction of arrear and expenses, or on furnishing security
 Act X of 1859, ss. 121, 127, 129. | Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 66, 72, 74.
 Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 22, 33. | Act XIX of 1868, ss. 56, 62, 64.
 Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 77, 83, 86.
 Sale of property attached on, application for, to whom made, and procedure thereon
 Act X of 1859, ss. 122—134, 136, 137. | Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 67—79, 81, 90.
 Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 18, 33—37. | Act XIX of 1868, ss. 57—67, 69, 71.
 Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 78—91, 93, 94.
 Sale officers prohibited from purchasing at
 Act X of 1859, s. 133. | Act XVIII of 1873, s. 78.
 Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 90. | Act XIX of 1868, s. 68.
 Costs of, how recovered Act X of 1859, ss. 132, 135.
 Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 31, 34. | Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 77, 80.
 Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 89, 92. | Act XIX of 1868, ss. 67, 70.
 Power of canal officer to call for account from person making, on irrigated lands
 Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 84.
 Suits to contest, stay of sale on institution of Act X of 1859, ss. 125, 126.
 Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 18, 32. | Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 70, 71.
 Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 81, 82. | Act XIX of 1868, ss. 60, 61.
 by what persons to be brought and proof required of demand
 Act X of 1859, ss. 138—140. | Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 82—84.
 Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 95, 96. | Act XIX of 1868, ss. 72—77.
 Suits for damages on account of illegal, persons entitled to bring and limitation of time for
 Act X of 1859, ss. 141—144. | Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 85—88.
 Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 17. | Act XIX of 1868, ss. 78—80, 108.
 Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 97—100.

DISTRESS FOR RENT—cont.**2. By Agricultural Landlord—cont.**

Suits arising out of, cognizable by Revenue Court . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 18, 32.
 (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 83 (11).
 (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 93 (f).

Illegal, how punishable

Act X of 1859, s. 143. | Act XVIII of 1873, s. 87.
 Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 99. | Act XIX of 1868, s. 80.

Resistance of, how punishable

Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 101. | Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 18.
 Act X of 1859, s. 145. | Act XVIII of 1873, s. 89.
 | Act XIX of 1868, ss. 81, 82.

See also CERTIFICATE OF SALE; JOINT UNDIVIDED ESTATE; PATTIDARI ESTATE;
 SECURITY.

DISTRESSED SEAMEN. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (d).

DISTRICT.

Transfer of, from one presidency to another 28 Vic., c. 17, s. 5.
 Power of Governor General in Council to create or alter Act XXI of 1836.

Local Government to alter limits of, and sub-divide

Ben. Act IV of 1864. | Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 7.
 (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 12, 14. | (P.) Act VI of 1867.
 Mad. Act I of 1865. | (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 45.
 | Act XIV of 1878, s. 5.

For purposes of Criminal Procedure, formation and alteration of
 division of Act X of 1872, ss. 38, 39.

presidency towns constituted Act X of 1872, s. 39.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 7.

For civil jurisdiction, definition of Act IV of 1877, s. 8.

power to create and alter Act X of 1877, s. 2.

For Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act XIII of 1879, s. 3.

For purposes of registration, formation and alteration of . . . (Bu.) Act XIV of 1869, s. 3.

Act IX of 1850, s. 5.

Act III of 1877, ss. 5, 9.

DISTRICT CESSSES (Bu.).

Levy of, on lands and houses Act II of 1880, ss. 4—6.

Exemption, of monastery, pagoda, sacred building, Government building, public rest-house and
 school from house cess Act II of 1880, s. 6.

Power to abolish or exempt from Act II of 1880, s. 7.

Powers of Deputy Commissioner for assessment of Act II of 1880, s. 8.

Time and mode of, and proceedings for enforcing payment of . . . Act II of 1880, ss. 10, 11.

Application of fund formed of proceeds of Act II of 1880, s. 9.

DISTRICT COMMITTEE. *See* ROAD CESS (Be.), 2 (a).

DISTRICT COURT.

1. Definition. | 2. Subordination of other Courts, &c. | 3. Jurisdiction.

1. Definition.

Definition of Act X of 1877, s. 2.

Includes Presidency High Courts as to ordinary original civil jurisdiction, Act X of 1877, s. 2.

Power of Local Government to declare Deputy Commissioner or Commissioner to be
 (O., C., Bu.) Act X of 1877, s. 4.

Court of Deputy Commissioner, Panjáb, to be deemed Act XVII of 1877, s. 31.

2. Subordination of other Courts and General Controlling and Regulating Powers.

Subordination of Courts of Small Causes to Act X of 1877, s. 2.

Transfer of suits by. *See* TRANSFER OF SUITS.

DISTRICT COURT—cont.**2. Subordination of other Courts and General Controlling and Regulating Powers—cont.**

Additional Assistant Judges, subordinate to, for purposes of transfer of suits

Order for attendance of prisoner as witness in subordinate Civil Court, or Mufassal Court of Small Causes, to be countersigned by Judge of . . . Act X of 1877, s. 25.
 Decrees to be sent to, for execution in another district . . . Act XV of 1869, s. 5.
 Power of, to send decrees to subordinate Courts for execution . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 223, 226.
 to cause execution of warrant for arrest or attachment issued by other Court otherwise than in execution of decree . . . Act X of 1877, s. 648.

judge to fix number of process-serving peons for his own and subordinate Courts . . . Act XII of 1879, s. 95.

to renew certificates of pleaders and mukhtárs . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 22.
 Report as to unprofessional conduct of pleader to be made to High Court through . . . Act XVIII of 1879, s. 7.

Sanction of, required to arrest of public officer in civil suit . . . Act XVIII of 1879, s. 14.
 . . . Act X of 1877, s. 425.

3. Jurisdiction of.**(a) As to Lunatics.**

In inquisitions of lunacy of persons not subject to jurisdiction of High Court

In respect of person and estate of lunatic . . . Act XXXV of 1858, ss. 2—8, 21.
 . . . Act XXXV of 1858, ss. 9—19.
 Appeals from orders of, in questions of lunacy . . . Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 2, 10.
 To order detention of lunatic in asylum . . . Act XXXV of 1858, s. 22.
 . . . Act XXXVI of 1858, s. 8.
 payment by relative of cost of lunatic's maintenance in asylum . . . Act XXXVI of 1858, ss. 8, 15.

Enquiry by, into lunacy of person subject to jurisdiction of High Court . . . Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 8.

(b) In matters relating to Marriage.

In regard to Christians . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 4.

See MATRIMONIAL COURT.

As to dissolution of marriage of Native Converts. *See MATRIMONIAL COURT, 3.*
 Judge of, to be Judge of Pársi District Matrimonial Court . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 17.

To authorize marriage of Christian minor—
 in case of insanity or unjust withholding of consent by person whose consent is necessary . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 45, 85.
 in case of refusal by Marriage Registrar to issue certificate . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 46, 85.
 on application of Marriage Registrar in case of doubt as to authority of person prohibiting . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 48, 85.

(c) In matters relating to Succession and Minority.

As to granting and revoking of probate and administration . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 235—261.
See also PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION, 2.

In regard to grant of certificates for collection of debts on successions of Hindús, Muhammadans, and Buddhists . . . Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 3, 5, 6.

In cases of wrongful possession on succession . . . Act XIX of 1841, ss. 1—19.

Duty of, to take possession of property pending grant of probate or administration, and report to Administrator General in certain cases . . . Act X of 1865, s. 239.
 . . . Act II of 1874, s. 64.

Payment into, of legacy immediately payable to minor . . . Act X of 1865, s. 308.

In applications regarding custody and guardianship of minors . . . Act IX of 1861, ss. 1—8.

In reference to appointment of guardians and managers of property of minors. *See MINORS.*

(d) In relation to Partnership, Companies and Societies, &c.

In winding up partnership . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 265.

In regard to appointments of trustees or members of committees for religious endowments on vacancy occurring . . . Act XX of 1863, ss. 5, 10.

suits against such trustees or members of committees for breach of duty . . . Act XX of 1863, ss. 14, 15.

DISTRICT COURT—cont.**3. Jurisdiction of—cont.****(d) In relation to Partnership, Companies and Societies, &c.—cont.**

In respect of dissolution and adjustment of affairs of registered societies

- To order rectification of register of members of company . . . Act XXI of 1860, s. 13.
 In respect of the winding-up of Companies . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 34, 35.
 As to adjustment of affairs on dissolution of Religious Society . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 103—144.
 . . . Act I of 1880, s. 6.

(e) Miscellaneous.

- In suit for infringement or fraudulent obtaining of patent . . . Act XV of 1859, ss. 22, 33.
 for infringement of copyright . . . Act XX of 1847, s. 7.
 relating to public charities . . . Act X of 1877, s. 539.

Judge of, to be member of special Court for trial of claims to waste lands

Act XXIII of 1863, s. 67.

Appeal to, from decrees of Revenue Courts in rent suits, &c., when allowed

Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 10, 13.

(Be.) Act X of 1859, ss. 160, 161.

(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 189—191.

limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 152.

In reference to determination of compensation for land compulsorily acquired

Act X of 1870, s. 3.

Power of, to call for production of will deposited in Registration office, Act III of 1877, s. 46.

as to making declaration of insolvency of judgment-debtors, Act X of 1877, s. 344.

Act XII of 1879, s. 59.

as to investigation of liabilities of judgment-debtors on transfer of execution to

Collector. Act X of 1877, s. 322.

Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

to levy fine imposed on European British subject under Police Act

Act V of 1861, s. 40.

Mad. Act V of 1865, s. 4.

for offences connected with stage carriages

Act XVI of 1861, s. 19.

See AMBASSADOR; DISTRICT JUDGE; FOREIGN PRINCE OR STATE; PLEADEES (M., &c.);
 PLEADEES AND MUKHTARS (Be.); RECEIVER.

DISTRICT COURT (M.).**1. Constitution and Establishment.****2. Jurisdiction.****3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.****1. Constitution and Establishment.**

- Number and location of Act III of 1873, ss. 3, 5.
 Judges of, appointment of Act III of 1873, s. 6.
 temporary discharge of duties of Act III of 1873, s. 25.
 suspension and removal of, by Local Government . . . Act III of 1873, s. 18.
 power of, to suspend and nominate to vacancy in office of District Munsif
 Act III of 1873, ss. 21, 26.

Ministerial officers of. See CIVIL COURTS (M.), 2.

2. Jurisdiction.

- Local limits Act III of 1873, s. 10.
 Original Act III of 1873, s. 12.
 Appellate Act III of 1873, s. 13.
 Subject to appellate control of High Court Act III of 1873, s. 13.
 To control Civil Courts of District Act III of 1873, s. 27.

In cases of dispute as to succession of Hindús and Muhammadans

Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16 (2)—(7).

Mad. Reg. V of 1829, s. 3.

As to dispute by disqualified proprietors of grounds of disqualification

Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 7.

DISTRICT COURT (M.)—cont.**2. Jurisdiction—cont.**

As to appointment of guardians of females and minors having property

Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 20—22.

Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 3.

Act XIV of 1858, ss. 1—4.

To hear appeals from and suits against, village pancháyats on ground of corruption, &c.

Mad. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 11, 18.

village munsifs on ground of corruption, &c.

Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 4, 29, 35.

To hear appeal from, Collector in summary suit. Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 69.

To determine amount of compensation for suppression of salt works

Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 32—40.

3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

Decrees of village pancháyats when to be executed by . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 16 (3), 17.

To execute commission for examination of witness issued by Collector in enquiry into malversation by public servants Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 3 (2).

Power of, to imprison defaulters ordered by Collector to repay embezzled public money, &c.

Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 13.

Recovery in, of certain penalties under salt law Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 8.

In reference to unclaimed personal property of intestates . . . Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16 (7).

Mad. Reg. V of 1829, s. 3.

See PLEADEBS (M.), 4; RECORDS.

DISTRICT COURT (Bo.).**1. Constitution.****2. Jurisdiction.****3. Miscellaneous.****1. Constitution.**

Alteration and creation of districts for, and place for sitting of. . . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 3, 4, 6.

Judges of, appointment, suspension and removal of Act XIV of 1869, s. 5.
temporary discharge of duties of, on vacancy or absence

Act XIV of 1869, ss. 35, 36.

Joint Judges of, appointment, transfer, and general jurisdiction of, Act XIV of 1869, ss. 12, 13.

Assistant Judges of—

appointment, suspension, removal, place of sitting, and seal of

Act XIV of 1869, ss. 14, 15, 20.

original, miscellaneous, and appellate jurisdiction of, . . . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 16—18.

power to invest with powers of District Judge Act XIV of 1869, s. 19.

temporary discharge of duties of District Judge by . . . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 35, 36.

See also CIVIL COURTS (Bo.).

2. Jurisdiction.

Original and appellate, and control of subordinate courts Act XIV of 1869 ss. 7—9.

Exclusive as to suits against Government Act XIV of 1869, s. 32.

Act X of 1876, ss. 15, 16.

As to appeal from decision of Collector disallowing title to ináms

Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 19 (2).

from decisions of Jágírlárs Bom. Reg. XIII of 1830, ss. 3 (2), 4.

For supervision of proceedings of Village Munsifs and Conciliators

Act XVII of 1879, ss. 35, 36, 50.

For supervision, transfer, and withdrawal of suits before Subordinate Judges involving

Dekkhan Agriculturists Act XVII of 1879, ss. 50, 51, 53.

To make grant of probate or administration in all cases . . . Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827, ss. 1—8.

To take charge of property and appoint administrator in case of dispute as to, disability, or

failure of heir Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827, ss. 9—11.

Bom. Act. II of 1874, s. 32.

Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 72.

3. Miscellaneous.

Power of, to suspend Subordinate Judge Act XIV of 1869, s. 34.

DISTRICT COURT (Bo.)—cont.**3. Miscellaneous—cont.**

Execution of orders of, and furnishing of reports, &c., to High Court by

Seal to be used by Act XIV of 1869, s. 10.
 Establishment of Civil Jail in charge of Názir of, and subject to general superintendence of Act XIV of 1869, ss. 11, 13, 20.

See PLEADERS (M., Bo.), 4; SPECIAL JUDGE; VILLAGE MUNSIFS (Bo.).
 Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 9, 12.

See PLEADERS (M., Bo.), 4; SPECIAL JUDGE; VILLAGE MUNSIFS (Bo.).

DISTRICT COURT (Be., N.).

1. Constitution. | 2. Jurisdiction. | 3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

1. Constitution.

Number of Act VI of 1871, s. 3.
 Judges of, appointment of Act VI of 1871, s. 5.
 temporary discharge of duties of Act VI of 1871, s. 8.
 misconduct of. See CIVIL COURTS (Be.), 2.
 Additional Judges of, appointment, duties, and powers of Act VI of 1871, ss. 7, 8.
 Ministerial Officers of. See CIVIL COURTS (Be.), 2.
 Appointment of Civil Court Amíns for district by Act XII of 1856, s. 3.

2. Jurisdiction.**(a) General.**

Original Act VI of 1871, s. 19.
 Appellate Act VI of 1871, ss. 22, 28.
 Appeals from decrees and orders of, to lie to High Court Act VI of 1871, ss. 21, 28.
 Special appeal from, to High Court in rent suits (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 191.
 To control subordinate courts Act VI of 1871, ss. 11, &c.
 In cases of dispute as to succession of Hindús and Mussulmans, Ben. Reg. V of 1799, ss. 2, 6.
 Ben. Reg. V of 1827.
 To determine incapacity of proprietors on ground of physical defect or infirmity Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 32—34.

In summary suits on indigo contract. See INDIGO.

See also MUNSIF (Be.); SUBORDINATE JUDGE (Be.)

(b) On Appeal from, or Reference by, Revenue Officers.

In suit to contest decision—

of Collector or Board of Revenue in summary suit Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 23 (2), 29 (6).

of Board of Revenue for resumption of revenue-free lands Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 21—24.

of Settlement Officer as to claims to property disposed of in course of settlement Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 15, 16, 18.

as to existence of custom of periodical redistribution of land of shares in pattidári or bhaiyáchará estates Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 12 (2).

On reference, of disputes as to possession arising in mutation proceedings Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 55, 58—63.

Ben. Act V of 1878.

On appeal, from decision of Revenue Court as to questions of title raised in course of partition (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 114.

On statement of special case by Revenue Court (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 204.

As to references by Collector and claims in respect of compensation for water applied to public purpose Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 3 (6), 17, 19, 23, &c.

On appeal from order apportioning compensation for water applied to public purposes Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 24.

3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.

In reference to unclaimed personal property of intestates Ben. Reg. V of 1799, s. 7.

On deposit by mortgagor of amount due on conditional sale Ben. Reg. I of 1798, s. 2.

On application by mortgagee for foreclosure of conditional sale Ben. Reg. XVII of 1806, s. 8.

DISTRICT COURT (Be., N.)—cont.**3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties—cont.**

Power of, to appoint manager of estate of joint proprietors, on application of Revenue authorities or of individual sharer . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1812, ss. 26, 27.

Confinement and arrest of Native Officers guilty of malversation, at instance of Collector

Ben. Reg. III of 1794, ss. 16, 17.

Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, ss. 3, 4.

To execute decisions of Special Commissioners for trial of resumption cases

Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 6 (4).

To transfer suits relating to revenue-free lands on their annexation to another district

Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 35.

Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 30.

Certain miscellaneous proceedings of, transferable to Munsifs and Subordinate Judges

Act VI of 1871, ss. 27, 28.

See also CIVIL COURTS (Be.); DEHRA DÚN; RENT SUITS (Be.).

DISTRICT COURT (O.).**1. Constitution.****2. Jurisdiction.****1. Constitution.**

To be Principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 10.

Number of . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 5.

Judges of, appointment, suspension, and dismissal of . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 6, 29.

discharge of duties, of, on temporary vacancy . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 8.

may be invested with powers of Courts of Small Causes . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 24.

Additional Judges of, appointment, duties, and powers of . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 7, 8.

Ministerial officers of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (O.).

2. Jurisdiction.

Original . . . Act XIII of 1879, s. 17 (a).

Appellate . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 18, 22, 26, 39.

Control of subordinate courts by . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 10, &c., 31.

Subject to general control of Judicial Commissioner . . . Act XIII of 1879, ss. 10, 19, 25, 33, 34.

Appeals from decrees and orders of, when to lie to Judicial Commissioner

Act XIII of 1879, ss. 20, 21, 22, 39.

Certain miscellaneous proceedings of, transferable to Subordinate Judges and Munsifs

Act XIII of 1879, ss. 25, 26.

See also MUNSIF (O.); SUBORDINATE JUDGE (O.).

DISTRICT COURT (C.).

Court of Deputy Commissioner to be . . . Act XIV of 1865, s. 3.

Appeal to, from decision of Revenue Court as to question of title raised in course of partition . . . Act XIX of 1863, s. 9.

DISTRICT COURT (Bu.).

Deputy Commissioner and Judge of Maulmain to have powers of

Act XVII of 1875, ss. 12 (c) (d).

Procedure of, in reference to unclaimed personal property of intestates

Ben. Reg. V of 1799, s. 7.

Act XVII of 1875, s. 98.

DISTRICT COURT (Aj.).

Court of Commissioner to be . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 6.

Delegation of powers of, to Subordinate Judge . . . Reg. I of 1877, s. 10.

See INTTESTATE; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Be., &c.).

DISTRICT COURT (Sindh).

Judges of, appointment, removal, and suspension of . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 2.

To be Principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction, and to exercise powers of Court of Session

Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 3.

Appellate control of subordinate courts by . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 8.

Appeals from decisions of, to lie to Sadr Court . . . Bom. Act XII of 1866, ss. 6, 7.

DISTRICT COURT (Sindh)—cont.

To have powers of District Court under Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827 and Act XIX of 1841
Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 12.

See also AFFIDAVITS; CIVIL COURTS (Sindh).

DISTRICT DAK. *See* DISTRICT POST.**DISTRICT ENGINEER (Be.).**

Powers of, in relation to embankments. *See* EMBANKMENTS (Be.), I.

See also EXECUTIVE ENGINEER.

DISTRICT FUND (Bu.).

Formed of proceeds of District cesses how applied Act II of 1880, s. 9.

Ferry income to be credited to Act II of 1873, s. 10.

See DISTRICT CESSSES.

DISTRICT JAIL. *See* PRISONS (Be.); PRISONS (Bo.).**DISTRICT JUDGE.**

General definition of Act I of 1868, s. 2 (12).

Special definition of, for purposes of Divorce Act Act IV of 1869, s. 3 (2).

Act XIII of 1879, s. 27.

Recorder of Rangoon to be within what limits Act XVII of 1875, s. 51.

When to perform duties of Registrar of Documents Act III of 1877, s. 10.

Ex-officio Visitor of Jails in district Ben. Act II of 1864, s. 7.

Eligible for Judgeship of Court of Survey Act VII of 1880, s. 14.

See LOAN.

DISTRICT MUNSIF (M.).

Number of, and locality of courts of Act III of 1873, ss. 4, 5.

Appointment, nomination, suspension and removal of, Act III of 1873, ss. 7, 8, 18, 20, 21, 26.

Ministerial officers of courts of. *See* CIVIL COURTS (M.), 2.

Jurisdiction of, local limits of Act III of 1873, s. 11.

original Act III of 1873, ss. 12, 14.

Subject to control of District Court Act III of 1873, ss. 13, 27.

Investiture of, with powers of Judge of Court of Small Causes in suits up to Rs. 50 in value Act III of 1873, s. 28.

Power of, to assemble District Panchayat for decision of disputes relating to boundaries, irrigation, &c., referred by Collector Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, ss. 5, 6.

Not to have authority over Village Munsifs Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 4.

Decrees of Village Panchayats when to be executed by Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 16 (2).

See also CUSTOM; HINDU LAW; MUHAMMADAN LAW; NILGIRI HILLS; OATHS;

PLEADER (M.), 3, 4; SEAL; VALUATION.

DISTRICT PANCHAYATS (M.).

Cognizance by, on reference from Collector, of disputes regarding boundaries, occupation, irrigation, &c., of land Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, ss. 2, 5, 6.

Exemption from Court fee of plaints and processes in suits before, Act VII of 1870, s. 19, vi.

Decree of, in suits referred by Collector, delivery of Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, ss. 6, 8.

how set aside Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 9.

when absolutely final, Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 9 (2).

how executed Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 10.

See PANCHAYAT.

DISTRICT POST. *See* DISTRICT POST, 3, 4; DISTRICT POST, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Power to frame rules for management of Act XIV of 1866, s. 64.

Application of Local Fund to maintenance of (N.) Act III of 1873, s. 11 (c) (2).

See DISTRICT CESSSES; LOCAL POST; ZAMINDARI DAK.

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE.

Appointment and salary of Act XXIV of 1859, ss. 1, 5.

Act V of 1861, s. 4.

Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 5.

Under general control and direction of Magistrate of District Act V of 1861, s. 4.

Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 5.

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE—cont.

Investiture of, with powers of Magistrate, and extent of exercise of such powers

Act XXIV of 1859, s. 7.

Act V of 1861, s. 6.

Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 7.

with power to declare European vagrants, &c.

Act IX of 1874, s. 10.

Empowered to order detention but not delivery of, letter in Post Office, Act X of 1872, s. 369.

to issue warrant for search of gaming-house . . . Act III of 1867, s. 5.

Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 5.

Bom. Act III of 1866, s. 5.

to regulate public assemblies and processions, and the use of music in the streets

Act V of 1861, s. 30.

Act XXIV of 1859, s. 49.

Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 27.

Jurisdiction of, as to awarding penalties under Salt Law . . . Mad. Act VII of 1852, ss. 1—4.

Ex-officio Visitor of District Jail . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 45.

Appointment, dismissal, and punishment of inferior officers by . . . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 10.

Act V of 1861, s. 7.

Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 8.

Power of, to appoint additional police at request and cost of individual

Act XXIV of 1859, s. 13.

Act V of 1861, s. 13.

Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 14.

Duty of, in respect of estimates and accounts of cost of Municipal Police

Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 167—173.

Mad. Act VII of 1878, s. 6.

Power of, to depute Municipal Police for duty beyond Municipality, Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 166.

Magistrate of division may be invested with powers of, in respect of Municipal police

Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 174.

Duties of, in reference to estimates and accounts of Union Police . . . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 348.

Authority of, over village police . . . Act V of 1861, s. 47.

Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 44.

See also POLICE.

Permission of, or notice to, necessary before resignation of police officer

Act XXIV of 1859, s. 19.

Act V of 1861, s. 9.

Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 10.

Notice of suit against police officer to be given to . . . Act V of 1861, s. 42.

Act XXIV of 1859, s. 53.

Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 42.

Assistant, appointment and investiture with powers of Magistrate . . . Act V of 1861, ss. 4, 6.

may be empowered to declare European vagrants . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 10.

when and how to exercise powers of District Superintendent, Act X of 1872, s. 138.

See CRIMINAL TRIBES; HAZÁRIBAGH AND LOHARDAGA RURAL POLICE; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 3.**DISTURBED DISTRICT.**

Quartering of additional police in . . . Act V of 1861, s. 15.

Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 16.

DISTURBED POSSESSION. See DISPUTED POSSESSION; MAMLATDÁR'S COURT.**DIVIDENDS.**

On Company's capital stock to be paid preferentially . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 73.

On Company's stock charged on revenues of India . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 42.

On insolvent estate. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTORS, I (b).**DIVISION.**

Appointment of Commissioner for each, and power to alter limits of, Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 4.

(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 11, 14.

(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 4 (a).

DIVISION COURTS.

High Courts may provide for exercise of jurisdiction by . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 13.

DIVISION OF DISTRICT. See DISTRICTS; MAGISTRATE OF DIVISION; PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES, 2.

DIVISION OF PRESIDENCIES.

By Governor General in Council 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 47.
See BOUNDARIES.

DIVORCE.

Law to be administered by Civil Courts in questions relating to
 (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (b).
 (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.

Examination of witnesses in India on Speaker's warrant in cases of bills of

Instrument of, chargeable with what stamp duty . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 34.
 Of Muhammadans. *See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c.* (Be.), 2.
See also HUSBAND AND WIFE; MATRIMONIAL COURT.

DOCKS. *See DELIVERY ORDER; PORTS.*

DOCK-WARRANT. *See INSTRUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS.*

DOCUMENTS.**1. Construction and Proof.****2. Production.****1. Construction and Proof.**

Rules for construction of Act I of 1872, ss. 93—100.
 Oral evidence how far excluded by Act I of 1872, ss. 91—100.
 Proof of contents of, by primary or secondary evidence only . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 61, 91.
 Primary evidence of, when required Act I of 1872, ss. 61, 64.
 nature of Act I of 1872, s. 62.
 Court may not dispense with Act I of 1872, s. 165.
 Secondary evidence of, nature of Act I of 1872, s. 63.
 in what cases admissible Act I of 1872, ss. 65, 66.
 in what cases inadmissible Act XV of 1877, s. 19.
 facts entitling to give, to be proved before giving
 Act I of 1872, ss. 136, 144.
 Admissions only receivable as secondary evidence of, or in proof of genuineness of
 Act I of 1872, s. 22.
 Fraudulent concealment of, how affects limitation Act XV of 1877, s. 18.
 Time mentioned in, to be computed according to Gregorian calendar, for purposes of limitation
 Act XV of 1877, s. 25.
 Ancient, presumption as to, when produced from proper custody . . . Act I of 1872, s. 90.
 Attested, but not required by law to be, proof of Act I of 1872, s. 72.
 Made or signed in course of business. *See COURSE OF BUSINESS.*
See also ATTESTING WITNESS; HANDWRITING; PUBLIC DOCUMENT; SIGNATURE.

2. Production.**(a) Power to Enforce.**

Summons for, by whom issuable in criminal investigation or trial . Act X of 1872, ss. 365, 366.
 Act X of 1875, ss. 86, 87.
 Act IV of 1877, ss. 144—146.
 Search warrant for, when and by whom issuable Act X of 1872, s. 366.
 Act X of 1875, s. 87.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 145.
 By order of Civil Court generally Act X of 1877, ss. 129, 130.
 on winding up of Company Act X of 1866, s. 134.
 Before Revenue Officers
 Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 182—192. | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 208—210, 212.
 Mad. Act III of 1869. | (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 25.
 Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 60—63. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 217.
 Before Settlement officer (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 42.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1878, s. 25.

See SETTLEMENT OF LAND.

In partition proceedings Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 139.
 In mutation proceedings Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 53.

DOCUMENTS—*cont.*2. Production—*cont.*(a) *Power to enforce*—*cont.*

- In enquiries into agrarian disputes Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 7.
 In survey and boundary cases Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 50.
 Investiture of Forest Officer with power of Civil Court as to compelling
 Before managers of Encumbered Estates Act VII of 1878, s. 71 (b).
 Bom. Act VI of 1862, s. 14.
 Act XXIV of 1870, s. 14. | Reg. IV of 1872, s. 29.
 Act VI of 1876, s. 14. | Act XIV of 1877, s. 35.
 Discovery and inspection of. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE.
See also WITNESSES, 2.

(b) *Liability, Objection, or Omission to Produce.*

- Person summoned to produce, bound to cause production of, but not to attend personally
 Act X of 1877, ss. 164, 172.
 to bring into Court notwithstanding objection
 Act I of 1872, s. 139.
 not thereby alone witness Act I of 1872, s. 162.
 Persons present in Court bound to produce, in actual possession Act X of 1877, s. 165.
 Objection to production of, to be decided by Court Act I of 1872, s. 162.
 Inspection by Court of, for purpose of decision as to admissibility Act I of 1872, s. 162.
See also NOTICE TO PRODUCE.
 Omission to produce when legally bound, punishable Act XLV of 1860, s. 175.
 consequence of Act X of 1877, s. 136.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 19.
 Inadmissibility of, if not produced with plaint Act X of 1877, ss. 59—63.
 on notice for inspection Act I of 1872, s. 164.
 Act X of 1877, s. 131.
 Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 18.
 at first hearing Act X of 1877, ss. 138, 139.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 20.
 Produced only for cross-examination admissible at any stage of suit Act X of 1877, s. 63.
 Not furnished to Revenue authorities, in proceedings for resumption of revenue-free grants,
 barred from production in suits to contest their decision
 Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 13 (2), 16.
 Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 5 (5).

See also EXHIBITS.

- Power to demand and consequence of not demanding admission of genuineness of, before hear-
 ing of suit Act X of 1877, s. 128.
 Destruction of, to prevent production in evidence Act XLV of 1860, s. 204.
See WITNESSES, 4.

(c) *Procedure on Production and Filing, &c.*

- Order for impounding of, power of Civil Court to make Act X of 1877, s. 143.
 when appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (12).
 Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
 power of Criminal Court to make Act X of 1872, s. 367.
 Act X of 1875, s. 88.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 147.
 Power of Civil Court to reject and return, as inadmissible or irrelevant, or unproved
 Act X of 1877, ss. 140—142.
 Of plaintiff, memorandum of, to be filed with plaint Act X of 1877, s. 58.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 13.
 To be accompanied on production by accurate list thereof Act X of 1877, s. 140.
 Not to be placed on record unless proved Act X of 1877, s. 141.
 Marking, endorsing, and filing of, on proof Act X of 1877, s. 141.
 When and subject to what conditions to be returned to party producing it
 Act X of 1877, ss. 141, 144.
 Of defendant, summons to direct production of Act X of 1877, s. 70.

DOCUMENTS—*cont.*2. Production—*cont.*(c) *Procedure on Production and Filing, &c.*—*cont.*

To be described in summons with reasonable accuracy Act X of 1877, s. 163.

Produced before arbitrators to be filed with award Act X of 1877, s. 516.

Copy of. *See* COPY.*See also* EVIDENCE; EXHIBIT; ORAL EVIDENCE; RENT SUITS; TITLE; WITNESSES.

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE ACT 31 & 32 Vic., c. 37.

DOGS.

Stray. *See* BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

DOMESTIC SERVANTS.

Rules regarding emigrants to labour districts how far inapplicable to Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 93.
comparing their labour conditions with those of the natives
See MASTER AND SERVANT; MENIAL SERVANTS; SERVANTS; WAGES.

DOMICIL.

Of origin of legitimate and illegitimate child Act X of 1865, ss. 7, 8.

continuanee of Act X of 1865, s. 9.

New, acquisition of, by fixed habitation Act X of 1865, ss. 10, 12.

by declaration Act X of 1865, s. 11.

by marriage Act X of 1865, s. 15.

in case of minor, wife, or insane person, Act X of 1865, ss. 14, 16, 17, 18.

continuanee of Act X of 1865, s. 13.

British subject dying abroad when deemed to have acquired 24 & 25 Vic., c. 121, s. 1.

Will not invalidated by change of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 114, s. 3.

See also NATURALIZATION.DOWER. *See* GIFT.

DONOR.

Will of, to be observed 13 Edw. i.

See GIFT.

DOWER.

Act relating to, in case of marriage contracted before 1866 (*English law*), Act XXIX of 1839.

Of widow of mortgagor 4 Wm. & Mary, c. 16, s. 4.

Law relating to, to be administered by Civil Courts (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.

(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (b). | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.

(Tara) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.

Special rule regarding, stipulated for by Muhamnadans (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 5.

(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 32.

Suit by Muhammadan for, limitation of time for

Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 103, 104.

DRAINAGE.

In Calcutta Municipality. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3.*See also* EMBANKMENTS; FORCED LABOUR; HUGLI AND BURDWAN DRAINAGE; IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; LAND, 3.

DRAINAGE WORK.

Defined Act VIII of 1873, s. 3 (3).

Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 3 (3).

Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 3 (3).

Included in definition of "canal" Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 3 (1) (d).

Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 3 (1) (e).

See also CANAL.

Claims to compensation for construction or clearing of, disposed of by Collector

Act VIII of 1873, s. 61.

Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 44.

Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 38.

DRAINAGE WORK—cont.

Claims to compensation for construction or clearing of, limitation of time for

Act VIII of 1873, s. 62.

Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 45.

Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 32.

Powers and procedure for removal of obstructions in river, stream, or channel forming

Act VIII of 1873, ss. 55, 56.

Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 40—42.

Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 12—14.

Preparation of scheme for, and powers of persons employed on . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 57, 58.

Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 43.

Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 15.

Rate on lands benefited by, power to impose and recovery of

Act VIII of 1873, ss. 59, 60, 75 (4).

Forced labour for works urgently required for, procedure of canal officer for obtaining and rate of payment for Act VIII of 1873, ss. 63—66.

Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 58—60.

Application of water for purposes of existing or projected. *See* WATER, 2.

Offences relating to. *See* CANAL, 1.

DRAINS. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; EMBANKMENT (Bu.); FERRIES (Bo.); HOWRAH STATION; IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; LAND (Bu.); MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES, (M.), &c., 2 & 4.

DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES.

Prohibition of defamatory, seditious, or obscene Act XIX of 1876, ss. 3, 11.

in any local area except under license Act XIX of 1876, ss. 10, 11.

service or notification of order of Act XIX of 1876, ss. 4, 5.

penalty for disobedience of order of Act XIX of 1876, ss. 4, 6.

Power to call for information regarding, and to cause search of place of exhibition of

Act XIX of 1876, ss. 7, 8, 11.

Jatras and performances of like kind at religious festivals not included in

Act XIX of 1876, s. 12.

DRAWBACK. *See* SEA CUSTOMS, 1, 3 (b).

DRAWER.

When liable to costs 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, ss. 7, 8.

See BILL OF EXCHANGE.

DRIFT. *See* MADRAS PIER.

DRINK.

Unwholesome. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES (Bo.) 4, (Be.) 4 (b).

DRINKING-SHOP.

Power of Police to enter and inspect Act V of 1861, s. 23.

Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 21.

DRIVING. *See* PUBLIC WAY.

DROITS OF ADMIRALTY.

Suits in Vice-Admiralty Courts for 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.

Prizes taken by private ships to be 27 & 28 Vic, c. 25, s. 39.

DRUGGISTS. *See* CHEMISTS.

DRUGS.

Licensing of sale of, and powers for search and seizure of adulterated, in Municipalities

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 295, 296.

Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 275—277.

Sale and adulteration of. *See* ADULTERATION.

Introduction of, into prisons. *See* PRISON (M.), &c.; PRISONERS, (M.), &c.

See also BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HUET; INTOXICATING DRUGS; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MEDICINE; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6; POISONS.

DRUNKENNESS.

Of soldier, how punishable 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 19, 46.
Act V of 1869, Art. 26.

See also BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA
SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOWRAH STATION; INTOXICATING DRUGS; INTOXICAT-
ING LIQUORS; INTOXICATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

DUEL.

Penalty on military man for fighting or promoting 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 38.

DUES ON SHIPPING. *See* COAST LIGHT DUES; PORT DUES.

DUMB.

Accused. *See* ACCUSED, 1.

Testator. *See* WILL, 2.

Witness. *See* WITNESSES, 5.

DUPLICATE. *See* COUNTERPART.

DURESS.

Person in. *See* PRISONER.

DUSADH. *See* VILLAGE WATCHMAN.

DUTY.

— on rice flour § 2046 IX, 1873
Imposed by Government of India, Governor of Presidency not to affect, without Governor
General's sanction 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.

See ARKARF; CUSTOMS; EXCISE; INLAND CUSTOMS; RIVER CUSTOMS; SALT; SEA
CUSTOMS; STAMP DUTY; STONE QUARRIES; TIMBER.

Personal estate of deceased officer or soldier less than £100 when exempt from
26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 24.

DWELLING-HOUSE.

Lease of land for, at fair rent not void by sale for arrears . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 133.

Rule as to rent of, falling within mahál of co-sharer other than owner
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 124.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 86.
(C.) Act XIX of 1863, s. 38.

See LAND (Bu.); PARTITION OF ESTATES; LEASES.

Power to enter and break open on civil attachment Act X of 1877, s. 271,
Act XII of 1879, s. 42.

in execution of distress Act I of 1875, s. 9.

on distraint for arrears of land revenue
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 19, 20.

of rent
Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 12, 13.

Land occupied by, power to exempt from liability to land revenue
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 28, 29.

Rent Act not applicable to (Bn.) Act II of 1876, s. 23 (d).

(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 1.

DYEING. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADES.

DYING DECLARATIONS. *See* DEATH, 1.

E.**EARNEST.**

Completion of sale on payment of Act IX of 1872, s. 78.

EARTH SALT. *See* SALT (M.), 2.

EASEMENT.

Definition of, for purposes of limitation Act XV of 1877, s. 3.

EASEMENT—cont.

- Injunction to prevent infringement of right of . . . Act I of 1877, s. 55 illus. (a) (b).
 Acquisition of, by lapse of time. *See* **PRESCRIPTION**.
 Acquisition of certain, in respect of the use of water barred as against Government
 Act VIII of 1873, ss. 8, 32 (b).
 Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 11.

EAST INDIA COMPANY.

- Power to incorporate 9 & 10 Wm. III, c. 44, s. 62.
 Property of, held in trust for Crown 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 1.
 British territories in India continued under government of . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 1.
 Powers and duties of, exercised and performed by Secretary of State
 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 3.
 Property of, except capital stock and dividend thereon, to vest in Crown for purposes of Govern-
 ment of India 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
 Debts of, charged on revenues of India 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 42.
 Provisions as to, to be construed as referring to Secretary of State in Council
 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 64.
 Not liable under covenants made before 2nd August 1858 . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 71.
 Payment of expenses of, in respect of capital stock and dividend . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 72.
 Saving of rights of, in respect of dividend and security fund . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 73.
 Governor General in Council cannot affect constitution and rights of . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
 Dissolution and cessation of powers of 36 Vic., c. 17, s. 36.
 Seal of, what to be deemed Act III of 1862,
See **ACCOUNTS; ARMY; ASSISTANT SURGEONS; BOND DEBT; CONTRACTS, 3; DIRECTORS**
OF EAST INDIA COMPANY.

EAST INDIA DOCKS 43 Geo. II, c. CXXVI, (local and personal).

EAST INDIA IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.

- Confirmation of transfer of Behar and Orissa undertakings by, to Secretary of State
 32 & 33 Vic., c. 7.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.

- Act for incorporating 12 & 13 Vic., c. XCIII (local and personal).
 amended 16 & 17 Vic., c. CCXXVI (local and personal).
See **BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION; GUARANTEED RAILWAYS; HOWRAH**
BRIDGE.

EAST INDIA STOCK.

- Definition of, and stock included in 32 & 33 Vic., c. 106.
 36 Vic., c. 32.
 37 Vic., c. 3.
 Redemption and commutation of 36 Vic., c. 17.
 Power of trustees to invest in, and definition of 22 & 23 Vic., c. 35.
 30 & 31 Vic., c. 132.

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY. *See* **GUARANTEED RAILWAY.**

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT. *See* **ARCHDEACON; BISHOP; CHAPLAIN; METROPOLITAN;**
ORDINATION.

ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION.

- Of Supreme Court at Fort William 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 13, 14.
 Of Bishop 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 51, 52.
 Ordination for Colonies 59 Geo. III, c. 60.
See **SUPREME COURTS.**

ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTRAR.

- Probates and letters of administration granted to, effect of . . . Act II of 1874, s. 8.
 Administrator General may not hold office of . . . Act II of 1874, s. 9.

EDALABAD. *See* **DEKKHAN SARDARS.**

EDIBLE BIRDS' NESTS. *See* **FOREST PRODUCE.**

EDINBURGH.

Scotch chaplains to be subject to Presbytery of . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 102.

EDUCATION.

Of minors. *See* COURT OF WARDS: EUROPEAN BRITISH MINOR; MINORS.

Power to make provision for, and spend revenue on . . . 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 42, 43.

Application of Local Fund to maintenance of

(N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (c) 2. | (P.) Act V of 1878, s. 7 (2).
(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (c) 3. | (Bu.) Act II of 1880, s. 9 (f).

See also HAZÁRA DISTRICT; LECTURESHIPS; SCHOOLS; SOCIETY.

EJECTMENT.

Notice of, valuation (for purpose of court fee) of suit to contest, Act VII of 1870, s. 7, xi (d).

See ARREAR OF RENT; EVICTION; LANDLORD AND TENANT; RENT SUITS.

EJECTMENT (M.).

Of tenant by landholder, only through Civil or Revenue Court, Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 12.

For refusal to deliver muchálka . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 10.

For arrears of rent in case of tenant not having saleable interest, Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 41.

EJECTMENT (Be.).

Of raiyats and farmers for arrears of rent . . . Act X of 1859, ss. 21, 22.

Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 22, 23.

Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 31, 32.

aid of Collector when and how obtainable for . . . Act X of 1859 s. 25.

suit for when cognizable by Revenue Court . . . Act X of 1859, s. 23 (5).

Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 37 (5).

See also RENT SUITS.

EJECTMENT (Bu.).

Of temporary occupant of land, how effected . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 13, 19.

ELDERS.

Trial by. *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER; SINDH FRONTIER.

ELECTION.

Of Municipal Commissioners. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 1; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 1; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 1.

See also COUNCIL OF INDIA; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (c); WILL.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction, 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 47.

Persons employed in, exempted from service as Jurors or Assessors . . . Act X of 1872, s. 406.

See RED SEA; TELEGRAPH.

ELEPHANTS.

Restrictions on killing or catching of, in Government forests where Elephant Preservation Act is not in force . . . Act VII of 1878, ss. 25 (i), 31 (j), 32 (k).

Killing or capturing without license prohibited except in self-defence or when near or on public road, &c. . . Act VI of 1879, ss. 3, 7, 9.

Mad. Act I of 1873, ss. 2—6.

licenses for, how and by whom granted . . . Act VI of 1879, ss. 5, 6, 8.

Mad. Act I of 1873, ss. 7, 8.

Right of Government with respect to certain . . . Act VI of 1879, s. 4.

Power to extend Act for preservation of . . . Act VI of 1879, s. 1.

Extension of Act for preservation of, to Gáro Hills and Bengal Eastern Frontier Reg. I of 1880.

Limitation of time for prosecutions for offences connected with . . . Mad. Act I of 1873, s. 9.

Act VI of 1879, s. 9.

See also CATTLE POUNDS; TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.).

EMBANKMENT.

Damage to, by cattle. *See* CATTLE POUNDS.

: *See also* FLOOD EMBANKMENT; FORCED LABOUR; IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; PARTITION OF ESTATES.

EMBANKMENT (Be.).

1. Except in Orissa and Sundarbans. | 2. In Orissa and Sundarbans.

1. Except in Orissa and Sundarbans.

- Definition of Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 3.
 Construction, alteration, acquisition, &c., of—
 powers and procedure of Collector for, ordinarily
 Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 4—8, 25, 30—33.
 in case of emergency
 Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 11—13, 15, 26, 33.
 where lands are in different districts
 Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 9, 16.
 assessment of compensation for injury caused by—
 on acquisition of land Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 25—29.
 in case of consequential damage Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 30—33.
 Sluices, temporary watercourses and road-ways, &c., in, how made by private persons
 Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 4 (6) (7), 20.
 Removal of buildings, trees, &c., near, by Collector Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 21.
 Scheduled, detail of, property of Government in and cost of maintaining
 Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 34, 35, sch. (D).
 Unscheduled, contribution from Government towards maintenance of certain
 Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 36.
 cost of maintaining, to be ascertained by Collector
 Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 37—39.
 parties liable for, and apportionment of
 Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 40—48.
 recovery of Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 49—51.
 General powers of Engineer subject to control of Collector as to works for
 Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 10, 14, 17—24.
 Powers of Deputy Collector in reference to, subject to appeal to Collector
 Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 64.
 Appeal to and control of Commissioner and Board, and bar to jurisdiction of Civil Court as to
 proceedings relating to Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 5, 9, 37, 38, 59—62.
 Obstruction of officers of, how punishable Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 52, 65.
 Disposal of land no longer required for Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 63.
 Service of notices, and bar to impeachment for irregularity of proceedings relating to
 Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 57, 58.
 Injury or obstruction to, penalties for and jurisdiction as to
 Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 53—55, 65.
 repair or removal of Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 56.

See also HUGLI and BURDWAN DRAINAGE.

2. In Orissa and Sundarbans.

- Public, defined. Act XXXII of 1855, s. 2.
 Superintendence of Act XXXII of 1855, s. 3.
 Construction, acquisition and alteration, &c., of—
 Powers of Superintendent for, subject to enquiry by Collector and independent of jurisdiction
 of Civil Court Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 4, 5.
 Compensation for injury caused by—
 final assessment of, by arbitrators or jury Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 7, 12.
 Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 1.
 matters for consideration in determining Act XXXII of 1855, s. 7 (13).
 in case of acquisition of land Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 1.
 interest when, and what rate allowed on Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 1.
 payment of, when deferred Act XXXII of 1855, s. 7 (10).
 when and under what procedure apportionable by revenue authorities on owners
 of benefited lands Ben. Act VII of 1866, ss. 2—5, 8.
 Sluices, and temporary watercourses, roadways, &c. on—
 Procedure on application by private parties for construction of
 Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 8—10.
 Expenses of, how apportionable by revenue officers to different owners of
 benefited lands Ben. Act VII of 1866, ss. 6, 8.

EMBANKMENT (Bc.)—cont.**2. In Orissa and Sundarbans—cont.**

- Disposal of lands no longer required for Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 7.
 Saving of customary obligation to provide lands for Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 9.
 Powers of Collector as to removal of buildings, trees, &c., near Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 12—15.
 Private, in charge of public officers, cost of maintaining and recovery thereof Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 6, 11.
 Penalties for wilfully damaging, and jurisdiction over offences relating to Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 16—20.
 Costs and awards on account of, recoverable as public demands . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.

EMBANKMENT (Bu.).

- Forced labour and materials for urgent repairs, &c., of, procedure for obtaining and rates of payment for Act XIII of 1877, ss. 1—6.
 Penalties for grazing cattle, and cutting grass, trees, &c., on, or obstructing drain or sluice of Act XIII of 1877, s. 7.

See LAND (Bu.).

EMBANKMENT OFFICER (Bu.).

- Deemed public servant Act XIII of 1877, s. 8.
See also EMBANKMENT (Bu.).

EMBEZZLEMENT.

- By soldier. *See* ARMY 1 (c).
 Of opium by cultivator. *See* OPIUM (Bc., &c.), 2.
See also CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; CRIMINAL BREACH OF TRUST; MALVERSATION;
 NATIVE OFFICERS (Bc.).

EMERGENCY.

- Power of Governor General or Governors to make orders on 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 47.
 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 49.
 to make ordinances in cases of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 23.
 Secretary of State to make orders in cases of 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 26.

EMIGRATION.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| 1. To Foreign Territory. | \| | 4. From Madras Presidency to any place in India. |
| 2. To British Burma. | | 5. From Madras Presidency to Straits Settlements. |
| 3. To Labour Districts, Bengal. | | |

1. To Foreign Territory.**(a) General Provisions.**

- Illegal, except for certain specified purposes and to certain specified places Act VII of 1871, ss. 22, 23, 71.
 from ports other than Calcutta, Madras and Bombay Act VII of 1871, s. 26.
 Power to legalize, to other places Act VII of 1871, ss. 24, 25, 84.
 prohibit, to any place and to withdraw prohibition Act VII of 1871, ss. 57—61.
 To Foreign Settlement in India, Native State or Ceylon, not restricted, Act VII of 1871, s. 22.
but see 2, 3, 4, *below*.
 To French colonies, special rules regarding Act VII of 1871, ss. 63—70, sch. III.
 duties of British Consular Agent at French Ports in respect of Act VII of 1871, ss. 16, 40, 66.
 contracts of service for, place of execution and special provisions of Act VII of 1871, ss. 67, 68.
 to what, emigration lawful Act VII of 1871, ss. 23, 69.
 To Straits Settlements. Power to exempt, from above provisions Act XIV of 1872.
See also 5 *below*.

(b) Emigration Officers.

- Agents, appointment and remuneration of Act VII of 1871, ss. 4, 5.
 duties of Act VII of 1871, ss. 10, 15, 35—39, 44, 49, 50.
 special provisions regarding appointment of, for French colonies Act VII of 1871, ss. 63—65.

EMIGRATION—cont.**1. To Foreign Territory—cont.****(b) Emigration Officers—cont.**

- Protector, appointment, salary, and removal of Act VII of 1871, s. 6.
 prohibition against, holding other appointment, profession, &c. Act VII of 1871, s. 7.
 duties and powers of
 Act VII of 1871, ss. 8, 11, 12, 16, 18, 29, 30, 35—39, 40 (4), (5).
 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49 (3), (5), (6), 66.
 reckoned public servant under Indian Penal Code Act VII of 1871, s. 14.
 Medical Inspector, appointment and salary of Act VII of 1871, s. 9.
 duties of, as to inspection of emigrants Act VII of 1871, ss. 11—13.
 depôts
 Act VII of 1871, ss. 12, 13, 34, 42, 49 (4).
 reckoned public servant under Indian Penal Code Act VII of 1871, s. 14.
 Recruiters, license of, grant, cancelment, duration, and form of, and fee for
 Act VII of 1871, ss. 16—19, 62, sched. II.
 countersignature of by Magistrate of district or town
 to wear badge Act VII of 1871, s. 21.
 to have engagements with emigrants registered Act VII of 1871, s. 20.
 to accompany emigrants to depôt and provide suitable food and lodging on the
 way Act VII of 1871, s. 32.
 penalties for certain offences by licensed, Act VII of 1871, ss. 73—75.
 recruiting without being licensed Act VII of 1871, s. 72.
 contract entered into by, binding on Agent Act VII of 1871, s. 37.

(c) Emigrants.

- Examination and registration of, in Mufassal Act VII of 1871, ss. 27, 73, 74.
 in Presidency Towns Act VII of 1871, ss. 29, 73, 74.
 fees for, and refund of fees Act VII of 1871, ss. 31, 62.
 Copy of registration of, to be furnished free of cost Act VII of 1871, ss. 27, 29.
 Act I of 1879, sched. II, No. 10.
 to be forwarded to Protector and Agent Act VII of 1871, ss. 28, 30.
 countersignature of, by Protector and Agent Act VII of 1871, s. 37.
 substitution of duplicate for, when lost Act VII of 1871, s. 47.
 Conveyance of, to depôts Act VII of 1871, ss. 32, 73.
 Medical examination and certificate as to, on arrival at depôt Act VII of 1871, ss. 33, 34.
 When to be sent back to place of registration at expense of Agent and recovery of such
 expense Act VII of 1871, ss. 35—37.
 Pass to be given to Act VII of 1871, s. 38.
 Regulations as to emigrant ships and passengers therein. See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (c).
 Return-emigrants, inspection of Act VII of 1871, s. 8.
 Depôt, establishment and licensing of and fees for Act VII of 1871, ss. 10, 11, 62.
 inspection of emigrants in, weekly Act VII of 1871, ss. 12, 13, 15.
 arrival at, and procedure thereon Act VII of 1871, ss. 33—39.
 penalty for not taking emigrant to Act VII of 1871, s. 73.

2. To British Burma.**(a) Emigration Officers.**

- Agent, appointment and remuneration of Act III of 1876, s. 4.
 reckoned public servant under Indian Penal Code Act III of 1876, s. 5.
 duties of, Act III of 1876, ss. 6—10, 22, 26—28, 30—35, 39, 41.
 may hold also office of Medical Inspector Act III of 1876, s. 42.
 Medical Inspector, appointment and remuneration of Act III of 1876, s. 4.
 reckoned public servant under Indian Penal Code Act III of 1876, s. 5.
 duties of Act III of 1876, ss. 22—29, 39.
 Recruiters, license of, grant, cancelment, duration and form of
 Act III of 1876, ss. 9, 10, sched. A.
 countersignature of Act III of 1876, ss. 11, 12.
 to have emigrant medically examined by Civil Surgeon Act III of 1876, s. 14.

EMIGRATION—cont.**2. To British Burma—cont.****(a) Emigration Officers—cont.**

- Recruiters, to have contract registered Act III of 1876, s. 15.
 to have emigrants conveyed to depôt and suitably provided for on journey thither Act III of 1876, s. 20.
 penalties for certain offences by Act III of 1876, s. 21.

(b) Emigrants.

- Contract with, form and conditions of Act III of 1876, s. 13.
 exempt from stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, Sched. II, No. 2 (b).
 Instrument, nature of Act III of 1876, s. 18.
 copy of, to be forwarded to Agent Act III of 1876, s. 18.
 countersignature of, by Inspector and Agent Act III of 1876, ss. 29, 31, 34, 35.
 registration of, by Agent Act III of 1876, s. 32.
 copy of to be forwarded to Immigration Agent Act III of 1876, s. 32.
 punishment of emigrant for refusal to produce Act III of 1876, s. 33.
 supply of duplicate, in case of loss Act III of 1876, s. 41.
 Medical examination of, by Civil Surgeon Act III of 1876, ss. 14, 86 (a).
 Registration of, by Magistrate Act III of 1876, ss. 15—18.
 Conveyance of, to depôt Act III of 1876, ss. 19, 20, 30, 86 (e).
 Examination of, and certificate as to, by Medical Inspector, Act III of 1876, ss. 22—29, 86 (b).
 When to be sent back to place of registration at expense of Agent Act III of 1876, ss. 26—28, 34.
 Dependents of, special rules regarding inspection and registration of Act III of 1876, ss. 14, 15, 17.
 Regulations as to emigrant ships and passengers therein. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (d).
 See also IMMIGRATION, 1.
 Return emigrants, inspection of Act III of 1876, s. 6 (c), (d), (e).
 Depôt, establishment and management of, Act III of 1876, ss. 8, 86 (c), (d).
 arrival at, and procedure thereon Act III of 1876, ss. 22—30.
 weekly inspection of emigrants in Act III of 1876, s. 24.
 Rules regarding, publication and punishment for breach of Act III of 1876, ss. 86, 88.

3. To Labour Districts, Bengal.**(a) General Provisions.**

- Labour districts defined Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 3.
 Ben. Act II of 1878, ss. 2, 3.
 Power to prohibit, from any district Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 10, 11.
 Power to make subsidiary rules regarding Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 4.
 Expenses incurred by Government for, how recovered. *See* IMMIGRATION, 2.
 Fines levied for offences relating to, how disposed of Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 97.
 Offences relating to, penalty for, when no special provision Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 8.

(b) Officers, Recruiters, &c.

- Superintendent, appointment, suspension and removal of Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 12.
 duties and powers of Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 14, 24, 25, 31, 35, 47, 54, 58—61.
 copies, reports, &c., to be forwarded to Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 24, 34, 40, 45, 52, 53, 58.
 Embarkation Agent, appointment, suspension and removal of Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 12.
 powers of, as to licensing and control of emigration vessels Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 61—63, 67—69.
 infraction of rules by emigration vessels to be reported to Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 71, 80.
 Medical Inspector, appointment, suspension and removal of Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 12.
 duties and powers of Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 37, 53, 54, 67.
 Garden Sardár, certificate of appointment of, and countersignature thereof Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 13, 16, 17.
 authorized to engage more than 20 natives, treated as recruiter Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 18.

EMIGRATION—*cont.*3. To Labour Districts, Bengal—*cont.*(b) *Officers, Recruiters, &c.*—*cont.*

Gardán Sardar, not so authorized, countersignature of certificate of

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 19, 25.

bound to have contract registered and to accompany and provide food for emigrants

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 20—30.

cancellation of contract with, by employer's agent

Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 31.

responsibility of employer for acts of

Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 30.

bound to report arrival in labour districts

Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 32.

Contractors, licensing of and fees therefor

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 14, 33.

to give information to Superintendent

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 34, 52.

to establish and maintain depôts

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 35, 37.

authorized to act as recruiters

Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 36.

duties of, in respect of emigrants

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 54—61.

Recruiters, license of, grant, form, and cancellation of

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 14, 18, 36, 38, 39.

countersignature of

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 40, 41.

(c) *Emigrants.*

Conveyance of, to depôt or destination

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 27—32, 50, 51.

See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (e).Contract, terms and conditions of. *See* IMMIGRATION, 2.

execution of

Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 24.

copy of, to whom forwarded

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 24, 25.

Medical examination and registration of

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 20-26, 42—49.

When to be sent back to place of engagement at expense of contractor or employer

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 29—31, 54, 56, 59.

Dependents of, special rules regarding

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 31, 55, 86, 93.

Examination of, and certificate as to, by Medical Inspector

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 53, 54.

Registration of, copy of, to whom forwarded and by whom countersigned

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 44, 45, 53.

Penalty for desertion of, or refusal to execute contract

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 58, 92.

Depôts, establishment and maintenance of

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 35, 37.

arrival at, and procedure thereon

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 52—60.

See also ASSAM.

4. From Madras Presidency to any place in India.

Illegality of contracts for, except for certain specified purposes, Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 2, 16.

Protector, appointment, status and duties of

Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 3—5, 10, 13, 14.

Contractors or Recruiters, grant duration, cancelment, forms of, and fees for licenses to

Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 5—9, 15, 17.

Emigrants, examination, and registration of, by Protector, and fee therefor

Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 10, 11, 15, 18, 19.

Copy of registration to be furnished to, free of cost

Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 10.

Establishment of depôts for

Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 13.

Refusal of, to proceed to place of labour punishable under s. 492, Indian Penal Code

Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 12.

Special provision for accommodation of, when embarked on ship

Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 14.

Offences connected with, penalties for

Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 16-19.

jurisdiction over, and method of levy of fines for

Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 20.

Provisions relating to, not to apply to emigration to British Burma

Act III of 1876, s. 2.

5. From Madras Presidency to Straits Settlement.

(a) *General Provisions.*

Indian Emigration Act not to apply to

Act V of 1877, s. 51.

Illegal, except for certain specified purposes and on certain conditions

Act V of 1877, ss. 14—16, 39, 49.

EMIGRATION—cont.**5. From Madras Presidency to Straits Settlement—cont.****(a) General Provisions—cont.**

- Illegal, except from ports specially declared Act V of 1877, s. 3.
 Power to prohibit and revoke prohibition of Act V of 1877, s. 3.

(b) Officers.

- Agent, appointment of Act V of 1877, s. 4.
 liability of, and suits against on contracts entered into, by recruiters Act V of 1877, ss. 27—32.
 duty of, as to embarkation of emigrants Act V of 1877, s. 35.
 deemed public servant Act V of 1877, s. 50.
 Protector, appointment and general duties of Act V of 1877, ss. 5, 6.
 duties of, in regard to depôts Act V of 1877, ss. 7-9.
 recruiters Act V of 1877, ss. 10—12.
 registration, and inspection of recruits Act V of 1877, of 22, 25—32.
 embarkation of emigrants Act V of 1877, s. 33.
 deemed public servant Act V of 1877, s. 50.
 Recruiters, license of, grant, cancelment, duration and form of and fee for Act V of 1877, ss. 10—12.
 countersignature of, by Magistrate Act V of 1877, s. 13.
 contract entered into by, binding on Agent Act V of 1877, s. 32.
 duty of, to have contracts registered Act V of 1877, ss. 18, 39.
 penalties for offences by Act V of 1877, ss. 39—41.

(c) Emigrants.

- Medical examination, and registration of, and fee therefor Act V of 1877, ss. 17, 19, 22, 23.
 Copy of registration of, furnished to emigrant Act V of 1877, ss. 20, 22.
 Protector and Agent Act V of 1877, ss. 21, 22.
 countersignature of, by Protector and Agent Act V of 1877, s. 26.
 Grant of pass to Act V of 1877, s. 26.
 When to be sent back to place of registration at expense of Agent and recovery of such expense Act V of 1877, ss. 27, 28, 31.
 Depôt, establishment licensing of and fees for Act V of 1877, s. 7.
 inspection of, and supply of medical aid at Act V of 1877, ss. 8, 9.
 arrival at and procedure thereon Act V of 1877, ss. 24—32.
 Emigrant vessels. *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (f).
 Return Emigrants, inspection of Act V of 1877, s. 6.

EMIGRATION-PAPERS. *See* FORGERY.

EMPLOYER. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT; IMMIGRATION.

EMPRESS OF INDIA. *See* CROWN.

ENACTMENT. *See* ACT; ASSAM FRONTIER TRACTS; REGULATIONS.

ENCROACHMENT. *See* LAND (Bo.), 1.

ENCUMBERED ESTATES.

1. In Chutia Nagpur.
2. Of Taluqdars in Oudh.
3. Of Taluqdars, Thakurs, and Jagirdars in Ajmer.

4. Of Broach and Kaira Thakurs, Taluqdars, and Jagirdars.
5. Of Ahmadabad Taluqdars.

1. In Chutia Nagpur.

- Power of Commissioner, to make declaration of management and effect thereof Act VI of 1876, ss. 2, 3, 20.
 Manager of, duties and powers of Act VI of 1876, ss. 4—18.
 rules for guidance of Act VI of 1876, s. 19.
 deemed public servant Act VI of 1876, s. 21.
 Owner of, maintenance and settlement of debts of Act VI of 1876, ss. 6—11.

ENCUMBERED ESTATES—cont.**1. In Chutia Nagpur—cont.**

- Owner of, freed from liability to suit, and arrest, and disempowered from alienating property or making contract Act VI of 1876, s. 3.
 Freed from liability to attachment except for debts to Government Act VI of 1876, s. 3.
 Claims to succession to, or maintenance from, cognizable by Civil Courts Act VI of 1876, s. 23.
 Restoration of, to owner, and effect thereof, on barred suits, and limitation of time Act VI of 1876, s. 12.
 Act XII of 1877.
 Protection from suit of persons acting *bonâ fide* under Act in reference to Act VI of 1876, s. 22.

2. Of Taluqdars in Oudh.

- Manager of, appointment by Chief Commissioner and effect thereof Act XXIV of 1870, ss. 3, 4, 21.
 Act XXIV of 1870, ss. 5—19.
 duties and powers of Act XXIV of 1870, s. 20.
 rules for guidance of Act XXIV of 1870, s. 22.
 to be deemed public servant Act XXIV of 1870, s. 22.
 Owner of, maintenance and settlement of debts of Act XXIV of 1870, ss. 5—12.
 freed from liability to suit and arrest and disempowered from alienating property or making contracts Act XXIV of 1870, s. 4.
 Freed from liability to attachment except for debts to Government Act XXIV of 1870, s. 4.
 Not liable to sale for arrears of revenue while under management Act XXIV of 1870, s. 4.
 Act XVII of 1876, s. 132, prov. (a).
 Claims to succession to, or maintenance from, cognizable by Civil Courts Act XXIV of 1870, s. 25.
 Exemption of petition, &c., in reference to, from payment of Court-fees, Act XXIV of 1870, s. 24.
 Restoration of, to owner and effect thereof on barred suits and limitation of time Act XXIV of 1870, s. 12.
 Appointment of Patwâris for Act XVII of 1876, s. 206.
 Protection from suit of persons acting *bonâ fide* under Act in reference to Act XXIV of 1870, s. 23.

3. Of Taluqdars, Thakurs, and Jagirdars in Ajmer.

- When liable to be brought under management Reg. IV of 1872, s. 10, sch.
 Commissioner empowered to take under management and effect thereof Reg. IV of 1872, ss. 2—6, 24, 26.
 procedure and powers of, for ascertainment of liabilities, and management of Reg. IV of 1872, ss. 7—19, 27—31.
 appeal from orders of, to Chief Commissioner Reg. IV of 1872, s. 14.
 Manager of, appointment and powers of Reg. IV of 1872, ss. 20—26.
 deemed public servant Reg. IV of 1872, s. 33.
 General rules connected with management of Reg. IV of 1872, s. 32.
 Owner of, maintenance of and settlement of debts Reg. IV of 1872, s. 17.
 how far freed from liability to civil suit, and process and disempowered from alienating property or making contracts Reg. IV of 1872, ss. 5, 6, 13, 24, 26.
 Protection from suit of person acting *bonâ fide* under Act in reference to Reg. IV of 1872, s. 34.

4. Of Broach and Kaira Thakurs, Taluqdars, and Jagirdars.

- Of what persons liable to be brought under management Act XIV of 1877, s. 3.
 Exemption of certain Thâkûrs from certain provisions Act XIV of 1877, s. 38.
 Commissioner empowered to take under management, and effect and duration thereof Act XIV of 1877, ss. 4—9, 18—20, 26, 27, 38.
 General rules connected with management of Act XIV of 1877, s. 31.
 Manager of, Taluqdâri Settlement officer to be, unless Local Government otherwise direct Act XIV of 1877, ss. 7, 32.
 Act XIV of 1877, ss. 10—17, 21—25, 34, 35, 37.
 duties and powers of Act XIV of 1877, ss. 10—17, 21—25, 34, 35, 37.
 deemed public servant Act XIV of 1877, s. 33.
 proceedings of, appealable to, and revisable by, Commissioner Act XIV of 1877, s. 29, 30.

ENCUMBERED ESTATES—*cont.*4. Of Broach and Kaira Thakurs, Taluqdars, and Jagirdars—*cont.*

Owner of, maintenance of and ascertainment and settlement of debts

Act XIV of 1877, ss. 11—19, 26.
 freed from liability to suit or arrest, and disempowered from alienating property or making contracts Act XIV of 1877, ss. 9, 19, 20, 26, 27, 38.
 on restoration disempowered from charging property beyond life-time

Act XIV of 1877, s. 28.
 Claims to succession to, cognizable by civil courts Act XIV of 1877, s. 37.
 Restoration of, to owner and effect thereof on barred suits, and limitation of time

Act XIV of 1877, ss. 19, 26, 28.
 Protection from suit of person acting *bonâ fide* under Act in reference to

Act XIV of 1877, s. 36.

5. Of Ahmadabad Taluqdars.

Power of Local Government to vest management of, in officer, and effect and duration thereof
 Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 1—5, 12, 16, 20.

Act XIV of 1877, ss. 39, 40, 41.
 General rules connected with management of Bom. Act VI of 1862, s. 6.
 Manager of, Taluqdâri settlement officer to be, unless otherwise directed

Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 1, 17.
 Act XIV of 1877, ss. 40, 41.
 duties and powers of Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 3, 7—15, 18.

Owner of, maintenance of and ascertainment and settlement of debts
 Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 7—10, 13, 14.
 freed from liability to civil suit, or process, and disempowered from making contracts or charging estate Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 2—5, 12, 21.

Act XIV of 1877, s. 39.
 after 20 years entitled to restoration of estate free from all liabilities

Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 16, 20.
 Claims to succession to, and maintenance from, cognizable by civil courts

Bom. Act VI of 1862, s. 19.
 Protection from suit of person acting *bonâ fide* under Act in reference to

Bom. Act VI of 1862, s. 19.
 Act XIV of 1877, s. 39.

ENCYCLOPEDIA. *See* COPYRIGHT.

ENDEMIC DISEASE. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Transfer by. *See* TRANSFER BY ENDORSEMENT.

Of payment or part payment on duly stamped instrument, exempt from stamp duty
 Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (a).

Of plaint on return after order staying proceedings Act X of 1877, s. 20.
 for presentation to proper Court Act X of 1877, s. 57.

Of time and manner of service to be made by serving officer on summons
 Act X of 1877, ss. 80, 81.

* Of documents admitted in evidence or rejected as inadmissible Act X of 1877, ss. 141, 142.
 For execution beyond local jurisdiction:—

of warrant for arrest Act X of 1872, s. 168.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 64.

for attachment of property of absconding accused Act X of 1872, s. 172.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 68.

for attachment of moveable property of absconding witness
 Act X of 1872, s. 353.

Act X of 1875, s. 83.
 for attachment and sale of moveable property of accused and sureties on

forfeiture of recognizances Act X of 1872, ss. 396, 397.
 Act X of 1875, ss. 137, 138.

Act IV of 1877, ss. 77, 78.

ENDORSEMENT—cont.

For execution beyond local jurisdiction:—

of warrant for attachment and sale of property of principal and surety:—

on bond for keeping the peace . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 502, 503.

Act IV of 1877, ss. 228, 229.

on bond for good behaviour . . . Act X of 1872, s. 514.

Act IV of 1877, ss. 228, 229.

for attachment of property to recover expenses of removal of
nuisance . . . Act X of 1872, s. 525.

for levy of fine . . . Act X of 1872, s. 307.

Act X of 1875, s. 105.

Act IV of 1877, s. 185.

for distress and sale for realization of compensation

Act X of 1872, s. 209.

of search warrant . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 372—376.

by another police officer . . . Act X of 1872, s. 371.

ENDOWMENT. See CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS.**ENGAGEMENTS.**

Of East India Company, benefit of, to vest in Crown . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.

See CONTRACT, 3.

ENGINEER. See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 1 (c); CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 1 (b); DISTRICT
ENGINEER; EXECUTIVE ENGINEER; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (a); STEAM
VESSELS.**ENGINEERS.**

Cadetship in. See EXAMINATIONS; ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ENGLAND. See CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**ENGLISH.**

Plaint may be written in . . . Act X of 1877, s. 49.

Charge may be written in . . . Act X of 1872, s. 439.

Act IV of 1877, s. 94.

Memorandum of examination of accused, when to be in . . . Act X of 1872, s. 346.

Evidence given in, how recorded in civil cases . . . Act X of 1877, s. 185.

in criminal cases . . . Act X of 1872, s. 334.

Record of evidence when to be in, in Criminal Court . . . Act X of 1872, s. 335.

in Revenue Courts . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 216.

Judgment when to be recorded in, in criminal case . . . Act X of 1872, s. 463.

in civil suit . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 200, 572.

in rent suits . . . Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 15.

Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 89.

(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 151.

Record and judgment in summary trial may be in . . . Act X of 1872, s. 229.

Translation into, of vernacular portion of record of-enquiry on commitment to High Court

Act X of 1872, s. 198.

Challenge to juror in Presidency town on ground of inability to understand

Act X of 1875, s. 47 (d).

Railway Act to be exhibited in . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 9.

Tickets to contain certain particulars in . . . Act IV of 1879, s. 17.

ENGLISH LAW.Relative to proceedings of Justices of the Peace, not to apply to proceedings in mufassal against
European British subjects . . . Act X of 1872, s. 87.

Regarding wills executed before 1866 . . . Act XXV of 1838, s. 3.

dower in case of marriage contracted before 1866 . . . Act XXIX of 1839.

Relating to the conveyance and transfer of property in British India vested in mortgagees and
trustees . . . Act XXVII of 1866.

powers of mortgagees, trustees and others . . . Act XXVIII of 1866.

See CONTINGENT ESTATE; CONVEYANCE; DEED; DEFECTIVE TITLE; ENTAIL; FINES
AND RECOVERIES; HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMAN; MORTGAGOR
AND MORTGAGEE; TRUST, 2.

ENGRAVED. *See* **WRITING.**

ENHANCEMENT OF RENT.

Of dependant taluqdárs, grounds for Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 51.
Ben. Act VIII of 1879, ss. 4, 7, &c.

See **IMPROVEMENT TO LAND; LANDLORD AND TENANT; MUKARRARIDARS.**

ENHANCEMENT OF SENTENCE. *See* **APPELLATE COURT.**

ENLISTMENT.

Method of proving 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 156 (a).
Rendered valid, in spite of irregularity, by lapse of time . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 97.
Act V of 1875.

Punishment for offences connected with 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 13.
Act V of 1869, Arts. 11, 29, 32—34.

See **ARMY, 2, 3; FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.**

ENROLMENT

Of decrees of Sovereign in Council 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 16.

ENTAIL, English law.

Barring of, by deed Act XXXI of 1854, s. 2.

ENTRY.

As advocate, attorney or vakil on the roll of Chartered High Court:—

stamp duty on, amount of . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 27.

when exempted, Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 11.

use of adhesive stamp for . . . Act I of 1879, s. 10 (c).

Right of landlord to, for purposes of survey and measurement. *See* **SURVEY AND MEASUREMENT.**

On land, houses, &c. *See* **HOUSE; INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.**

See **CANAL, 1; REVENUE SURVEY.**

ENVOY. *See* **AMBASSADOR.**

EPIDEMIC DISEASE. *See* **INFECTIOUS DISEASE; PRISONERS.**

EPISCOPAL FUNCTIONS. *See* **BISHOP.**

EQUIPMENT. *See* **ARMY; REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES.**

EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY. *See* **MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.**

EQUITY.

Civil Courts to decide according to, in matters not provided for by law or custom

Mad. Reg. V of 1802, s. 30.

(M.) Act III of 1873, s. 16 (c).

(Bo.) Reg. IV of 1827, s. 26.

(Be. & N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 24.

(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.

(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (g).

(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 6.

(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 6.

(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5.

(Ara.) Reg. VII of 1874, s. 4.

(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 5.

Supreme Court constituted in Charter, 26th March 1774, s. 18.

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.

Loss of 4 Wm. & Mary, c. 16, s. 2

See **REDEMPTION, RIGHT OF.**

ERROR.

Erroneous decision as to law, custom or usage having force of law, ground of second appeal

Act X of 1877, s. 584.

Act XVII of 1877, s. 39

Act XVII of 1875, ss. 28, 29.

On face of record, ground for review of judgment Act X of 1877, ss. 623, 624
In proclamations of sale. *See* **SALE.**

See also **IRREGULARITIES; PARTITION OF ESTATES; SETTLEMENT REGISTEE (Bo.).**

ESCAPE FROM CUSTODY.

- Of prisoner, what constitutes and evidence of . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 48—51.
 Of European vagrant . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 20.
 Under civil process . . . Act X of 1877, s. 651.
 By military offenders . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 22.
 Act V of 1869, Art. 36.
 Confinement in irons of prisoner convicted of . . . Ben. Act V of 1865, s. 6.
 Public servant allowing, punishment of . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 128, 129.
 Connivance at, by excise officer . . . Act X of 1871, s. 73.
 Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 51.
 Place of trial for . . . Act X of 1872, s. 67, illus. (d).
 Act IV of 1877, s. 22.
 Re-arrest of smuggler, &c., after . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 176.
See also ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS; ARREST, 2 (a); PRISONERS.

ESCAPED CONVICT.

- Issue of warrant of arrest for, to landholder . . . Act X of 1872, s. 162.
 Currency of sentence on . . . Act X of 1872, s. 316.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 192.
 Sentence of death or whipping passed by High Court on, to take effect at once
 Act X of 1875, s. 110.
 Sentences of penal servitude, transportation and imprisonment passed on, when to commence
 Act X of 1875, s. 110.

ESCHEATS (M., Be., N., Aj.).

- To belong to Company in trust for Crown . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.
 Superintendence of, vested in Board of Revenue through local agency of Collector
 Mad. Reg. VII of 1817, s. 6, &c.
 Ben. Reg. XIX of 1810, s. 7, &c.
 Rules regarding, applied to Ajmer . . . Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sched. II.
 Of rent-free tenures to be reported by kánungo to Collector . . . Ben. Reg. V of 1816, s. 7 (2).
 Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1).

See NAZÚL.

ESTATE.

- Defined . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
 (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 1.
 Collector when and how empowered to give name to . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 83.
 Registration of. *See* LAND REGISTERS (Be).
 Power to include lands, rent-free or other, in limits of . . . Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 33—37.
 See ENCUMBERED ESTATES; LAND; MAHÁLS; TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O).

ESTATES PARTITION FUND (Be.).

- Formation and application of . . . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 45—49.

ESTOPPEL.

- By declaration, act or omission, causing person to act upon belief of truth of certain thing
 Act. I of 1872, s. 115.
 Of tenant . . . Act I of 1872, s. 116.
 Of licensee . . . Act I of 1872, ss. 116, 117.
 Of acceptor of bill of exchange . . . Act I of 1872, s. 117 & expln. (1).
 Of bailee . . . Act I of 1872, s. 117 & expln. (2).
 Of person representing himself or allowing himself to be represented as member of partnership
 Act IX of 1872, ss. 245, 246.
 Admissions by pleading how far operate as . . . Act I of 1872, s. 58.
 Judgment of Probate, Matrimonial, Admiralty and Insolvency Court how far operate as
 Act I of 1872, s. 41.

EUNUCHS (Be., N., P., O.).

- Extension of provisions regarding, to Bengal . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 1.
 Act VII of 1876, s. 1.
 Definition of . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 24.
 Register of, how formed . . . Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 24, 31.
 entries in, complaints as to . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 25.
 power of Commissioner to revise . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 25.

EUNUCHS (Be., N., P., O.)—cont.

- Registered, arrest of, and punishment for appearance in female clothes or dancing in public . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 26.
 power to require information as to property of . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 30.
 punishment of, for keeping boy under 16 and maintenance and education of such boy out of Local or Municipal Fund . . . Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 27, 28.
 inability of, to act as guardian, make gift or will, or adopt son . . . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 29.

EUROPEAN OR AMERICAN.

- Trial of, before Court of Session, to be by jury unless he elect to be tried with assessors . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408.
 rule regarding proportion of European and American jurors on . . . Act X of 1872, s. 234.
 charged jointly with person not European or American, when to be separate . . . Act X of 1872, s. 242.
 manner of summoning and empanelling jury for . . . Act X of 1872, s. 408.
 To be distinguished in list of jurors and assessors . . . Act X of 1872, s. 400.
 Liable to penal servitude for solemnising marriage without authority . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 68.
 Excepted from civil jurisdiction of jâgirdârs . . . Bom. Reg. XIII of 1830, s. 2 (1).
See ARMY, 3; COURT-MARTIAL, 1; EUROPEAN CONVICT; PENAL SERVITUDE.

EUROPEAN BRITISH MINOR. — *see act VIII of 1890.*

- Which parent entitled to custody of . . . Act XIII of 1874, s. 10 (b).
 Guardians of, appointment of, by parent by will . . . Act XIII of 1874, s. 3.
 by Court . . . Act XIII of 1874, ss. 2, 4—10.
 rights, duties and liabilities of, as to custody, education, &c., and management of property . . . Act XIII of 1874, ss. 11—18.
 control, death, removal, resignation and cessation of authority of . . . Act XIII of 1874, ss. 20—25.
 incompetency of minors to act as . . . Act XIII of 1874, s. 19.
 — Jurisdiction of Judge of Maulmain in respect of . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 96.

EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT.

1. Holding of Land by. | 2. Criminal Jurisdiction. | 3. Criminal Procedure.

1. Holding of Land by.

- Empowered to hold land in India . . . Act IV of 1837, s. 1.
 Liability of, to same jurisdiction as natives in respect of public and police duties, and public charges incident to the holders of land or their local agents or managers . . . Act II of 1853, ss. 1, 2.

See BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.

2. Criminal Jurisdiction.

(a) Special Privileges.

- Jurisdiction of Supreme Court at Fort William extends to . . . 13, Geo. III, c. 63, s. 14.
 Sanction requisite to enable Governor General in Council to empower country Court to sentence to death . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 46.
 Definition of, with reference to criminal law . . . Act X of 1872, s. 71.
 Burden of proving status as, rests on person alleging it . . . Act X of 1872, s. 83.
 Magistrates, Justices of the Peace and Sessions Judges, when to have jurisdiction and extent thereof . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 72, 74—76, 436, 438.
 Criminal jurisdiction over, not affected by Scheduled Districts Act . . . Act XIV of 1874, s. 11.
 By what courts triable for offences committed at Aden . . . Act II of 1864, ss. 21, 22.
 Committing offences in Sindh, subject to jurisdiction of High Court . . . Act V of 1872, s. 4.
 Powers of Recorder of Rangoon for trial of . . . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 62—64.
 Any magistrate may entertain complaint and issue process against . . . Reg. IX of 1874, s. 4.
 Not amenable to jurisdiction of Superintendent of Bâzârs . . . Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, ss. 3, 7, 25, 26.
 Right of, detained in custody, to apply to High Court for order to produce his person . . . Act X of 1872, s. 81.
 Appeals from convictions of, to what Courts to be made . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 79, 80.
 All sentences on, in mufassal appealable . . . Act X of 1872, s. 274.

EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT—*cont.*2. Criminal Jurisdiction—*cont.*(a) *Special Privileges*—*cont.*

Security for good behaviour not demandable from, in mufassal . . . Act X of 1872, s. 517.
in Presidency town . . .

Act IV of 1877, s. 232.

may be taken from, suspected of intention of crossing frontier
contrary to prohibition . . . Reg. VII of 1873, s. 6.

Exempted from imprisonment in proceedings for levy of fine for municipal offence

Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 159.

Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 76.

See ASSAM FRONTIER TRACTS; STATE OFFENCES.

(b) *Deprivation of Privileges.*

Power of Local Legislatures to confer on Magistrates jurisdiction over

34 & 35 Vic., c. 34, s. 1.

Confirmation of, and power to amend and repeal previous laws of Local Legislatures conferring
jurisdiction over . . . Act XXII of 1870.

— Acts conferring summary jurisdiction over offences apply to . . . Act XXII of 1870, ss. 2, 3.

34 & 35 Vic., c. 34, s. 3.

Deprivation of privileges after declaration of vagrancy or conviction of returning to India or
begging . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 30.

Amenable to jurisdiction of ordinary Courts for offence punishable with fine under Post Office
Act . . . Act XIV of 1866, s. 53.

in matters connected with apprenticeship

Act XIX of 1850, s. 23.

for offence connected with sale, &c., of spirits in
cantonnments . . . Act XVIII of 1853, s. 12.

in cases of harbouring European deserters

Act XI of 1856, s. 2.

for certain offences under European Vagrancy Act

Act IX of 1874, ss. 3, 14, 15, 19—23

Liable to summary punishment by any court in certain cases of contempt

Act X of 1872, s. 435.

for offences in connection with jails

Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 19.

(c) *In Foreign Territory.*

Not liable to be extradited for offence committed in foreign territory except by order of
Government of India or Local Government . . . Act XXI of 1879, ss. 11, 14.

Appointment of, as justice of the peace in foreign territory . . . Act XXI of 1879, s. 6.

Committing offences in Native States:—

liable to jurisdiction of Supreme Court . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 10.

extension of criminal law and procedure of British India to

Act XXI of 1879, s. 8.

liable to be tried in British India on certificate of Political Agent

Act XXI of 1879, s. 9.

liable to jurisdiction of justices of peace in Native States

Act XXI of 1879, s. 6.

Act II of 1869, s. 6.

In dominions of Allied States, Governor General may legislate for . . . 28 Vic., c. 17, s. 1.

Not to lend to Native Princes . . . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 28.

3. Criminal Procedure.

Commitment of, when to be made to High Court and when to Court of Session

34 & 35 Vic., c. 34, s. 2.

Act X of 1872, s. 75.

Act XI of 1874, s. 12.

for offence committed when lunatic . . .

Act X of 1872, s. 424.

See also LUNATIC, 5.

Person accused conjointly with, when to be committed to High Court

Act X of 1872, s. 197.

Act X of 1875, s. 36.

when to be tried separately . . .

Act X of 1875, s. 37.

EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT—cont.**3. Criminal Procedure—cont.**

- Transfer of case against, from Court of Session to High Court, when and how made by Sessions Judge Act X of 1872, s. 76.
 Special provisions in regard to trial of Act X of 1872, ss. 11, 74, 78, 86, 87.
 Procedure on claim of any person to be dealt with as Act X of 1872, s. 83.
 Failure to plead status, to be held as waiver of privilege of Act X of 1872, s. 84.
 Trial as such of person other than Act X of 1872, s. 85.
 Composition of jury in High Court on trial of Act X of 1875, s. 35.
 Persons ordinarily exempted from service as jurors or assessors, not exempt on trial of Act X of 1872, s. 406.
 Act X of 1875, s. 51.
 Act XV of 1875, s. 63.
 Evidence given in English on trial of, need not be translated Act X of 1872, s. 334.
 Custody of, on commitment to High Court Act X of 1875, s. 27.
 Liable to penal servitude instead of transportation Act XXIV of 1855, s. 15.
 Place of confinement of, sentenced to imprisonment Act X of 1872, s. 88.
 Levy of fines from, in case of offence under Police Act Act V of 1861, s. 40.
 Mad. Act V. of 1865, s. 4.
 under Stage Carriage Act Act XVI of 1861, s. 19.

See ANDAMAN ISLANDS; ARMY, 2; EUROPEAN BRITISH MINOR.

EUROPEAN CONVICT.

- Penalty on shipmaster bringing, to India Act IX of 1874, s. 25.

EUROPEAN DESERTERS. *See* ARMY, 2; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (g).**EUROPEAN MAGISTRATE (M.).**

- Offences by Police above rank of constable to be tried by Act XXIV of 1859, s. 50.
See MAGISTRATES.

EUROPEAN TROOPS.

- Limit of 23 & 24 Vic., c. 100.
See ARMY, 2.

EUROPEAN VAGRANT.

- Power of Police to take, before [Magistrate or other officer especially empowered Act IX of 1874, ss. 4, 10.
 Power to make declaration of vagrancy, and forward to workhouse or to place of probable employment Act IX of 1874, ss. 5—7, 24.
 Subsistence allowance of, while in custody Act IX of 1874, s. 8.
 Certificate exempting European from liability to be dealt with as Act IX of 1874, s. 9.
 Detention and discipline of, while in Government workhouse Act IX of 1874, ss. 11—14.
 Removal of, from India Act IX of 1874, ss. 16—18.
 Certain offences by, penalties for Act IX of 1874, ss. 14, 15, 19—23.
 procedure on release from imprisonment for Act IX of 1874, s. 24.
 Agreement with, for removal from India :—
 form and contents of Act IX of 1874, s. 17, sch. II.
 exempt from stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 2 (f).
 power to carry out Act IX of 1874, s. 18.
 punishment of vagrant for breach of Act IX of 1874, s. 21.
 Liability of importer of person, who becomes Act IX of 1874, s. 31.
 employer of soldier who becomes Act IX of 1874, s. 31.
 consignee in case of person arriving in charge of animals who becomes Act IX of 1874, s. 32.
 Declaration of vagrancy of, proof of being Act IX of 1874, s. 33.
 Rules for guidance in matters connected with Act IX of 1874, s. 36.

See also EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT; EUROPEAN CONVICT.

EVICTIION.

- By revenue officer, how effected Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 202.

EVIDENCE.

1. Production of. | 2. Record of. | 3. Admission and Rejection of.

1. Production of.

- Of witnesses in India 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 42.
 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 28.
 Before Judicial Committee 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 7.
 Of testimony of deceased or incapable witness 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 13.
 Act for taking, in relation to civil and commercial matters before foreign tribunals
 19 & 20 Vic., c. 113.
 Act to provide for taking, in places out of jurisdiction 22 Vic., c. 20.
 Procedure for obtaining, in relation to criminal matters before foreign tribunals
 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, s. 24.
 36 & 37 Vic., c. 60, s. 5.
 Act XXI of 1879, s. 19.
 Act XLV of 1860, s. 201.
 Causing disappearance of, to screen offender. Punishment for Act X of 1877, ss. 179, 180.
See also DOCUMENT, 2.
 Order of production of Act X of 1877, ss. 179, 180.
See RIGHT TO BEGIN.
 Effect of failure to produce, after issue of summons for final disposal or grant of time therefor
 Act X of 1877, ss. 155, 158.
 Refusal by party in suit to give. *See WITNESSES, 3.*
 Order for taking samples or making experiments for purpose of. *See INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.*
 Commission for obtaining. *See COMMISSION, 2; SLAVE TRADE.*
See JUDICIAL NOTICE; RECOGNIZANCES.
 Suppression of. *See PANJAB FRONTIER; SINDH FRONTIER.*
 Discovery of, when ground for review of judgment Act X of 1877, ss. 623—626.
See APPEAL, 1 (c); APPELLATE COURT, 1; MANDAMUS.

2. Record of.

(a) In Civil Suits.

- In appealable cases Act X of 1877, ss. 181—187.
 Act XVII of 1875, s. 20.
 In non-appealable cases Act X of 1877, ss. 189, 190.
 When given in English Act X of 1877, s. 185.
 In Chartered High Court Act X of 1877, ss. 633, 638.
 In Oudh Act XVIII of 1876, s. 19.
 In Central Provinces Act XX of 1875, ss. 11, 12.
 Act II of 1879, s. 2.
 In certain courts in British Burma Act XVII of 1875, s. 91.
 In civil suits between landlord and tenant (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 29.
 May be taken orally or through affidavit in Matrimonial court Act IV of 1869, s. 51.
 Not required in certain petty suits in Dekkhan Act XVII of 1879, s. 9.
 By predecessor, power of Judge to act on Act X of 1877, s. 191.
 Act XX of 1875, s. 12.
 Act II of 1879, s. 2.
 To contain notes on demeanour of witness Act X of 1877, s. 188.
 (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 19.
 When to be taken before time fixed for hearing of suit Act X of 1877, s. 192.
See AFFIDAVIT.
 Questions and answers when to be taken down Act X of 1877, ss. 186, 187.
 Act XVIII of 1876, s. 19.

See PRIVY COUNCIL, 3.

(b) In Criminal Case.

- By magistrates Act X of 1872, ss. 333, 334, 336—339.
 Before Court of Sessions Act X of 1872, ss. 334, 337—339.
 In cases before Presidency Magistrates Act IV of 1877, s. 115.
 In High Court exercising original jurisdiction Act X of 1875, s. 68.
 By Judge or Magistrate in his own vernacular or in English or in language in ordinary
 use in district according to order of Local Government Act X of 1872, ss. 335, 337.

EVIDENCE—cont.**2. Record of—cont.****(b) In Criminal Case—cont.**

In proceedings for demand of security for keeping the peace or good behaviour

When given in English	Act X of 1872, s. 515.
To contain notes on demeanour of witnesses	Act X of 1872, s. 334.
	Act X of 1872, s. 241.
	Act IV of 1877, s. 115.
Interpretation of, to accused or his agent	Act X of 1872, s. 340.
Taking of, constitutes judicial proceeding	Act X of 1872, s. 4.
Must be taken before person can be bound to keep the peace	Act X of 1872, s. 491.
	Act IV of 1877, s. 215, expln. I.
to prove breach of bond to keep the peace	Act X of 1872, s. 502.
	Act IV of 1877, s. 228.
in cases of disputed possession	Act X of 1872, s. 530.
in what cases before demand of security for good behaviour	Act X of 1872, ss. 505, 506.
	Act IV of 1877, ss. 215, expln. I.
when in local nuisance case	Act X of 1872, s. 525.

(c) By Revenue Officers.

Investiture of Forest Officer with power to record	Act VII of 1878, s. 71 (d)
Mode and language of recording, in judicial proceedings in Revenue Courts	Act XIX of 1873, ss. 21—5219.

See COMMISSION, 2; KING OF OUDH.

3. Admission and Rejection of.**(a) General Rules.**

Oral and documentary, defined	Act I of 1872, s. 3.
See also DOCUMENT; ORAL EVIDENCE.	
To contradict witness when not allowed	Act I of 1872, ss. 153, 155, expln.
Must be direct	Act I of 1872, s. 60.
Court to decide on	Act I of 1872, s. 136.
	Act X of 1872, s. 256.
Improper, when ground for new trial, &c.	Act I of 1872, s. 167.
how far ground for appeal or revision	Act X of 1872, ss. 283, 300.
	Act IV of 1877, s. 177.
Relevancy of facts in. See ADMISSION; CONFESSION; RELEVANT FACTS.	
Documents not duly stamped, when and how receivable in	Act I of 1879, ss. 31, 34, 39, 50.
compulsorily registrable, but unregistered:—	
not receivable in	Act III of 1877, s. 49.
	Act XVII of 1879, s. 56.
receivable in, in suit to set aside order of refusal to register	Act III of 1877, s. 77.

(b) Special Rules of Proof in Criminal Cases.

In all criminal courts	Act X of 1872, ss. 323—329.
	Act X of 1875, ss. 71—78.
	Act IV of 1877, ss. 152—158.

Before court-martial. See COURT-MARTIAL, 2.

Of previous conviction. Certificate of Superintendent of Jail when admissible in

	Act IV of 1877, s. 154.
As to age of apprentice	Act XIX of 1850, s. 2.
Admission of foreign warrants, documents and copies of depositions in, in extradition cases	33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, ss. 14, 15.
	36 & 37 Vic., c. 60, s. 4.
	Act XXI of 1879, s. 10.

Certificate by Inspector of Jails or visitors of lunatic asylums as to sanity of criminal lunatic, receivable in

	Act X of 1872, ss. 427, 432, 434.
	Act X of 1875, ss. 122, 127, 129.
	Act IV of 1877, ss. 197, 202, 204.
Regarding proof of certain military documents and matters,	42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 156—158.

EVIDENCE—cont.

3. Admission and Rejection of—cont.

(b) *Special Rules of Proof in Criminal Cases*—cont.

Last pay statement of native soldiers receivable in, to prove enlistment Act V of 1875, s. 1.

Adjudication of forfeiture of property of native soldier or officer, of what facts Act XXV of 1857, s. 6.

See ESCAPE; GAMING-HOUSE; PREVIOUS CONVICTION.

(c) *Proof and admissibility of various documents.*

Certificate of commanding officer, *prima facie*, of enrolment of Volunteer Act XX of 1869, s. 6.

Respecting naturalization of aliens, &c. 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 12.

Authenticated copies of orders of Governor General 33 & 34 Vic., c. 102, s. 1.

Admission of, certificate of Emigration Agent as to reasonable cause for refusal of emigrant to produce his instrument 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 6.

Copies of contracts made for emigration to British Burma, Act III of 1876, s. 33.

Pro of in India of instruments executed by residents in Great Britain, and

vice versa 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 38.

Certificate by, Inspector of Immigrants as to non-submission by employer of return Act III of 1876, s. 54.

Register of Members of Company in proof of matters inserted therein Act X of 1866, s. 36.

Books, &c. of Company in course of winding up, in proof of matters recorded therein as between contributories Act X of 1866, s. 170.

Report of Inspectors of Affairs of Registered Company Act X of 1866, s. 61.

Minutes of proceedings of general meetings of registered company Act X of 1866, s. 59.

List of contributories framed by liquidators, in proof of liability of contributories Act X of 1866, s. 149 (8).

Certificate of share or stock, in proof of title Act X of 1866, s. 30.

Certificate for share and receipt for stock of presidency banks, in proof of title Act XI of 1876, s. 18.

Certified copy of documents filed on registration of scientific, &c., societies Act XXI of 1860, s. 19.

"Marriage certificate book under Act III of 1872" Act III of 1872, s. 14.

Certified copy of entry in marriage register book, &c. Act XV of 1872, s. 80.

Certificate by secretary of amount of deposit in savings bank Act V of 1873, s. 8.

Copy of award of arbitrators in embankment case Act XXXII of 1855, s. 7 (9).

Certified copies of declarations by printers and publishers in Act XXV of 1867, ss. 7, 8.

Certified copies of entries in copyright registry Act XX of 1847, s. 3.

Instructions as to principle of assessment of land revenue inadmissible as (P) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 9.

See BILL OF EXCHANGE; BOMBAY CITY SURVEY; BOMBAY GAS COMPANY; BOND;

BURDEN OF PROOF; CAPITAL CASES; CERTIFIED COPY; DEEDS; DEPOSITIONS;

INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (e); [MERCHANT SHIPPING, 8; ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY;

TESTIMONY; WITNESSES.

EXAMINATION.

Of accused. See ACCUSED, 2.

Of witnesses. See EVIDENCE, 2; HIGH COURT, 2 (d), (e); WITNESSES, 3.

For appointments on establishment of Secretary of State in Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 16.

For appointments to Civil Service, 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 32.

For cadetships in engineers and artillery 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 34.

For certain appointments in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54, s. 3.

See ASSISTANT SURGEON.

504

EXCHANGE.

Instrument of, stamp duty on, amount of	Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 35.
by whom payable	Act I of 1879, s. 29 (f).
When not to affect right of occupancy	(P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 7.
	(Hazara) Reg. III of 1873, s. 7.

EXCHEQUER BILLS. See SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 3.

Excise.

Duty may be taken <i>pro rata</i>	Act I of 1868, s. 4.
not to exceed rate of customs duty leviable on imported liquor	Act XVI of 1875, s. 11.
how levied on rumshrub, cordial, &c.	Act VIII of 1878, s. 152.
leviable on re-importation of certain country goods	Act VIII of 1878, s. 26.
Special provision for levy of, on spirits used exclusively in arts and manufactures, or in chemistry	Act XVI of 1863, ss. 1—9.
Remission or drawback of, on exportation of spirit	Act VIII of 1878, ss. 144—150, 153.
Provisions and stores for consumption on ship, to be free of	Act VIII of 1878, s. 28.
Goods liable to, how landed from coasting vessel	Act VIII of 1878, s. 163.
Officers of. See OPIUM.	
court-fee on application to	Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (a).
See AKBARI ; MILITARY CANTONMENTS , 6; SALT ; SPIRITS .	

EXCISE (M.).

Right of Government to revenue from, reserved . . . Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 4.
See **ABKARI** (M.).

Excise (Be.).

1 Officers.

2. Exciseable Articles.

3. Miscellaneous.

1. Officers.

Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of	Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 83.
Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of	Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 33.
To be appointed by Collector	Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 34.
Powers of, as to inspection, search, seizure and arrest	Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 50.
how far conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers	Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 45.
Police bound to assist	Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 52.
Penalties for offences by	Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69—71.
Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to	Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 83.
Collector empowered to issue warrant for arrest or search and execution thereof	Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 46—51.

2. Exciseable Articles.

Defined	Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 4.
Restrictions on, and powers of Board to make rules regarding manufacture and cultivation of	Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 5—10.
Restrictions on sale and possession of	Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 11—17.
Wholesale and retail sale of, defined	Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 15.
Duty on, when and how leviable and bond for	Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 12, 13, 18, 19, 36.
When liable to confiscation	Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 75.
Power to exempt any liquor from provisions of law of	Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 82.

3. Miscellaneous.

Farm of duties, and rights, duties and liabilities of farmer, Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 20—25.
Licenses, counterpart of, security or deposit for Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 26.

Excise (Be.)—cont.**8. Miscellaneous—cont.**

Licenses, duration, renewal, form, grant, cancellation, and surrender of

Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 19.

Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 36.

Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 27—30.

powers as to grant, withdrawal, &c., of, assignable to Municipalities

Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 84.

Offences relating to, penalties for Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 53—67.

jurisdiction over and procedure for trial of

Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 49, 72.

punishment on second conviction of, and nature of imprisonment for

Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 74.

Landholders, farmers, tahsildárs, gumáshtas, and managers of land punishable for connivance at breach of law of Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 65.

Disposal of seizures, fines and forfeitures, and payment of rewards for information and apprehension of offenders Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 75—79.

See also FERMENTED LIQUORS; INTOXICATING DRUGS; SPIRITS; TARI.

Excise (N., P., O., C., Bu., Co.).

1. Officers. | 2. Exciseable Articles. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Officers.

Collectors, Commissioners and chief revenue authority to have charge and control of

Act X of 1871, ss. 36, 86.

Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of, Act X of 1871, ss. 36, 37.

To be appointed by Collector Act X of 1871, s. 38.

Powers of, as to inspection, search, and arrest Act X of 1871, ss. 42—45, 47, 50.

subordinate revenue officers when to have Act X of 1871, s. 39.

may be conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers Act X of 1871, s. 46.

Police bound to assist, on demand Act X of 1871, ss. 51, 69.

Penalties for offences by Act X of 1871, ss. 71—73.

Duty of, in relation to illegal cultivation of Opium. *See* OPIUM (Be., &c.).

Collector empowered to issue warrant for arrest or search, and execution thereof

Act X of 1871, ss. 48, 49.

2. Exciseable Articles.

Restrictions on, and powers of chief revenue authority to make rules regarding manufacture and cultivation of Act X of 1871, ss. 5—11, 40.

Restrictions on sale and possession of Act X of 1871, ss. 12—20, 63, 64.

Wholesale and retail sale of, defined Act X of 1871, ss. 14, 19.

Duty and fee on, when and how leviable, and bond for, Act X of 1871, ss. 13, 14, 21—24, 41.

Act XVI of 1872.

When liable to confiscation and adjudication thereof

Act X of 1871, ss. 52, 54, 55, 63, 64, 74, 75.

3. Miscellaneous.

Farm of duties, and rights, duties, and liabilities of farmer Act X of 1871, ss. 25—30.

Licenses, counterpart of, and security or deposit for Act X of 1871, s. 31.

duration, renewal, form, cancellation, withdrawal, and surrender of

Act X of 1871, ss. 32—35, 53, 54.

Bond for duty, execution, settlement and recovery of amount due on

Act X of 1871, ss. 21, 83, 85.

Offences relating to, penalties for Act X of 1871, ss. 22, 52—64.

giving false information as to, how punishable Act X of 1871, s. 70.

jurisdiction over, and procedure in trial of Act X of 1871, ss. 74, 75.

punishment on second conviction of Act X of 1871, s. 76.

imprisonment for, when to be in Civil Jail Act X of 1871, s. 77.

Landholders, farmers, tahsildárs, gumáshtas, and managers of land punishable for conniving at breach of law of Act X of 1871, s. 68.

Burma Rural Police bound to report offences relating to Act II of 1880, s. 14 (c).

EXCISE (N., P., O., C., Bu., Co.)—cont.**3. Miscellaneous—cont.**

Disposal of seizures, fines, and forfeitures and payment of rewards for information and apprehension of offenders Act X of 1871, ss. 78—80.

See **ABAKAN HILL DISTRICT; FERMENTED LIQUORS; INTOXICATING DRUGS; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6; PACHWAI: SPIRITS; TARİ.**

EXECUTION OF DECREE.**1. Application.****2. Procedure for enforcing.****3. Stay of Execution.****4. Obstruction or Resistance.****5. Application of Rules to realization of other Dues.****1. Application.**

To be made by sole or joint decree-holder Act X of 1877, ss. 230, 231.

Contents, form and verification of Act X of 1877, s. 235.
Act XII of 1879, s. 29.

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, 1(c).**

Order for amendment, rejection, or admission of Act X of 1877, s. 245.
Act XII of 1879, s. 32.

when appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (11).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

Notice to show cause against, when to issue and form of
Act X of 1877, ss. 232, 248, 249, 253, 460, sch. IV, No. 135.
on application by transferee of decree

Limitation of time for, period of Act X of 1877, ss. 232, 233.
Act X of 1877, s. 230.

Act XV of 1877, sch. II, Nos. 179, 180.

Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 27, 108.

exclusion of period of Collector's management from
Act X of 1877, s. 325A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

2. Procedure for enforcing.**(a) General Rules.**

Power to direct immediate. See **MONEY; RENT SUITS (Be.).**

Pending appeal, powers of appellate and original courts as to ordering and taking security
Act X of 1877, ss. 545—547, 608.

Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 54.

Warrant for, issue, date, signature, seal, and delivery of Act IX of 1850, ss. 58—60.
Act X of 1877, ss. 250, 251.

report of execution of Act X of 1877, s. 251.

See **MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 4.**

Against person and property at same time, discretion as to granting, Act X of 1877, s. 230.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 57.

Questions to be decided in course of, and not by separate suit Act X of 1877, s. 244.
Act XII of 1879, s. 31.

Orders relating to, when included in definition of decree Act X of 1877, s. 2.
Act XII of 1879, s. 2.

in case of Privy Council decrees how appealable Act X of 1877, s. 611.

When and to what extent enforceable against legal representative of judgment-debtor
Act X of 1877, s. 234.

(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 29.

Restrictions on, against certain privileged persons in Sindh Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 15.
Bom. Act III of 1868.

against property vested in Crown for purposes of Government of India
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 65.

Mode of, in various cases. See **CONVEYANCE; HUSBAND AND WIFE; IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, 3; KABULIYAT; MESNE PROFITS; MONEY; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT, 2; PARTITION; PATTI; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 3 (b); PRINCIPAL AND SURETY; RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS; SPECIFIC MOVEABLE; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.**

Employment of Civil Court & mins for delivering possession of immoveable property and for conducting sales in Act XII of 1856, s. 5 (iii) (iv).

See also **COLLECTOR, 2 (b).**

EXECUTION OF DECREE—cont.**2. Procedure for enforcing—cont.***(b) By Court other than that which passed the Decree.*

By Court other than that which passed the decree Act IX of 1850, s. 78.

Act XI of 1865, s. 20.

Act X of 1877, ss. 223—229, 242, 649.

Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 25, 96.

See COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (c), 3 (c); FOREIGN TERRITORY; HIGH COURT, 3 (b), (iv);
RANGOON.

Beyond jurisdiction of Military Courts of Requests Act XXXIII of 1852, ss. 1—8.

Procedure for obtaining, beyond jurisdiction. *See* TWENTY-FOUR PARGANAS.

When and how transferable to Collector, and powers and procedure of Collector on

Act X of 1877, ss. 320—325C.

Act XII of 1879, s. 50.

Of Appellate Court, or Court which has ceased to exist, by what Court to be enforced

Act X of 1877, ss. 583, 587, 649.

Act XII of 1879, s. 96.

Of Mufassal Court of Small Causes, how obtained against immoveable property

Act XI of 1865, s. 20.

*(c) Of Special Courts and in Special Cases.*Of Chartered High Court. *See* HIGH COURT, 2 (d).

Procedure for, in Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, ss. 58—80.

Of Special Commissioners for trial of resumption cases. *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS (No.), 4 (c).Of Foreign Courts. *See* FOREIGN TERRITORY, 1; NATIVE STATES.In suits in Revenue Courts. *See* RENT SUITS.

Procedure of Civil Courts for, how far applicable to Revenue Courts

(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 233.

Against registered society how to be effected Act XXI of 1860, s. 8.

In suit regarding succession to Tributary Maháls, Katak, special rules regarding

Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 19.

See CROSS DECREES; DISTRICT PANCHÁYAT; HUSBAND AND WIFE; IMPRISONMENT, 1 (a);
JÁGIRDÁRS; MILITARY COURTS OF REQUESTS; PUBLIC OFFICER; SECRETARY OF
STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 5; SUMMARY SUIT; VILLAGE MUNSIFS; VILLAGE
PANCHÁYATS.**3. Stay of Execution.**

By Court other than that which passed the decree, pending application to another Court

Act X of 1877, ss. 239—242.

Act IX of 1850, s. 78.

Pending suit between decree-holder and judgment-debtor Act X of 1877, s. 243.

Pending appeal, powers of appellate and original court as to ordering, on security

Act X of 1877, ss. 545, 547, 608.

Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 54.

Pending decision of High Court on special cases referred therefor Act X of 1877, s. 618.

On ground of sickness, &c., of judgment-debtor in Presidency Courts of Small Causes

Act IX of 1850, s. 71.

On writ of error in Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, s. 79.

Power to take security or impose conditions on Act X of 1877, ss. 240, 243.

Act IX of 1850, s. 78.

4. Obstruction or Resistance.Fraudulent removal of, or claim to, property to prevent. *See* FRAUDULENT CLAIM.

Resistance to, complaint by decree-holder as to—

Limitation of time for Act X of 1877, s. 328.

Act XV of 1877 sch. II, No. 167.

Procedure and powers of Court as to investigation of

Act X of 1877, ss. 328—331 sch. IV, No. 153.

Act XII of 1879, s. 52.

Complaint by person other than judgment-debtor, dispossessed of property in—

Powers and procedure of Court as to Act X of 1877, ss. 332, 333.

Act XII of 1879, ss. 53, 54.

Excise (N., P., O., C., Bu., Co.)—cont.**4. Obstruction or Resistance—cont.**

- Complaint by person other than judgment-debtor, dispossessed of property in—
 Limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877 sch. II. Nos. 165, 167.
 Order on, how far conclusive . . . Act X of 1877, s. 332.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 53.

5. Application of Rules to realization of other Dues.

- Realization of loss by resale from purchaser in Civil Court . . . Act X of 1877, s. 293.
 for arrears . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 176.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 143.
 Enforcement of refund of purchase-money . . . Act X of 1877, s. 315.
 Realization of fines imposed by Presidency Courts of Small Causes . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 51.

EXECUTION OF ORDER.

- Of revision in criminal case . . . Act X of 1872, s. 299.
 For performance of public duties . . . Act I of 1877, s. 48.

EXECUTION OF SENTENCE.

- Of superintendent of police of Governor General's camp . . . Act XXVI of 1836, s. 3.
See DEATH, 4; FINE, 2; IMPRISONMENT, 3 (c); SENTENCE; TRANSPORTATION; WHIPPING.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER.

- When ex-officio member of municipality . . . Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 7.
 Ex-officio visitor of district jail . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 45.
See DISTRICT ENGINEER.

EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT.

- British or Foreign, proof of acts, &c., of. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENT.

EXECUTOR.

- Appointment of, express or implied . . . Act X of 1865, s. 181.
 Accrual of representation to surviving . . . Act X of 1865, s. 186.
 Right as, established by grant of probate . . . Act X of 1865, s. 187.
 Not entitled to charge commission unless specially bequeathed . . . Act II of 1874, s. 56.
 Bequest in favour of, valid . . . Act II of 1874, s. 56.
 Legatee named as, cannot take benefit under the will unless he shows intention to act
 Act X of 1865, s. 128.
 Investment of funds by, to provide for payment of legacies given for life or not immediately
 payable . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 301—308.
 Necessity for, and effect of assent of, to legacy . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 292, 297.
 Of his own wrong, liability of . . . Act X of 1865, ss. 265, 266.
 Injunction when issuable to prevent, from getting in assets . . . Act I of 1877, s. 54 illus. (e).
 Payment or acknowledgment by one, not to affect limitation of time for suing the rest
 Act XV of 1877, s. 21.
 Suit by or against, cognizable by Presidency Courts of Small Causes, subject to proviso
 Act IX of 1850, s. 33.
 Power of, to compound, or submit to arbitration debts, &c. . . Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 38.
 to raise money by sale or mortgage of immoveable property charged with debts,
 legacy, &c. . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 33, s. 2.
 Act XXVIII of 1866, ss. 25, 28.
 Of Judge, Bishop, or Recorder, payment of salary to . . . 6 Geo. IV, c. 85, s. 5.
 Chargeable in action of debt with amount of real estate . . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 33, s. 3.
 Write of sequestration against realty in hands of . . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 33, s. 4.
 Confirmation of conveyances of real estate by . . . 9 Geo. IV, c. 33, s. 5.
 Of guardians, bailiffs and receivers liable to actions of account . . . 4 & 5 Anne, c. 3, s. 27.
 Of Hindú, or Mussulman when not required to take out probate
 Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16 (2).
 Ben. Reg. V of 1799, s. 2.
 Act XXI of 1870, s. 4.

See ADMINISTRATION; LEGACY; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE; PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION; SEQUESTRATION.

EXHIBITS.

- Marking, filing, &c., of ordinarily Act X of 1877, s. 141.
 in proceedings for resumption of revenue-free grants
 Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 16.
 Copies of, when and at whose cost to be made on transmission of proceedings to Appellate Court
 Act X of 1877, s. 55a.
 First application for filing of, exempt from Court fee Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xiv.
 See DOCUMENTS, 2 (c); PLEADERS (M.), 3.

EX-PARTE APPEAL. *See* APPEAL, 1 (c).**EX-PARTE TRIAL.**

- Of suits in Presidency Court of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, s. 43.
 Of summary revenue suit, procedure on, and revival of suit after
 Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 57, 58.
 See CIVIL SUITS; RENT SUITS.

EXPATRIATION. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT.**EXPECTANCY OF SUCCESSION.**

- Exempt from attachment in execution of decree Act X of 1877, s. 266 (k).

EXPEDITION.

- On land, jurisdiction of prize court in case of capture in 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 33.
 With an ally, jurisdiction in case of capture in 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 35.

EXPENDITURE.

- Of revenues of India controlled by Secretary of State in Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 41.

EXPENSES.

- Of witnesses, in Civil Cases. *See* WITNESSES, 2 (a).
 See COSTS; FUNERAL EXPENSES; ILLNESS; WITNESSES, 2.

EXPERIMENTS.

- For purpose of evidence. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.

EXPERTS.

- Opinions of, when admissible in evidence Act I of 1872, ss. 45, 46, 49.
 expressed in treatise when proved by production Act I of 1872, s. 60.
 Evidence of, as to general result of examination of accounts, when admissible as secondary
 evidence Act I of 1872, s. 65.

EXPLOSION.

- On steam-vessel. *See* STEAM-VESSELS.

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE. *see Act IV of 1884.*

- Causing hurt or grievous hurt by Act XLV of 1860, ss. 324, 326.
 Mischief by means of Act XLV of 1860, ss. 435, 436, 438.
 Negligent or rash act, or omission to take proper precaution with—
 Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 286.
 Triable summarily by Bench of 2nd or 3rd class
 Act X of 1872, s. 225.
 Manufacture or store of, in Madras City subject to license Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 322.
 See ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS; GUNPOWDER.

EXPORTATION.

- Prohibition and restriction of, general power to direct Act VIII of 1878, s. 19.
 Restrictions as to route, &c., of, by land Act VI of 1844, s. 12.
 Act XXIX of 1857, s. 6.
 Act XI of 1869.
 Restrictions on, of arms, ammunition, and military stores Act XI of 1878, s. 6.
 of liquor and drugs. *See* ALKALI (Bo.).
 of opium Act I of 1878, ss. 4—6.
 of salt Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 3, 19.

EXPORTATION—cont.

Restrictions on, of sugar. *See* INLAND CUSTOMS, 1 & 2.
 of timber and other forest produce Act VII of 1878, s. 41.
See INLAND CUSTOMS; RIVER CUSTOMS; SEA CUSTOMS, 3; SILHAT FRONTIER.

EX-PROPRIETARY TENANT. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT (N.) 1, (O.) 1.

EXTORTION.

Definition of Act XLV of 1860, s. 383.
 Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 384—389.
 Causing hurt or grievous hurt for the purpose of Act XLV of 1860, ss. 327, 329.
 Wrongful confinement for the purpose of Act XLV of 1860, s. 347.
 By threat, punishable with whipping Act VI of 1864, ss. 2, 3.
 Reg. III of 1875, ss. 2, 3.
 Procedure in Queen's Bench against British subjects guilty of 24 Geo. III, c. 25, ss. 64, 65.
 Commission for trial in England of persons accused of 24 Geo. III, c. 25.
 26 Geo. III, c. 57.
 By public servant. *See* MALVERSATION.
 By Chaukidari tax collectors Act XX of 1856, s. 49.
 By police officer (Madras) Act XXIV of 1859, ss. 45, 46.
 By soldier punishable as military offence Act V of 1869, art. 41.
 Summary recovery of money obtained by, on production of criminal conviction
 (Be., N.) Ben. Reg. III of 1827, s. 5.

Of Rent. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, (M.) &c., 2.

See INAM COMMISSIONER; RENT; TOLLS; VERNACULAR BOOK.

EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER.

Included in Assistant Commissioner for what purposes (P.) Act XVII of 1877, s. 3.
 (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 3.
 Investiture of, with powers of Deputy Commissioner (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 5.
 Jurisdiction and procedure of, as Civil Court. *See* CIVIL COURTS (Bu.).

EXTRACT. *See* CERTIFIED COPY; COPY.

EXTRADITION.

Of persons accused or convicted of crimes committed in Foreign States or at sea
 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52.
 36 & 37 Vic., c. 60.
 For offences committed in foreign State, by order—
 of Political Agent Act XXI of 1879, s. 11 sch.
 of Government of India or Local Government Act XXI of 1879, s. 14.
 For offences connected with slave trade 36 & 37 Vic., c. 88, s. 27.
 Power of Magistrate to arrest offender in anticipation of order for, Act XXI of 1879, ss. 15, 16.
 Saving of treaties regarding Act XXI of 1879, s. 1.
 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, s. 23.
 Act to give effect to convention regarding, with Government of Portuguese India
 Act IV of 1880.

See FUGITIVE CRIMINAL.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

Of Council 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 3, 10.

F.

FABRICATING FALSE EVIDENCE. *See* FALSE EVIDENCE.

FACTOR.

General lien of, on goods bailed Act IX of 1872, s. 171.
See AGENT; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

FACTORIES (M.).

Pattas for land granted for erection of, binding on Government and successor of landholder

Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 32.

Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 11.

See LEASE; MANUFACTORY; SMOKE.

FAIRS (Bo.).

To be established only with permission of Magistrate of District subject to appellate control of Police Commissioner . . . Bom. Act IV of 1862, ss. 1—7, 10.

In Islands of Bombay and Colaba or for religious assemblages not restricted

Bom. Act IV of 1862, ss. 8, 9.

Site of, may be constituted temporary municipal district . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 4, 5 (5).

FAIRS (O., C., Aj.).

Power to make rules as to, and impose tax for purposes of public health and conservancy at

(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 39 (c) (d), 40—42.

(O.) Act XIV of 1878, s. 5.

(C.) Act XX of 1875, ss. 8—10.

(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, ss. 40 (a) (b), 41, 42.

FALSE ACCUSATION. *See* FALSE CHARGE.**FALSE CERTIFICATE.**

As to cause of absence of soldier. *See* ARMY, 1 (c).

Issuing, signing or for using as true, punishment for] . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 197, 198.

FALSE CHARGE.

With intent to injure, punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 211.

sanction required to prosecution for . . . Act X of 1872, s. 468.

Act IV of 1877, s. 41.

Limitation of time for suit for compensation for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 23.

By military men, how punishable . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 27.

Of unnatural offence, additional punishment of whipping on second conviction of

Act VI of 1864, s. 4.

Reg. III of 1875, s. 4.

Against Police Officer, punishment for . . . (M.) Act XXIV of 1859, s. 47.

See also CONTEMPT OF COURT.

FALSE CLAIM.

Dishonestly making, in Court, punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 209.

sanction required to prosecution for . . . Act X of 1872, s. 468.

Act IV of 1877, s. 41.

See also CONTEMPT OF COURT.

FALSE DECLARATION.

Making, subscribing, or using as true, punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 199, 200.

sanction required to prosecution for . . . Act X of 1872, s. 468.

Act IV of 1877, s. 41.

FALSE EVIDENCE.

Giving and fabricating, definition of . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 191, 192.

and using, punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 193—196.

Act XXVII of 1870, s. 7.

punishment of whipping in addition to other punishment on second

conviction of . . . Act VI of 1864, s. 4.

Reg. III of 1875, s. 4.

sanction required to prosecution for . . . Act X of 1872, s. 468.

Act IV of 1877, s. 41.

By soldier, before military court, punishable as military offence . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 29.

Act V of 1869, art. 56.

In the course of proceedings for winding up company, punishment for, Act X of 1866, s. 188.

Accused not punishable for giving, in respect of answers during examination

Act X of 1872, ss. 193, 214, 343.

Act X of 1875, s. 61.

Act IV of 1877, s. 148.

Index.

FALSE EVIDENCE—cont.

- Giving, by Queen's evidence how punishable Act X of 1872, s. 349.
 Act X of 1875, s. 78.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 151.
 Answer tending to criminate witness, given under compulsion may be proved, on prosecution
 for giving Act I of 1872, s. 132 proviso.
 Powers of revenue officers in respect of, committed in their presence
 Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 148.

See also CONTEMPT OF COURT.

Penalties for, applied to—

- Making false oath, notice or certificate for procuring marriage . . . Act XV of 1872, s. 66.
 False statement on oath to Secretary of Government Savings Bank, . . . Act V of 1873, s. 7.
 . . . in petition of Administrator General Act II of 1874, s. 12.
 . . . on oath to Administrator General or Auditor of his accounts
 Act II of 1874, s. 61.
 False verification of petition, &c., for grant of probate or administration
 Act X of 1865, s. 249.
 of plaint in Revenue Courts
 Act X of 1859, s. 36. | Bom. Act III of 1876, s. 20.
 Act XVIII of 1873, s. 107. | Act XIII of 1869, s. 4.
 of rent-rolls, &c., produced in partition proceedings
 Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 52.

- Karnams and landholders in Madras furnishing or conniving at false accounts, &c.
 Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, ss. 18, 19.

See PATWARIS (Bo.), 2; WITNESSES, 3 (a).

FALSE IMPRISONMENT.

- Damages for, limitation of time for suit for Act XV of 1877, s. 4 sch. II, No. 19.

FALSE INFORMATION.

Furnishing, to public servant—

- by person legally bound Act XLV of 1860, ss. 177, 181.
 Act XXVII of 1871, s. 9.
 with intent to cause injury to another person . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 182.
 concerning offences, generally Act XLV of 1860, s. 203.
 to screen offender Act XLV of 1860, s. 201.
 Of offence under Excise Law, punishable Act X of 1871, s. 70.
 Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 48.
 Act XIX of 1852, s. 23.
 Causing search under Inland Customs Act by, how punishable . . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 26.

See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

FALSE PERSONATION.

Of public servant. *See* MALVERSATION.

- Of soldier, by wearing garb, &c., punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 140.
 . . . arrest by Police for Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30 (2).
 Of juror or assessor, punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 229.
 For purposes of act or proceeding in suit, punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 205.

sanction required to prosecution for

- Act X of 1872, s. 468.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 41.

See also CONTEMPT OF COURT.

- For the purpose of forbidding issue of certificate by Marriage Registrar, Act XV of 1872, s. 67.
 Before registering officer Act III of 1877, s. 82 (e).

FALSE STATEMENT.

- On oath, punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 181.
 Before registering officer, punishment for Act III of 1877, s. 82 (a).
See also FALSE EVIDENCE.

FALSE VERIFICATION. *See* FALSE EVIDENCE.

FALSIFICATION.

- Of trade and property marks Act XLV of 1860, ss. 478—489.
 Of entries, copies, or translations in registration records Act III of 1877, ss. 81, 82 (b).
 By soldier of returns, &c. 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 25, &c.
 Act V of 1869, arts. 62, 63.

Of accounts, &c. *See* MALVERSATION.

Of village accounts. *See* KARNAMS; PATWÁRÍS (Be.), 2.

FAMILY DOMAINS OF MAHARÁJÁ OF BENARÉS (Be.), 2.

Superintendent of, appointment of Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 3.
 to have certain powers of Board of Revenue

Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, ss. 6 (1), 12.

revising and appellate powers of Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, ss. 7, 14, 24.
 Administration of justice in revenue matters, and settlement and realization of revenue to be
 made through agency of Rájá, according to specified rules

Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, ss. 4—15.

Transfer of land in, by sale, gift, or mortgage allowed, subject to notice to Rájá

Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 6.

Native Commissioners for decision of revenue cases in, appointment, removal, punishment, and
 powers of Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, ss. 16—26.

Jurisdiction of Civil Courts barred as to matters relating to revenue in

Ben. Reg. XV of 1795, s. 3.

Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 13.

North-Western Provinces Rent Act extendible to Act XVIII of 1873, s. 1 sch. II.

Land Revenue Act extendible to Act XIX of 1873, s. 1 sch. I.

FAMILY PORTRAIT.

Statement on. *See* RELATIONSHIP.

FAMINE LOANS.

Recovery of, by Government on its own behalf or for sureties who have repaid the same
 Ben. Act IV of 1875.

FAMINE RELIEF.

Proceeds of License Tax to be applied to

Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 19. | (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 23.

Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 26. | Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 30.

Application of local and additional rates to purposes of

(N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (a). | (P.) Act V of 1878, s. 7.

(O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (a). | (C.) Act X of 1878, s. 5.

FANATICS.

Murder by. *See* MURDEROUS OUTRAGES.

FARCY. *See* GLANDERS AND FARCY.**FARM.**

Of Ábkári or Excise revenue. *See* ÁBKÁRÍ; EXCISE.

Of Ferries. *See* FERRIES.

Of Public Revenue, Collectors and their Assistants and native servants prohibited from being
 concerned in Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 60.

Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 15.

On exclusion of proprietor from settlement—

term and conditions of

Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 3, 7. | Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 22, 43.

Ben. Act X of 1867, ss. 2, 3. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 32—36, 131.

(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 48, 49, 165, &c. |

procedure of Collector on expiration of term of (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 52.

(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 39.

For recovery of arrears, power to let estate in and effect of

Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 24—26. |

(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 159. | (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 125.

(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 52. | (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 94 (d).

proclamation of, and effect thereof on payments of rent by tenant

(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 160—162.

(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 126—128.

FARM—cont.

- Land let in, not liable to sale for revenue arrears . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 166 prov. (c).
 (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 56.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 132 prov. (c).
See KANÚNGOS (Be.); LAND REVENUE; LEASE; MALIKÁNA (Be.); REGISTRATION OF TENURES, &c. (Be.); SETTLEMENT OF LAND; WATER RATES.

FARMERS.

- Loans by and to, prohibited. *See* LOAN.
 Not to interfere in matters within cognizance of Civil or Criminal Courts . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 66.
 Bound to assist enumerators in taking census . . . Ben. Act XI of 1871, s. 5.
 Responsibility of, to maintain peace, prevent offences, and arrest and pursue offenders (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 23.
 Treated as landholders for the purposes of recovery of rent from tenants . . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 1, 86.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
 Attendance of, and furnishing of accounts by, enforceable by Collector by daily fine subject to appeal to, and control of, Commissioner . . . Act XX of 1848.
 Of land or sayer revenue liable to local cess on land . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1, &c.
 Bom. Act VIII of 1865, s. 3.
 Bom. Act III of 1869, s. 6.
 Security for land-revenue to be given by . . . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 37.
 Recovery of revenue due from, and their sureties . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 187.
 (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 163. | Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 1, 16, 17, 24—28.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 129.
See LAND REVENUE.
 When not liable for revenue of other shares . . . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 54.
See BOUNDARY MARKS; EJECTMENT; EXCISE; LANDHOLDER; LAND REVENUE; LESSOR AND LESSEE; OPIUM; PATWÁRÍS; PERSONAL ATTENDANCE.

FATHER.

- Of families, rights of Hindú and Muhammadan . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 18.
 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 12.
 Consent of, to marriage of Christian minor, required . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 19, 44, 60.
 refusal to give cannot be questioned by Civil Court, except in cases of insanity, Act XV of 1872, s. 45.
See EUROPEAN BRITISH MINOR; JUVENILE OFFENDERS.

FEELINGS.

- Existence of bodily or mental, when relevant in evidence . . . Act I of 1872, s. 14.
 admission as to, receivable in evidence on behalf of person making it . . . Act I of 1872, s. 21 (2).
 Statement by number of persons as to, when relevant in evidence . . . Act I of 1872, s. 32 (8).

FEES.

- For revenue proceedings in Panjáb . . . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 65.
 For partition of estates. *See* PARTITION OF ESTATES.
 Receivable by counsellors, physicians, surgeons, and chaplains . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 25.
 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 64.
 Payable by informants and defendants on trial of persons accused of offences committed in India . . . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 14.
 In Vice-Admiralty Courts . . . 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, ss. 1—4.
 Under Marriage Act. *See* MARRIAGE.
 Allowed to Sheriffs, Attorneys, &c. . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15.
See also ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 1; CORONERS; COURT FEES; COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (c); DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE; EMIGRATION; FOREST PRODUCE; HAQQS; MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.), &c.; PAUPER APPEAL; PAUPER SUIT; PLEADER; TAHSÍLDÁRS (M.).

FELONY.

- Enquiry by Coroner as to whether suicide was or was not, abolished . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 30.
 Forfeiture of goods of, abolished . . . Act IV of 1871, s. 30.

FELONY.

- Forgery, &c., of seal of Presidency Court of Small Causes constitutes, Act IX of 1850, s. 24.
 Penalty on Shipmaster landing European convicted of, in India . . . Act IX of 1874, s. 25.
 Governor General or Member of Council charged with . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 15.
See SEA.

FEMALES.

Exempt from punishment of whipping

- | | |
|---|--|
| Act VI of 1864, s. 7. | Ben. Act V of 1865, s. 4.
Act XXVI of 1870, s. 49. |
| Reg. III of 1875, s. 6. | |
| Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 11 (iv). | |
| arrest for recovery of arrears of revenue . . . | Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 48, 49.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 116. |

Law relating to special property of, to be administered by Civil Courts

- (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3.
 (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.
 (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.

Having property, guardians of, appointment, powers, and duties of

- Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 20—22.
 Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 3.

See DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETORS.

See also ABDUCTION; COURT OF WARDS; MARRIED WOMAN; PRISONERS.

FEMALE INFANTICIDE (N., P., & O.).

- Power to frame rules for registration of births, marriages, and deaths, taking of census, entertainment of extra police, &c., with a view to prevention of, in particular district or in respect of particular class family, or persons . . . Act VIII of 1870, ss. 1, 2.
 Confirmation, publication of, and punishment for breach of, rules for prevention of

Act VIII of 1870, ss. 3, 4.

Power of Magistrate of District (after notification) to place neglected female children under supervision, with a view to prevent . . . Act VIII of 1870, s. 6.

Power to extend Act for prevention of, to other Provinces . . . Act VIII of 1870, s. 7.

FERMENTED LIQUORS. *See* ĀBKĀRĪ; ARAKAN HILL DISTRICT; EXCISE; INTOXICATING LIQUORS; TABĪ.**FERRIES. *See* STEAM FERRIES.****FERRIES (M.).**

- Public, power to establish, and license ferry boats for . . . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 2, 13, 31.
 making publication and penalty for breach of rules for management of

Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 22, 23.

tolls on. *See* TOLLS ON FERRIES, &c. (M.).

leased, inspection of, and procedure for securing effective conduct of

Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 17—19.

Private, compensation for abolition or encroachment on, assessable under Land Acquisition Act

Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 20.

bar of civil suit for

Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 21.

See also CANAL AND FERRY FUND.

FERRIES (Bo.).

- Public, power of Government to declare, establish, and discontinue, . . . Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 2.
 to appoint persons to charge of, or to let on lease

Bom. Act II of 1868, ss. 4, 5.

persons in charge of, responsibilities and general duties of

Bom. Act II of 1868, ss. 6—10, 12.

penalties for obstructing . . .

Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 11.

powers of Chief Presidency Magistrate and Collector to make rules for management of

Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 12.

penalty for plying within three miles of . . .

Bom. Act II of 1868, ss. 14, 14A.

Bom. Act II of 1878, s. 2.

appropriation of surplus proceeds of . . .

Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 16.

delegation of powers of Government in respect of . . .

Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 17.

See BOMBAY HARBOUR; TOLLS ON FERRIES (Bo.).

FERRIES (Be.).

- Public, superintendence of, vested in Magistrates . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 2.
 Ben. Act I of 1866, s. 2.
 may be vested in Municipality . Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 139—141.
 power of Government to determine and publication of list of
 Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, ss. 3, 5.
 Ben. Act I of 1866, s. 4.
- mánjhís or persons in charge of—
 appointment and removal of . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 4.
 Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 144, 155.
 recovery and collection of rents payable by
 Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, ss. 7, 10.
 security to be given by . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 8.
 resignation of, on notice or on reduction of tolls, and subject to transfer of
 boats . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, ss. 9, 11, 12.
 bound to maintain subsidiary ferries on demand of Magistrate
 Ben. Act I of 1866, s. 3.
- tolls on. *See* TOLLS ON FERRIES, &c. (Be.).
 appropriation of surplus proceeds of, to repair and construction of roads, bridges, drains,
 and sarais . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 7.
- Private, Magistrates not to interfere with management of . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 13 (1).
 mánjhís or persons in charge of, liable to penalty for damage or injury caused by
 over-loading boat . . . Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 13 (2).
 prohibition of, and penalty for within two miles of public ferry, and compensation for
 abolition of . . . Ben. Act I of 1866, ss. 2—5.
 Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 140, 146, 147.

FERRIES (N., P., O., C., As., Aj.).

- Inclusion of bridge of boats, pontoons or rafts, swing, flying or temporary bridge, ap-
 proaches and landing places in . . . Act XVII of 1878, s. 3.
- Tolls on. *See* TOLLS ON FERRIES (N., &c.).
- Public, powers of Local Government to declare, establish, define, and discontinue
 Act XVII of 1878, s. 4.
- Commissioner of Division, with reference to management and control of
 Act XVII of 1878, ss. 4, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 24.
- on river situated between two Provinces by whom defined . Act XVII of 1878, s. 4.
- superintendence of, vested generally in Magistrate of District . Act XVII of 1878, s. 6.
 may be vested in Municipal Committee . Act XVII of 1878, s. 7.
- rules regarding management and control of, and boats to be used in
 Act XVII of 1878, ss. 12, 23.
- lessee of, appointment, security, rules to be observed by, and recovery of rents from
 Act XVII of 1878, ss. 8, 9, 12 (b) (e), 16.
- cancelment and surrender of lease of, on notice and with compensation
 Act XVII of 1878, ss. 10, 11.
- returns of traffic to be submitted by . . . Act XVII of 1878, ss. 12, 21.
- entitled to abatement of rent on reduction of tolls
 Act XVII of 1878, ss. 15, 34.
- cancelment of lease of, on default or breach of rules
 Act XVII of 1878, s. 24.
- power to take possession of boats, &c., belonging to, on surrender or cancel-
 ment of lease, or on emergency for Government service
 Act XVII of 1878, ss. 32, 33.
- or person in charge of, breach of rules and levy of unauthorized toll by
 Act XVII of 1878, ss. 21—23.
- offences by passengers on, penalty and arrest without warrant by police for
 Act XVII of 1878, ss. 25, 29.
- finer, rents, tolls, &c., levied in connection with, how disposed of
 Act XVII of 1878, ss. 17, 27.
- causing injury to, by rash navigation, &c., penalty, arrest without warrant and
 assessment of damage for . . . Act XVII of 1878, ss. 28, 29, 31.
- Private, power to take possession of, awarding compensation to owner
 Act XVII of 1878, ss. 4, 5, 34.

FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER (P.)—cont.

Appellate and revisional jurisdiction of Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 65, 66 (2).
 Appellate jurisdiction of, in respect of orders confirming sales for arrears of revenue

Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58 (3).
 Appeal to, from orders of Revenue Courts on applications between landlord and tenant

Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 42.

Reg. III of 1873, s. 42.

FINDER OF GOODS. See BAILOR AND BAILEE.**FINDING.**

Certified copy of, receivable in evidence Act X of 1872, s. 326.

Act X of 1875, s. 119.

Act IV of 1877, s. 154.

Special, in case of acquittal on ground of insanity Act X of 1872, s. 429.

Act X of 1875, s. 124.

Act IV of 1877, s. 199.

See APPELLATE COURT; JUDGMENT; SENTENCE.

FINE ARTS. See SOCIETY.**FINE.**

1. Sentences and Orders imposing. | 2. Recovery of. | 3. Disposal of.

1. Sentences and Orders imposing.

Substituted for forfeiture under Chinese Passengers Act 18 & 19 Vic., c. 104, s. 12.

Sentence of, when may be passed in absence of accused Act X of 1872, s. 211.

Act IV of 1877, s. 126.

when not appealable Act X of 1872, ss. 273, 274.

Act IV of 1877, s. 167.

Rule as to amount of, when limit not expressed by law Act XLV of 1860, s. 63.

Power of Civil Court to pass order of, on person unreasonably objecting to marriage of persons
 not professing certain specified religions Act III of 1872, s. 9.

Order of Civil Court imposing, appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (29).

Act XII of 1879, s. 90.

Powers of Collectors (Madras) as to imposing, on subordinates Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 37.

2. Recovery of.

Imprisonment in default of, limits of sentence of, ordinarily Act XLV of 1860, ss. 64—67.
 under Opium Act Act I of 1878, s. 9.

See IMPRISONMENT.

termination of Act XLV of 1860, ss. 68, 69.

Imposed in England how recovered from property in India 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 27.

Death of offender does not discharge property from liability for Act XLV of 1860, s. 70.

Period allowed for levy of Act XLV of 1860, s. 70.

Procedure for levy of—

in cases otherwise not provided for Act I of 1868, s. 4.

Act X of 1872, s. 307. | Act IV of 1877, s. 185.

Act X of 1875, s. 105. | Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 4.

in Abkari cases Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 30—32.

(M.) Act XIX of 1852, s. 33.

under Act regulating Boats in Madras Roads Act IV of 1842, s. 24.

for breach of Canal Navigation Rules Act VIII of 1873, s. 50.

for breach of Cantonment Rules Act III of 1880, s. 29.

Mad. Act I of 1866, ss. 21—23.

Bom. Act III of 1867, ss. 13—15.

under Indian Companies Act Act X of 1866, ss. 227—229.

for offences connected with Presidency Courts of Small Causes

Act IX of 1850, ss. 103—106.

imposed by Judge of Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, s. 51.

for offences connected with Emigration from Madras Presidency

Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 20.

under European Vagrancy Act Act IX of 1874, s. 26.

Foreigners Act Act III of 1864, s. 24.

FINE—cont.**2. Recovery of—cont.**Procedure for levy of—*cont.*

- from Juror or Assessor for non-attendance Act X of 1872, s. 414.
 Act X of 1875, s. 46.
 in Local Fund cases Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 75, 76.
 in Municipal cases Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 158.
 Act IV of 1873, s. 23.
 Act XI of 1873, s. 23.
 under Pársi Marriage and Divorce Act Act XV of 1865, ss. 48—50.
 under Police Acts Mad. Act V of 1865.
 Act V of 1861, ss. 37—40.
 Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 37—39.
 for offences connected with Post Office Act XIV of 1866, ss. 56, 58.
 imposed by Revenue officers Act XVII of 1876, s. 221.
 under Sea Customs Act Act VIII of 1878, ss. 192, 193.
 for offences connected with Spirits used in chemistry, &c. Act XVI of 1863, ss. 5—7.
 under Stage Carriage Act Act XVI of 1861, ss. 16—19.
 imposed on Volunteers by Court Martial or Magistrate Act XX of 1869, s. 22.
See COURT OF VAKÍLS; DEMANDS RECOVERABLE, &c.; EXCISE; REPEAL; SALT.

3. Disposal of.

- To belong to Company in trust for Crown 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.
 Rights to, vested in Crown 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
 Payment of, in compensation generally Act X of 1872, s. 308.
 Act X of 1875, s. 106.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 186.
 in cases relating to native passenger ships
 Act VIII of 1876, s. 42.
 under Cattle Trespass Act Act I of 1871, ss. 28, 30.
 by Government for expenses of prosecution Act X of 1872, s. 322.
 Act XI of 1874, s. 34.

FINES AND RECOVERIES (*English Law*).

- Fine not to bar heir in tail 13 Edw. 1.
 Abolition of, and provision for barring entails by deed duly acknowledged Act XXXI of 1854, ss. 2, 3, 14.

FIRE.

- Mischief by means of, punishment of Act XLV of 1860, ss. 435, 436, 438.
 all persons bound to give information of Act X of 1872, s. 89.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
 to house by, imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native States Act V of 1871, s. 19.
 Negligent or rash act, or omission to take proper order with—
 punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 285.
 triable summarily by bench of 2nd or 3rd class Act X of 1872, s. 225.
 Causing hurt or grievous hurt by Act XLV of 1860, ss. 324, 326.
 In forests, rules for prevention and extinguishment of Act VII of 1878, ss. 25 (b) (c), 31 (h), 32 (d) (e), 35 (c), 78 (a) (b).
 Reg. II of 1873, ss. 21, 22.
 In shipping in port, certain vessels to be provided with force-pumps, &c., for extinguishing Act XII of 1875, s. 39.
 Act XII of 1875, s. 36.
 penalty on master not taking order to extinguish,
 powers of Port Officers as to preventing and extinguishing, Act XII of 1875, s. 17.

See INSURANCE, 1, 2.

FIRE-ARMS.

- Unlicensed possession of, prohibited Act XI of 1878, s. 14.
 Power to order census of, to be taken Act XI of 1878, s. 32.
 Penalty for discharging, in port otherwise than as signal of distress Act XII of 1875, s. 35.
See ARMS; SEA CUSTOMS, 1.

FIRE BALLOONS. *See* FIREWORKS.

FIRE BRIGADE.

In Calcutta and suburbs—

to be in charge of Commissioner of Police . . . Ben. Act V of 1879, s. 17.
 appointment, powers and duties of members of, Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 18—20.
 support of, from income derived from jute warehouses

Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 24, 25.

duty of police to assist . . . Ben. Act V of 1879, s. 19.

In Bombay. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4.

FIREWOOD (Bo.).

Power of Magistrate to make rules regarding cutting of . . . Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19.

See FOREST PRODUCE.

FIREWORKS.

In Calcutta and Suburbs—

Sale and manufacture of, to be under license from Police Commissioner

Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 21, 22.

Rockets and fire balloons, penalty, arrest, and liability of house-holders for letting off,
 without license . . . Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 21, 23, 28, 29.

FIRM.

License tax how payable in respect of . . . Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 18.

Ben. Act II of 1880.

Act II of 1878, s. 17.

See MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3 (a); PARTNERSHIP.

FISH.

Power to make rules for protection of, and regulation of fishing for, acclimatized in Nilgiris

Mad. Act II of 1879, ss. 4, 5, &c.

Salted, customs duty leviable on, imported from one customs port into another

Act VIII of 1878, s. 20 (b).

drawback not claimable on re-exportation of . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 50 (d).

FISHERIES.

Recovery of rents, &c., due on account of . . . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.

Suits for rent due on account of. *See* RENT SUITS.

Rights of. *See* HUGLI AND BURDWAN DRAINAGE.

See also DISPUTED POSSESSION; DISTURBED POSSESSION.

FISHERIES (Bu.).

Right of fishing in, saved to Government and manner of disposal of

Act VII of 1875, ss. 3—5.

Prohibition of erection of wires, and fixed obstructions or engines in, without special permis-
 sion . . . Act VII of 1875, s. 6.

Penalties for offences connected with . . . Act VII of 1875, s. 7.

Power to make subsidiary rules regarding, and prescribe penalty for breach thereof

Act VII of 1875, ss. 8—10.

Leases of, exempt from stamp duty . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5 sch. II, No. 13 (a).

Land in, excluded from operation of Land and Revenue Act . . . Act II of 1876, s. 4 (b).

FISHING.

Machines for, may be prohibited in navigable channel . . . Ben. Act V of 1864, s. 15.

Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 11.

See FORESTS, 1 (d); MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4.

FISHING VESSELS (Bo.).

Registration, numbering, naming, marking, &c., of . . . Act XIX of 1838.

FLAG.

British ship hoisting unlawful, in port . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 73.

FLATS. *See* GANGES.

FLESH (Aj.).

Power to make and penalty for breach of rules controlling sale of

Reg. III of 1877, ss. 34, 35, 41, 42.

See BEEF.**FLOATS.**Tolls on. *See* KARATOYA RIVER.**FLOOD EMBANKMENT.**Powers of canal officer as to entry on lands, &c., for purposes of. *See* CANAL.

Definition of Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 3 (4).

Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 3 (4).

Bengal Embankment Act not applicable to Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 4.

FLOTSAM. *See* SEA CUSTOMS, I.**FLOWERS.** *See* FOREST PRODUCE.**FOG SIGNALS.** *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (d).**FOOD.**Unwholesome. *See* BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES (Bo.), 4 (Be.), 4 (b).*See also* ADULTERATION.**FORAGE.**

Power of Magistrate to make rules regarding use of Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19.

See also ARMY, I (c); REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES.**FORCE.**

Secondary evidence of document obtained by adversary by means of, admissible without notice

Act I of 1872, s. 66 (3).

Effect of, in enlarging period of limitation Act X of 1877, s. 230.

FORCED LABOUR.

Punishment for compelling to Act XLV of 1860, s. 374.

To prevent inundation by breach of embankment of river, canal, tank or anicut:—

power of officer in charge, tahsildár or head of village to call for

(M.) Act I of 1858, ss. 1, 5.

remuneration for, at what rate, and how payable and from whom and how

recoverable (M.) Act I of 1858, ss. 3—5.

punishment for refusal to furnish (M.) Act I of 1858, s. 2.

Of person bound by custom to assist in village works of irrigation or drainage, mode of compelling, and assessment, recovery and appropriation of penalties for refusal

(M.) Act I of 1858, s. 6.

See also CANAL, I; DRAINAGE WORK; EMBANKMENT (Bu.).For assistance of marching troops. *See* TROOPS.**FORCIBLE ENTRY.** *See* ENTRY; HOUSE.**FORECLOSURE.**Suit for. *See* MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 2; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE (Be., &c.); PLACE OF Suing.**FOREIGN ATTACHMENT,**

Not of annuities 23 & 24 Vic., c. 130, s. 8.

FOREIGN BILL.

Dishonoured, limitation of time for suit on Act XV of 1877, s. 4., sch. II, No. 77.

FOREIGN COUNTRY. *See* FOREIGN PRINCES OR STATES; FOREIGN TERRITORY.**FOREIGN COURT.**

Pendency of suit in, no bar to trial of same matter by Court in British India

Act X of 1877, s. 12.

Summons of, when to be executed by Civil Courts in British India Act X of 1877, s. 650A.

Act XII of 1879, s. 97.

FOREIGN COURT—cont.

Evidence required by, how taken in British India Act XXI of 1879, s. 19.
 Act X of 1877, s. 391.

See also EVIDENCE, 1; FOREIGN JUDGMENT; NATIVE STATES; PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

FOREIGN CURRENCY.

Value of, for calculation of stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 19, 20.

FOREIGN DESERTER'S ACT

15 & 16 Vic., c. 26.

FOREIGN EMIGRANTS (Be., N., C., Aj., Ara.).

Power of Government in order to preservation of tranquillity, to order—

removal of, from frontier Ben. Reg. XI of 1812, s. 2.

arrest and confinement of Ben. Reg. XI of 1812, s. 4.

In case of removal, to be allowed to dispose of property Ben. Reg. XI of 1812, s. 3.

Exciting disturbances in country from which they emigrated, punishment for, and for abetment of Ben. Reg. XI of 1812, s. 5.

Provisions regarding removal, &c., of, extended to C. P. Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch.

Arrakan Hill Districts

Reg. IX of 1874, s. 3, sch. I.

Ajmer Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.

FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

Engaging in (without license) and enlisting others in, warlike service of Foreign State at war with friendly state and conveying (without license) persons so engaging or enlisted

33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, ss. 4—7.

Building, commissioning, equipping, despatching, or increasing the equipment of ship (without license) for warlike service of Foreign State at war with friendly state, or fitting out (with-outlicense) warlike expedition against friendly state 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, ss. 8—13.

Procedure, venue and seizure of ships, for offences relating to, 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, ss. 16—22.

Power of Governor General or Governor to detain and search ship suspected of offence relating to 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, ss. 23—26, 30.

Provisions regarding not to extend to persons entering into military service of States in Asia 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, s. 33.

FOREIGN JUDGMENT.

Definition of Act X of 1877, s. 2.

Presumption as to jurisdiction of Court which made Act X of 1877, s. 13, explan. VI.

When no bar to suit in British Indian Courts Act X of 1877, s. 14.

Suit on, form of plaint in Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 27.

limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 117.

FOREIGN JURISDICTION.

Acts relating to

6 & 7 Vic., c. 94. | 38 & 39 Vic., c. 85.

28 & 29 Vic., c. 116. | 41 & 42 Vic., c. 67.

29 & 30 Vic., c. 87. | Act XXI of 1879.

Exercise of, over British subjects in countries without regular Governments

41 & 42 Vic., c. 67, s. 5.

in vessels not more than 100 miles from China or Japan

41 & 42 Vic., c. 67, s. 6.

FOREIGN LAW.

Proof of Acts, &c., of Foreign Country Act I of 1872, s. 78 (4).

Statement as to, in law books published by authority of Government, or in law reports, admissible Act I of 1872, s. 38.

Opinions of experts as to, admissible in evidence Act I of 1872, ss. 45, 46.

Presumption as to book containing, published by authority Act I of 1872, s. 84.

As to limitation, how far pleadable in bar of suit Act XV of 1877, s. 11.

Act to facilitate ascertainment of 24 Vic., c. 11.

FOREIGN LIQUOR.

Saleable in Bombay city in original packages, &c., without license Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 16.

See also ADULTERATION; COUNTRY LIQUOR (Bo.).

FOREIGN PRINCES OR STATES.

- Governor General's sanction requisite to introduction of measures affecting relations with
 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19.
- Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction, Government relations with
 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.
- Agents of, may be invested with civil judicial powers in Bombay Act XV of 1840.
- Offences against, punishment of Act XLV of 1860, ss. 125—127.
- Exercise of jurisdiction in, acquired by treaty. *See* FOREIGN JURISDICTION.
- Recruiting for service of, power to prohibit or permit, specially or generally
 * Act IV of 1874, ss. 3—5.
 after prohibition or in breach of conditions, punishment for
 Act IV of 1874, s. 6.
 where triable
 Act IV of 1874, s. 7.
- Entering into military or naval service of. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
- When entitled to sue in Courts of British India Act X of 1877, s. 431.
- Recognized agents of Act X of 1877, s. 432.
 Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
 Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (c).
- Liable to be sued in District Court in what cases Act X of 1877, s. 433.
- Exempt from arrest and attachment of property in execution of decrees Act X of 1877, s. 433.
- Injunction not issuable by Civil Court to interfere with sovereign acts of
 Act I of 1877, s. 56 (d).
- Establishment by, of telegraph in British India Act I of 1876, s. 8 (c).
- See* AMBASSADOR; FOREIGN TERRITORY; JUDICIAL NOTICE; NATIVE STATES.

FOREIGN RECORDS. *See* CERTIFIED COPY.

FOREIGN RECRUITING ACT Act IV of 1874.

FOREIGN SHIPS. *See* ADMIRALTY.

FOREIGN STATE. *See* FOREIGN PRINCES, &c.; FOREIGN TERRITORY.

FOREIGN TERRITORY.

1. Offences and Jurisdiction. | 2. Cantonments. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Offences and Jurisdiction.

- Extension of Criminal Law and Procedure to Native British subjects in, Act XXI of 1879, s. 8.
- Liability of Native British subjects to be tried in British India for offences committed in
 Act XXI of 1879, s. 9.
- Punishment of offence committed in, but triable in British India, Act XLV of 1860, ss. 3, 4.
- What Magistrates and when authorised to issue process in respect of offence committed in
 Act X of 1872, s. 157.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 54.
- Committing depredations in, punishment of Act XLV of 1860, s. 126.
- Abetment in British India of coining in, punishment of Act XIV of 1860, s. 236.
- Trial of military offender for non-military offence committed in
 Act V of 1869, arts. 171—175.
- Offence committed by Post Office servant in, punishment and trial of Act XIV of 1866, s. 59.
- Jurisdiction of British officers in Act XXI of 1879, ss. 4, 5.
- Appointment of European British subjects to be Justices of the Peace in
 Act XXI of 1879, ss. 6, 7.

See NATIVE STATE.

Courts established by Governor General in Council in :—

summons of, when to be executed by British Courts, Act X of 1877, s. 650A.

. Act XII of 1879, s. 97.

decrees of, when executable in British India Act X of 1877, s. 229.

Effect of grant of certificate of administration by British representative in

. Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 19, 20.

FOREIGN TERRITORY—cont.**2. Cantonments.**

- Jurisdiction of Military Courts of Requests in, conferred . . . Act XI of 1841, s. 17.
 may be suspended by Governor General in
 Council . . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 9.
 Act XII of 1868, s. 1.
 Power to appoint, as Registration District or Sub-district . . . Act III of 1877, s. 9.
 establish Military Courts in, not affected by Acts III of 1859 and III of 1880
 Act XI of 1865, s. 48.
 Act III of 1880, s. 2.

3. Miscellaneous.

- Defendant in, permission of Court for *ex-parte* trial of suit against . . . Act X of 1877, s. 104.
 service of summons on . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 89, 90.
 Plaintiff in, liable to give security for costs . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 380—382.
 Appellant in, liable to give security for costs . . . Act X of 1877, s. 549.
 Witness in, to be examined by Civil Court through Commission . . . Act X of 1877, s. 387.
 Instruments executed in, when chargeable with stamp duty and how stamped
 Act I of 1879, ss. 5 (b), (c), 10 (b), 17, 18.
 time for registration of . . . Act III of 1877, s. 25.
 Power of Attorney to present document for registration by whom to be authenticated in
 Act III of 1877, s. 33 (c).
 Duty on importation of spirits manufactured in . . . Act X of 1871, s. 22.
 Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 19.
 Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 9, 19.
 Absence in. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, 2 (a).
 See NATIVE STATE; PUBLIC DOCUMENT.

FOREIGN VAGRANTS (P.).

- Power of Magistrate of District to prohibit entry of, into district or to require departure of,
 therefrom, and procedure on and penalty for disobedience
 Act IV of 1872, ss. 45, 46, 50, 50A, 50B.
 Act XV of 1875, s. 3.
 Act XII of 1878, s. 7.

See FOREIGN EMIGRANTS; FOREIGNER.

FOREIGNER.

- Power of Government of India or Local Government to order, to remove himself from
 India . . . Act III of 1864, s. 3.
 Apprehension and detention of, refusing to remove or returning without license
 Act III of 1864, s. 4.
 Power of Government of India to extend special provisions requiring reporting of arrival by,
 and forbidding travelling in India by, without a license . . . Act III of 1864, ss. 5-17.
 Foreign minister, consul, vice-consul, person under the age of 14 years, and servant of Her
 Majesty exempted from such special provisions . . . Act III of 1864, s. 5.
 Dying in India, administration to . . . 24 25 Vic., c. 121, s. 4.
 See ALIEN; FOREIGN EMIGRANTS; FOREIGN VAGRANTS.

FOREMAN. *See* JURY.

FORESHORE.

In Bombay City. *See* LAND (Bu.), 1.

FORESTS.

1. Government. | 2. Private. | 3. Forest Officers. | 4. Forest Offences.

1. Government.**(a) Protected.**

- Licenses for removal of forests produce, &c., from . . . Act VII 1878, s. 31.
 Formation of . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 28.
 Power to declare existing forest to be . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 34.
 Private rights in, when and how determined . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 28.

FORESTS—*cont.*1. Government—*cont.*(a) *Protected*—*cont.*

- Power to reserve trees in, Act VII of 1878, s. 29 (a).
 close portion of Act VII of 1878, s. 29 (b).
 prohibit collection of forest produce in Act VII of 1878, s. 29 (c).
 make rules for management and regulation of Act VII of 1878, s. 31.
 Offences relating to, punishment for Act VII of 1878, s. 32.
 exemptions from Act VII of 1878, s. 33.

(b) *Reserved.*

- Power to acquire private land within Act VII of 1878, ss. 10, 83.
 Formation of and declaration as to Act VII of 1878, ss. 3—20.
 Power to declare existing forests to be Act VII of 1878, s. 34.
 Reservation of land for, and rights of Government to trees in
 Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 38, 41, 44.
 Power to declare forests no longer to be Act VII of 1878, s. 26.
 Land in, excluded from operation of Land and Revenue Act (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 4 (a).
 Private rights in, determination of Act VII of 1878, ss. 6—14.
 appeal as to Act VII of 1878, ss. 16, 17.
 commutation of Act VII of 1878, s. 15.
 revision of arrangements as to Act VII of 1878, s. 21.
 bar to acquisition of Act VII of 1878, ss. 5, 22.
 alienation of, without sanction Act VII of 1878, s. 23.
 Power to stop ways and water-courses in Act VII of 1878, s. 24.
 Offences relating to, punishment for Act VII of 1878, s. 25.
 Causing fire in, penalty for Act VII of 1878, s. 25.
See also TREES.

(c) *Village.*

- Formation, management and protection of Act VII of 1878, s. 27.
 Management of forests the joint property of Government and private persons
 Act VII of 1878, s. 79.
 Penalty for failure to perform service for which a share in produce of, is enjoyed
 Act VII of 1878, s. 80.

(d) *Miscellaneous.*

- Timber in, power to impose duty on and fix tariff value of Act VII of 1878, s. 39.
 purchase money or royalty on, not affected by imposition of duty
 Act VII of 1878, s. 40.
 application to cut, exempted from Court-fee Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xix.
 Boundary-marks of, penalty for destroying or defacing Act VII of 1878, s. 62 (c).
 Publication and penalties for breach of rules regarding Act VII of 1878, ss. 76, 77.
 Rules for management, &c., of, in Burma, validated Act VII of 1869.
 repealed Act VII of 1878.
 Special rules regarding, in Hazára District. *See HAZÁRA DISTRICT.*
 Hunting, shooting, fishing, poisoning water and setting traps or snares in, restricted
 Act VII of 1878, ss. 25 (i), 31 (j), 32 (h).

See also ELEPHANTS.

Cattle-trespass in, special provisions regarding

Act VII of 1878, ss. 25 (d), 32 (g), 35 (b), 69, 70.

Fire in, what persons bound to assist in extinguishing or preventing Act VII of 1878, s. 78.

2. Private.

- Protection of, for, certain special purposes Act VII of 1878, s. 35.
 Power to assume management of, with or without request of owners
 Act VII of 1878, ss. 36, 38.
 acquire, for public purposes Act VII of 1878, s. 37.

See also FOREST PRODUCE; TIMBER.

Presumption as to ownership of, included within boundaries of estates at settlement

Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 26, 28.

FORESTS—cont.**3. Forest Officers.**

- Definition of Act VII of 1878, s. 2.
 Powers and duties of, general
 Act VII of 1878, ss. 20, 24, 25, 36, 44—50, 52, 55, 58, 60—69, 82.
 power to prescribe and limit Act VII of 1878, s. 75.
 Investiture of, with special powers Act VII of 1878, s. 71.
 To be deemed public servants Act VII of 1878, s. 72.
 Protected from suit for *bonâ fide* official act Act VII of 1878, ss. 43, 49, 73.
 Not to trade in timber or forest produce Act VII of 1878, s. 74.
 Power of, to demand production of license to kill, &c., elephants Act VI of 1879, s. 8.
 Forest settlement officer, powers and duties of Act VII of 1878, ss. 4—19.

4. Forest Offences.

- Punishable by confiscation Act VII of 1878, s. 54.
 Arrest without warrant of persons committing Act VII of 1878, s. 63.
 Prevention of Act VII of 1878, s. 64.
 What triable summarily Act VII of 1878, s. 65.
 What persons bound to give information of, and assist in prevention of, and in arrest of
 persons committing Act VII of 1878, s. 78.
 Power to compound Act VII of 1878, s. 67.
 Rewards for information regarding Act VII of 1878, s. 75 (b).
See also FOREST PRODUCE; HILL DISTRICTS (P.); JUNGLE GRANTS; STATE FORESTS
 (Aj.); TIMBER.

FOREST COURT.

- Composition and powers of Act VII of 1878, ss. 16, 17.

FOREST PRODUCE.

- Definition of Act VII of 1878, s. 2.
 Restrictions on collection and removal of, from Government forests
 Act VII of 1878, ss. 25 (f), (g), 27, 29 (c), 31 (a)—(f), 32 (b).
 (Bu.) Act II of 1876, ss. 40—45.
See also ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.
 Rights to, in Government forests how settled Act VII of 1878, ss. 11—14, 27, 28.
See also FORESTS.
 Recovery of dues on, as if arrears of land-revenue Act VII of 1878, s. 81.
 lien on and power to sell for Act VII of 1878, s. 82.
 Rules for regulating importation, exportation, transit, and marking of,—
 power to make Act VII of 1878, s. 41.
 penalty for breach of Act VII of 1878, s. 42.
 Depôts for, establishment of Act VII of 1878, s. 41 (e).
 non-liability of Government and forest officer for loss or damage at
 Act VII of 1878, s. 43.
 all persons bound to aid in preventing loss or damage at Act VII of 1878, s. 44.
 In respect of which offence has been committed, seizure, confiscation and disposal of
 Act VII of 1878, ss. 52—60.
 Reg. II of 1873, s. 19.
 Wrongful seizure of, punishment for Act VII of 1878, s. 61.
 Presumption as to, being the property of Government Act VII of 1878, s. 68.
See also TIMBER.

FOREST RIGHTS.

- Suits for rent due on account of. *See* RENT SUITS.
See also FOREST, 1 (a), (b).

FORFEITURE.

- Of goods bought and sold by inland traders in salt, &c. 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.
 To belong to Company in trust for Crown 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.
 Vested in Crown 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
 Of Chinese passenger ship 18 & 19 Vic., c. 104, ss. 8—10.

FORFEITURE—cont.

- Fraudulent removal of, or claim to property to prevent—
 punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 206, 207.
 sanction required to prosecution for Act X of 1872, s. 468.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 41.

See also CONTEMPT OF COURT.

- Adjudication of, in what cases allowed by ordinary courts Act XLV of 1860, s. 62.
 in case of conviction by Court-Martial of offence punishable with death
 Act V of 1869, art. 24.
 sentence by Court-Martial to transportation, or imprisonment for
 more than seven years Act V of 1869, art. 76.
 effect of, on property subsequently acquired Act XLV of 1860, s. 61.
 on conviction of an offence, not questionable in any suit Act IX of 1859, s. 16.
 Payment of expenses of prosecution out of Act X of 1872, s. 322.
 Act XI of 1874, s. 34.
 In case of absconding accused how effected Act X of 1872, s. 172.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 68.
 how, in what case, and by whom set aside Act X of 1872, s. 173.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 69.
 Under Presidency Court of Small Causes Act, how levied Act IX of 1850, ss. 103—106.
See ARMY, 3; CASTE; INLAND CUSTOMS, 3; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LIMITATION OF
 TIME, 2 (b) (iv); MURDEROUS OUTRAGES; PENALTY; RELIGION, 1; STATE OFFENCES;
 VERNACULAR BOOK; VERNACULAR NEWSPAPER.

FORGED DOCUMENT.

- Definition of Act XLV of 1860, s. 470.
 Using or possessing with intent to use Act XLV of 1860, ss. 471, 474.
 Counterfeiting device or mark to give appearance of authenticity to
 Act XLV of 1860, ss. 475, 476.
 Sanction required to prosecution for certain offences connected with, Act X of 1872, s. 469.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 42.
 Powers of revenue officer in respect of, produced in proceedings, Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 148.
See also CONTEMPT OF COURT; SEARCH WARRANT.

FORGERY.

- Definition of Act XLV of 1860, ss. 463, 464.
 Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 465.
 Of record of Court, public register, certificate, or Power-of-Attorney, Act XLV of 1860, s. 466.
 Of valuable security, will, or authority to adopt Act XLV of 1860, s. 467.
 Of revenue-free grants (Be.). *See* REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 2 (a), 3 (a).
 Of debentures issued by Secretary of State in Council
 22 Vic., c. 11, s. 10. | 23 & 24 Vic., c. 130, s. 13.
 22 & 23 Vic., c. 39, s. 13. | 24 & 25 Vic., c. 118, s. 12.
 Of entry in marriage register book Act XV of 1872, s. 75.
 For the purpose of cheating or harming reputation Act XLV of 1860, ss. 468, 469.
 Making or possessing counterfeit seal, &c., with intent to commit
 Act XLV of 1860, ss. 472, 473.
 Sanction when required to prosecution for Act X of 1872, s. 469.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 42.
 Punishment of whipping in certain cases on second conviction of Act VI of 1864, s. 4.
 Reg. III of 1875, s. 4.
 Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State, Act V of 1871, s. 19.
 Making false certificate of Pársi marriage, punishable as— Act XV of 1865, s. 12.
 Patwaris and agents of land-holders, falsifying or mutilating accounts, punishable as for
 Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, ss. 27, 30.
See also BONDS; CONTEMPT OF COURT; DECLARATORY DECREE; SEAL; SECRETARY OF
 STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 3.

FORMS.

- For use of Criminal Courts, prescription of, by High Court Act X of 1872, s. 292.
 For proceeding in subordinate Courts, High Court may prescribe, 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15.
See CIVIL COURT; COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (c).

FORT (Be. & N.).

Building or repair of, to be reported by police to Magistrate, Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30 (1).

FORT ST. GEORGE.

Buildings and land in, exempted from municipal lighting-tax . Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 153.
Powers of Government. *See* GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

See COROMANDEL; MADRAS.

FORT WILLIAM.

Power to appoint separate Governor for 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 16.

Appointment of Lieutenant-Governor of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 16.

See BENGAL; GOVERNOR GENERAL OF FORT WILLIAM; SUPREME COURT.

FRAUD.

Definition of Act IX of 1872, s. 17.

Silence when amounts to Act IX of 1872, s. 17, expln.

Effect of, on agreement caused thereby Act IX of 1872, ss. 14, 19.

Silence amounting to, when does not render contract voidable, Act IX of 1872, s. 19, exceptn.

Of partner, liability for Act IX of 1872, s. 250.

Principal when liable for agent's Act IX of 1872, s. 238.

Proof of, of shipper may be given against consignee or endorsee of bill of lading

Act IX of 1856, s. 3.

Effect of, as barring specific performance of contract . Act I of 1877, ss. 26 (a), (b), 28 (a).

in enlarging period of limitation Act X of 1877, s. 230.

on limitation. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME, 2 (a), 4 (a).

Rectification of instruments in case of Act I of 1877, s. 31.

Secondary evidence of document obtained by adversary by means of, admissible without

notice Act I of 1872, s. 66 (3).

Fraudulent concealment from, or deception of, arbitrators, ground for setting aside award

Act X of 1877, ss. 521, 524, 526.

Effect of fraudulent disposal of property by applicant for permission to sue *in forma pauperis*

Act X of 1877, s. 407 (b).

Valid pledge cannot be made by person in possession of goods or instrument of title thereto

by Act IX of 1872, s. 178.

Fraudulent transfers by insolvents, how annulled (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 26.

Cancelment of special registration of tenures, &c., on ground of, (Be.) Act XI of 1859, s. 50.

Relief on ground of, limitation of time for suit for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 95.

Of judgment-debtor applying to be declared insolvent. *See* INSOLVENCY, 1 (b).

See also CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; CLANDESTINE MORTGAGES; COMMON CARRIER;

COTTON (Bo.); JUDGMENT, 1; MISCONDUCT; PARTITION OF ESTATES (N.), &c.;

SALE, 2; WILL, 1, 2.

FRAUDS

Statute of 29 Char. 2, c. 3.

FRAUDULENT ALTERATION. *See* FORGERY.**FRAUDULENT BANKRUPTCY. *See* INSOLVENCY; INSOLVENT DEBTOR.****FRAUDULENT CLAIM.**

To prevent seizure of property :—

punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 207.

sanction required to prosecution for Act X of 1872, s. 468.

Act IV of 1877, s. 41.

FRAUDULENT CONFESSION. *See* DESERTION.**FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.**

To defraud creditors or deceive purchasers :—

void 13 Eliz., c. 5.

27 Eliz., c. 4.

forfeiture by parties to 27 Eliz., c. 4, s. 2.

13 Eliz., c. 5, s. 2.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE—*cont.*

To defraud creditors or deceive purchasers:—*cont.*

punishment for making Act XLV of 1860, ss. 421—424.
 temporary injunction to prevent Act X of 1877, s. 492.

To prevent distress for arrears of land revenue or rent, penalty for and procedure for recovery
 of property on Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 16.
 Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 26.

●
See INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (*d*).

FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE. *See* INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (*d*).

FREE CONSENT.

Defined Act IX of 1872, ss. 13, 14.
 Agreement made without, voidable or void Act IX of 1872, ss. 10, 19—22.
 Inadequacy of consideration how bears on question of Act IX of 1872, s. 25, expln. 2.
 Act I of 1877, s. 28 (*a*).

FREEHOLD ESTATE.

Conveyance of, by deed of release Act IX of 1842, s. 1.
 Defined Act IX of 1842, s. 1.

FREEHOLDERS.

May sell their lands 18 Edw. I, c. 1.

FREIGHT.

Form of plaint in suit for Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 24.

FRENCH COLONIES.

Emigration to certain, legalized Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
 Probable length of voyage to Act VII of 1871, s. 83.
See EMIGRATION, 1 (*a*).

FRIEND.

Admissible as recognised agent in Civil Court (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
 (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (*a*).

See also ALIEN; NEXT FRIEND.

FRIVOLOUS COMPLAINT. *See* COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE.

FRIVOLOUS SUIT. *See* PAUPER SUITS.

FRONTIER DISTRICT.

Power of Local Government to extend special provisions regarding whipping to
 Act VI of 1864, s. 6.
See ASSAM FRONTIER; BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER; PANJAB FRONTIER; RIVER CUSTOMS;
 SINDH FRONTIER.

FRUITS. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

FUGITIVE CRIMINAL.

Surrendered by Foreign State, not triable for previous crime 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, s. 19.
See EXTRADITION.

FULL BENCH. *See* CHIEF COURT, 1.

FUNERAL EXPENSES.

Of officer or soldier a preferential charge 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 4.
See DEBTS.

FURIOUS DRIVING. *See* PUBLIC NUISANCE; PUBLIC WAY.

FURLOUGH.

Court of Directors empowered to make regulations as to absence on, 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 32.
 Of Chief Justices and Judges of High Courts 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 6.
 Allowances to Bishops 5 & 6 Vic., c. 119, ss. 1—4,
 34 & 35 Vic., c. 62.

FURNACES. *See* SMOKE.

FURNITURE.

Not to be included in valuation of house for purposes of municipal taxation

Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 42.

See HIRE.

FURTHER CHARGE. *See* MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 3.

G.

GAIKWAR.

Lands ceded by, made subject to general regulations, &c., and incorporated with district of

Surát Bom. Act I of 1862.

GAMBLING. *See* INTOXICATING DRUGS; INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

GAME.

Power to fix close season for, in Nilgiris Mad. Act II of 1879, ss. 2, 3 &c.

make regulations for protection of acclimatized animals and birds useful for food in

Nilgiris Mad. Act II of 1879, s. 4, &c.

GAMING.

In public streets, &c., arrest by police, and penalty for (P.) Act XXI of 1857, s. 15.

(N., P., O., C., Bu.) Act III of 1867, s. 13.

Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 11.

Bom. Act III of 1866, s. 11.

See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

GAMING-HOUSE.

Penalty for keeping, or gaming in, powers for search of, presumption as to use of, and confiscation of instruments found in Bom. Act III of 1866, ss. 1—8, 12.

Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 1—10.

Act III of 1867, ss. 1—9.

Act XXI of 1857, ss. 10—14.

Act V of 1861, s. 23.

Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 21.

Power of police to enter and inspect Act III of 1867, s. 12.

Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 10.

Persons found in, compellable to give evidence, and indemnity thereon

Bom. Act III of 1866, s. 9.

Act III of 1867, ss. 10, 11.

Jurisdiction over, enhanced punishment on second conviction and rewards to informers of offences relating to Bom. Act III of 1866, ss. 10, 13.

Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 12—14.

Act III of 1867, ss. 14—16.

Act XXI of 1857, s. 14.

Provisions regarding, to what places applicable Bom. Act III of 1866, ss. 1, 2.

Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 2.

Act III of 1867, s. 2.

See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

GANG. *See* DACOITY; WANDERING GANG OF THIEVES.

GANGES.

Between Allahabad and Dinapore.

Tolls on boats, steamers and flats on—

rates, places of levy and rules of measurement for purposes of

Act I of 1867, ss. 2, 3, 10, 13, 16 (c).

collection of, and enforcement of payment of, by seizure and sale, or by suit

Act I of 1867, ss. 5—9.

GANGES—cont.**Between Allahabad and Dinapore—cont.**

- Tolls on boats, steamers and flats on
 evasion of, and disputes regarding Act I of 1867, ss. 11, 12.
 application of proceeds of Act I of 1867, s. 4.
 Power to prohibit construction of bāndhels, and penalty for other obstructions to navigation of
 Act I of 1867, ss. 14, 15.
 make rules relating to navigation of Act I of 1867, s. 16.

GANJ. *See* **HATS.**

GANJA. *See* **INTOXICATING DRUG.**

GANJAM AND VIZAGAPATAM.

- Excepted from Madras Civil Courts Act Act III of 1873, s. 1.
 Administration of civil and criminal justice and superintendence of revenue in certain tracts
 of, vested in Collectors Act XXIV of 1839, ss. 2, 3.
 Power to issue rules for guidance of Collectors, and to provide for appeals and committals to
 High Court Act XXIV of 1839, ss. 4—6.
 Powers of Collectors to commit State offenders to prison Act XXIV of 1839, s. 7.
 Power to alter limits of excepted tracts of Act XXIV of 1839, s. 8.

GAOLER. *See* **PRISON.**

GARDEN.

- Possession of, valuation (for purpose of Court fee) of suit for . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 7. v. (e).
See also **PRE-EMPTION, RIGHT OF.**
 Lease of land for, at fair rent not void by sale for arrears . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167.
 (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 133.
See **LEASES; PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.), 3 (N.), &c.**

GARDEN SARDAR. *See* **EMIGRATION, 4.**

GARHI. *See* **FORT.**

GARHWÁL. *See* **INOCULATION.**

GÁRO HILLS.

- Definition of boundary between Goálpára and Gáro Hills Reg. I of 1878.
 Administration of, and laws in force in Act XXII of 1869.
 Power to regulate cutting wood, hunting, trading in arms and ammunition, collecting wax,
 ivory, India rubber, and other jungle products, and practising inoculation in
 Reg. I of 1876, ss. 3, 4.
 Prohibition of acquisition of interests in land in, by other than natives . . . Reg. I of 1876, s. 5.
 Extension of Elephant Preservation Act to Reg. I of 1880.
See also **ASSÁM HILL DISTRICTS; BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.**

GARRISONS

- At Fort William, Madras and Bombay, supply of vacancies in governorships of
 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 25.

GAS.

- Pollution of streams by gas washings Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 152.
 Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 223, 224.
 Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 159.
See also **HOWRAH MUNICIPALITY; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4.**
 Powers, privileges and liabilities of companies for the supply of. *See* **BOMBAY GAS COMPANY;**
ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY.

GATES. *See* **TOWN GATES.**

GAZETTE.

- Presumption as to genuineness of Act I of 1872, s. 81.
 Government notifications to be published in, in default of special provision
 Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 4.

GAZETTE—cont.

- Judicial notice to be taken of notifications in . . . Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 4.
 Schedule of accounts of Administrator General to be published in . . . Act II of 1874, s. 44.
 Notice of voluntary winding up of company and of account on conclusion of winding up to be published in . . . Act X of 1866, ss. 148, 158.
 Notice of times and dates of circuits of Mufassal Courts of Small Causes to be published in . . . Act XI of 1865, s. 14.

See PUBLIC RECORD; RECITAL.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

- Presumption as to genuineness of . . . Act I of 1872, s. 81.
 Matters to be notified in, by Directors of Presidency Banks . . . Act XI of 1876, ss. 33, 49.
 Publication in, to have same effect as publication in local gazette in which publication is prescribed by law . . . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 1.
See PUBLIC RECORD; RECITAL.

GAZETTED OFFICER. See JUDICIAL NOTICE.**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

- Of Church of Scotland, appeal to . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 102.

GENERAL CLAUSES ACT

Act I of 1868.

GENERAL COURT.

- To consent to restoration of persons dismissed . . . 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 35.
 Orders of Court of Directors when not revocable by . . . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 23.
 Quorum of Proprietors . . . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 14.
 Need not be summoned quarterly . . . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 70.
See DIRECTORS OF EAST INDIA COMPANY; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA.

GENERAL EXCEPTIONS.

- Of Indian Penal Code. *See* INDIAN PENAL CODE; PRESUMPTIONS, 3.

GENERAL ISSUE.

- Effect of plea of, in suit in High Court for anything done under Copyright Act . . . Act XX of 1847, s. 15.
 Pleadable by East India Company, its agents or servants . . . 10 Geo. III, c. 47, s. 5.
 by persons impleaded in Supreme Courts for acts done by order of Governor General . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 2.

GENERAL POLICE FUND.

- Constitution of, and monies to be paid to . . . (M.) Act XXIV of 1859, s. 15.
 (Be., &c.) Act V of 1861, ss. 16, 41.
 Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 17, 41.

GENTU. See HINDÚ.**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.**

- Superintendent of, to be Trustee of Indian Museum . . . Act XXII of 1876, s. 3.

GHATWÁLS. See RURAL POLICE.**GHATWÁLS IN BÍRBHÚM.**

- Settlement made in perpetuity at fixed rent with . . . Ben. Reg. XXIX of 1814, s. 2.
 Lands of, to form part of zamindári of Bírbehúm, but rents to be paid direct to Government . . . Ben. Reg. XXIX of 1814, s. 3.
 Allowance payable to zamindár of Bírbehúm on account of rents of . . . Ben. Reg. XXIX of 1814, s. 4.
 Disposal of tenure of, on failure to pay rent . . . Ben. Reg. XXIX of 1814, s. 5.
 Leases granted by, valid, but not beyond incumbency of grantor unless for certain specified purposes and approved by Commissioner . . . Act V of 1859, s. 1.
 Court of Wards or Commissioner in respect of estates of, under their management, how far valid . . . Act V of 1859, s. 2.

GHAUT. See PUBLIC ROAD.**GHÁZÍPUR. See STONE QUARRIES.**

GIFTS.

- Law relating to, to be administered by Civil Courts (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.
 (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3. | (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.
 (Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5. | (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.
 Actually made, valid Act IX of 1872, s. 25, expln. 1.
 Of Taluqdári estates in Oudh, when valid Act I of 1869, ss. 17, 18.
See GRANT.
 Instrument of, chargeable with what stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 36.
 Of immoveable property, instrument of, requires registration Act III of 1877, s. 17 (a).
See also CHARITIES; RELIGION.
 Of land upon condition 13 Edw. 1.
 Persons disqualified from making. *See EUNUCHS.*
 No officer to take, from natives 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 24.
 Restoration of, illegally received 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 63.
See ALIENATION; CONSIDERATION; ILLEGAL GRATIFICATION; MISDEMEANOURS.

GIFTS IN CONTEMPLATION OF DEATH.

- Making, resumption, and failure of Act X of 1865, s. 178.

GIRL. *See ABDUCTION; CHILD; FEMALE INFANTICIDE.***GLANDERS AND FARCY.**

- Inspection, seizure, and disposal of horses and asses and mules affected with, and rules for prevention of spread of Act XX of 1879.
 Information as to, to be given to police, &c. Act XX of 1879, s. 10.
 Local extent of operation of provisions for prevention of Act XX of 1879, s. 1.
 Validation of prior destruction of horses for, in Rawal Pindi and Peshawár Act XX of 1879, s. 15.

GOALPÁRA.

- Realization of arrears in (Government estates in Reg. IV of 1875.
 Boundary of. *See GARO HILLS.*

GOAT. *See CATTLE; CATTLE DISEASE; POUNDS.***GODOWN. *See OUT-HOUSE.*****GOLD. *See COIN; PAPER CURRENCY.*****GOLD WASHINGS.**

- To be property of Government (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 29.

GOOD BEHAVIOUR. *See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.***GOOD CHARACTER. *See CHARACTER.*****GOOD CONSCIENCE. *See EQUITY.*****GOOD FAITH.**

- Facts showing, when relevant in evidence Act I of 1872, s. 14.
See PRESUMPTION, 3.

GOOD-WILL.

- Seller of, receiving portion of profits, not thereby rendered a partner Act IX of 1872, s. 244.
 Agreement not to carry on business of which, is sold valid Act IX of 1872, s. 27, expln. 1.

GOODS. *See SALE OF GOODS.***GOODS WARRANT. *See BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION; INSTRUMENT OF TITLE, &c.*****GORAITS. *See RURAL POLICE.*****GOUGH, LORD.**

- His Annuity Act 9 & 10 Vic., c. 32.

GOUNGS. *See RURAL POLICE.*

GOVERNMENT.

1. Offences against. | 2. Litigation and Contracts. | 3. Miscellaneous.

1. Offences against.

Overawing, or abetment thereof, or attempt to overawe . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 124.
 Exciting disaffection against . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 124A.
 Act XXVII of 1870, s. 5.

See **DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES.**

Conspiracy to overawe . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 121A.
 Act XXVII of 1870, s. 4.

2. Litigation and Contracts.

Inclusion in, of Government of India and Local Government . . . Act X of 1877, s. 2.
 Not liable for errors of Courts . . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1822, s. 38.

(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.

Injunction by civil court to interfere with public duties of, barred . . . Act I of 1877, s. 56 (d).

Suit . . . cognizable only by District Court and privileges of Government in respect thereof
 (Bo.) Act XIV of 1869, s. 32.

Act X of 1876, ss. 15, 16.

limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 15—18.

No summary suit against, for dispossession of immoveable property . . . Act I of 1877, s. 9.

Limitation of time for suit by . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 149.

To be made party to suit for declaration of incorrectness of entry in record of rights

(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 20.

To be made a party to suits against Municipalities . . . Act XV of 1873, s. 28.

See **REVENUE OFFICERS (Bo.); SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 4, 5.**

Instrument executed by or in behalf of, or in favour of:—

when exempt from stamp duty . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 17 (f).

exempted from registration by village registrar . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 62.

3. Miscellaneous.

Goods belonging to, exempted from customs duty . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 20.

Payment to or by Presidency Banks of sums payable to or by . . . Act XI of 1876, s. 38.

Money due by, exemption from Court-fee of application for. . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xx.

See **GOVERNMENT OF INDIA; GOVERNOR; GOVERNOR GENERAL; LOCAL GOVERNMENT.**

GOVERNMENT ADVOCATE.

Suits relating to charities when to be instituted by or with written consent of

Act X of 1877, s. 539.

GOVERNMENT AGENT. *See* **DEKKHAN SARDARS.**

GOVERNMENT BUILDING. *See* **DISTRICT CESSRS.**

GOVERNMENT FOREST. *See* **FORESTS, I.**

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE. *See* **GAZETTE; GAZETTE OF INDIA.**

GOVERNMENT LAND.

Power to make and penalty for breach of rules controlling use of pasturage or natural products
 of . . . (P.) Act IV of 1872, ss. 48, 50, 50A, 50B.

(P.) Act XV of 1875, s. 3.

(P.) Act XII of 1878, s. 7.

Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 38—44.

See **WASTE LANDS.**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

General definition of . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (9).

See **GOVERNMENT; GOVERNOR GENERAL, &c.**

GOVERNMENT OFFICER.

Order of, suit to set aside, limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 14.

See **GOVERNMENT SERVANT; PUBLIC OFFICER; PUBLIC SERVANT.**

GOVERNMENT PLEADER.

- To be agent of Government for receipt of process Act X of 1877, s. 419.
 Appearance of, in suits by or against Government Act XVII of 1875, ss. 84, 87.
 Act X of 1877, ss. 420, 421.
 When entitled to appear in suit against public officer Act X of 1877, s. 426.
 Notice of application to sue *in forma pauperis* to be given to Act X of 1877, s. 408.
 Right of, to apply for dispaupering of plaintiff in pauper suit Act X of 1877, s. 414.
 May be directed to plead for Dekkhan Agriculturist Act XVII of 1879, s. 69.
 May apply for enquiry into lunacy of person possessed of property in the mufassal Act XXXV of 1858, s. 3.
 Duty of, to prosecute suits against heirs for recovery of money embezzled by Native Officers Ben. Reg. III of 1794, s. 16.
 Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 3.
 to defend and prosecute suits relating to assessment of revenue-free grants Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 15.
 Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 10.

See GOVERNMENT PROSECUTOR.**GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES.**

- Presentment of, for payment, &c., to Presidency Banks Act XI of 1876, s. 39.
 When *bona notabilia* in England 23 & 24 Vic., c. 5, s. 1.
 Deposit of, in lieu of bail Act X of 1872, s. 399.
 Act X of 1875, s. 139.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 80.

See GOVERNMENT SECURITY.**GOVERNMENT PROSECUTOR.**

- Appointment of, by Magistrate of District Act X of 1872, s. 202.
 Trial before Court of Session to be conducted by Act X of 1872, s. 235.
 Right of, to open case and reply Act X of 1872, ss. 247, 251, 252.
 Act XI of 1874, s. 19.
 Act X of 1875, ss. 59, 62, 63.
 to challenge jurors Act X of 1872, s. 243.
 Act X of 1875, ss. 47, 53.
 Copy of charge, to be forwarded to, and notice of commitment given to Act X of 1872, ss. 198, 202.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 89.
 When allowed to withdraw one out of several charges Act X of 1872, s. 459.
 Act X of 1875, s. 102.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 112.
 May appear under instructions from Magistrate of District to prosecute case on appeal Act X of 1872, ss. 269, 279, 280.
 Notice of hearing of appeal to be given by Appellate Court to Act IV of 1877, s. 173.
 Notice of application for revision of proceedings of Presidency Magistrate to be given to Act IV of 1877, s. 180.

See ADVOCATE GENERAL.

- Duty of, to prosecute patwáris for falsifying accounts Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (8).
 Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (9).
 proprietors for not appointing patwáris

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

- Payment of deposit in, belonging to—
 estate of deceased depositor Act V of 1873, ss. 4—9.
 minors Act V of 1873, ss. 10, 11.
 lunatics Act V of 1873, s. 12.
 married women Act V of 1873, s. 13.
 Certificate of administration not to be granted by Administrator General in respect of deposit in Act II of 1874, s. 36.
 Power to deposit Municipal Funds in Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 36.
 Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 75.

GOVERNMENT SECURITY.

- Agreement or memorandum relating to sale of, stamp duty on Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, Nos. 5 (a), 46.

GOVERNMENT SECURITY—cont.

Transfer of, by endorsement exempt from stamp duty

Power to invest Municipal Funds in Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 17 (e).
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 36.Collection of dividends on, belonging to estate of deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 75.Substitution of, for balance of sale proceeds of patni taluqs held in deposit
Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 8—11.Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 17 (8).
See CONVEYANCE; GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTE; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 5 (b); PAPER CURRENCY; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 1; TRUSTEE.**GOVERNMENT SERVANT.**

Tribable in England for what offences

11 and 12 Wm. III., c. 12. | 26 Geo. III., c. 57, ss. 1—30.
13 Geo. III., c. 63, ss. 41—43. | 33 Geo. III., c. 52, ss. 140, 141.
24 Geo. III., c. 25, ss. 64—67, 73—82. | 42 Geo. III., c. 85, ss. 1—6.

Liabilities and exemptions of

10 Geo. III., c. 47, ss. 4, 5, 7. | 21 Geo. III., c. 70, ss. 4—7.
13 Geo. III., c. 63, ss. 35, 39, 40. | 33 Geo. III., c. 52, ss. 68—70.

Neglect of and disobedience to orders by 33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 65.

Corrupt bargains of 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 80.

Restrained from trading 33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 66.

Conditional return of, after five years' absence 33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 137.

Return of military, after five years' absence 33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 70.

Payment of allowances during absence of 53 Geo. III., c. 155, s. 84.

In employ of Company to be deemed to hold under Crown 7 Wm. IV. & 1 Vic., c. 47, ss. 1—3.

enactments applicable to 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 58.

See ARMY; COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE; FURLOUGH; GIFTS; PARLIAMENT; REMOVAL.

To serve as juror or assessor, summons how served on Act X of 1872, s. 411.

Court may excuse attendance of Act X of 1872, s. 411.

Power to exempt from service as juror in Presidency Town Act X of 1875, s. 42.

See GOVERNMENT OFFICER.**GOVERNMENT SOLICITOR. See GOVERNMENT PROSECUTOR.****GOVERNMENT STORES.**Exemption of, from tolls Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 80.
Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 65.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 159.**GOVERNMENT VAKÍL. See GOVERNMENT PLEADER.****GOVERNMENT WORKHOUSE. See WORKHOUSE.****GOVERNOR.**

1. Appointment, Status, &c.

2. Powers.

1. Appointment, Status; &c.

To be appointed by Crown 21 & 22, Vic., c. 106, s. 29.

Of Fort William, Governor General of India to be 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 56.

To forego pension while holding office 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 77.

Passage money of 53 Geo. III., c. 155, s. 89.

Departure from India of, to be deemed a resignation 33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 37.

Express resignation of office by, to be by deed 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 79.

33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 37.

3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 79.

Powers under patent to continue in force till new patent is issued 1 Wm. IV., c. 4, s. 1.

Provisional appointment to office of 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 61.

When Member of Council is to act in case of vacancy in office of 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 63.

Limitation of power of person on whom office devolves on death of 33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 50.

Not to trade, except on Company's account 33 Geo. III., c. 52, s. 137.

GOVERNOR—cont.**1. Appointment, Status, &c.—cont.**

- Triable in England for offences 11 & 12 Wm. III, c. 12.
 Governor General to control 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 65.
 When to act as Extraordinary Member of Council of Governor General 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 9.
 Suit against and exemption from arrest of. *See* PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.
 Not to sit in House of Commons 10 Geo. IV, c. 62, s. 1.
 Becoming Governor General 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 50, 51.

2. Powers.

- Power to make, and responsibility for, orders made without Council's consent 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 47, 48.
 Not to make orders which could not have been made with Council's consent 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 49.
 Presidency of senior Member of Council, in absence of 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 12.
 May make rules for the conduct of business 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 34.
 May summon additional members for making laws and regulations 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 28.
 To appoint and adjourn meetings for making laws and regulations 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 29, 32.
 To make rules for conduct of business at such meetings 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 36.
 May assent to laws and regulations of Presidency 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 37.
 Power of, to seize or authorize seizures for slave trade offences 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 39.
 to enforce attendance and examination of witness before Legislative Council 36 & 37 Vic., c. 88, ss. 2, 3.
 Bom. Act XIII of 1866, ss. 2, 3.
See FOREIGN ENLISTMENT; GARRISONS; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, I; WARRANT, I.

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF FORT WILLIAM.

- Enactments relating to, to apply to Governor General of India 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 52.
 Continuation of patent of, after demise of Crown 1 Wm. IV, c. 4.
 Vacancy in office of 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 25.
 Passage money of 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 89.
 Not to sit in House of Commons 10 Geo. IV, c. 62, s. 1.
 Not to trade 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.
 Limitation of power of person on whom office devolves on death of, 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 50.
 Court of Directors with approbation of Board may suspend certain powers of 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 55.
 Departure of, to be deemed a resignation 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 37.
 Resignation of office by, to be by deed 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 37.
 Supreme Court incompetent to try indictments against 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 15.
 Exempt from arrest and imprisonment 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 17.
 Not to accept presents 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 23.
 Offences committed by, triable by Court of Queen's Bench 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 39.
 Complaints against 21 Geo. III, c. 70, ss. 4, 5.
 Limitation of prosecutions against 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 7.
 May issue warrants for securing suspected persons 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 45.
 His discretionary power of acting without Council's concurrence 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 47.
 Responsible for order made without Council's concurrence 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 48.
 Not to make or execute any order which could not have been made and executed with Council's concurrence 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 49.
 To nominate Vice-President and Deputy Governor of Fort William 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 53.
 His power to issue orders during his absence 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 54.
 Presidency of senior Member of Council in absence of 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 12.

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF FORT WILLIAM IN COUNCIL.

- Enactments relating to, to apply to Governor General of India in Council 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 52.
 Constitution and proceeding of 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 7, 8.
 To superintend and control Presidencies of Madras and Bombay 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.
 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 40.

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF FORT WILLIAM IN COUNCIL—cont.

To send dates, &c., of despatches from England on points contained in instructions to Presidencies	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 41.
To communicate commencement of war	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 42.
Powers of, to authorize war against, or treaties with, Indian Princes or Powers	13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.
To obey orders from Court of Directors	13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.
To correspond with Court of Directors	13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.
To transmit particulars of matters relating to government, commerce, revenues	13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.
May act as justices of the peace	13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 38.
Supreme Court not to hear indictments or informations against	13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 15.
Not to be subject to Supreme Court at Fort William for acts ordered or done in public capacity	21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 1.
Acts of, relating to British subjects	21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 3.
Proceedings of, form of	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 39.
signature of	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 39.
	53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 79.
Powers and proceedings of	33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 38—44.
	39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 12.
	53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 79.

See **MANDAMUS.****GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.**

Appointed by Crown	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 29.
Provisional appointment of	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 61.
Provision for supply of office of, in certain circumstances	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 50.
Successor to, on emergencies	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 62.
may exercise powers before taking seat in Council	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 63.
To forego pension while holding office	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 77.
Departure for Europe to be a resignation	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Resignation in India to be by deed	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Salary of, amount of	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 76.
to cease on departure or resignation	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Not to be Governor of Presidency of Fort William	17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, s. 5.
To appoint Lieutenant-Governors subject to approbation of Crown,	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 29.
	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 46.
Governor's powers not suspended by reason of visit of	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 67.
Provision in case of absence of, in other parts of India	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 6.
from meeting	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 7.
May make rules for conduct of business	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 8.
Powers and procedure of, on disagreement with majority of Council,	33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, s. 5.
To nominate additional members	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 10, 13.
May appoint places for assembly of Council	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 9.
May assent to laws passed at legislative meetings	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 20.
May reserve laws for consideration of Sovereign	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 20.
To send Secretary of State copies of Acts made at meetings for making laws	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 21.
Power to make ordinances in cases of emergency	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 23.
Validation of laws made by, for Non-regulation Provinces	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 25.
Assent of, to laws and regulations of Presidencies	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 40.
To transmit to Secretary of State copies of laws of presidencies	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 41.
May constitute new Provinces	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 46.
Suit against, and exemption from arrest of. <i>See</i> PROTECTION OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.	

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. **Constitution and General Powers.**
2. **Controlling Powers in respect of Subordinate Governments.**
3. **Legislative Powers.**

1. Constitution and General Powers.

- Government of India vested in . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 39, 45—48, 51, 52.
- Enactments relating to Governor General of Fort William in Council, to apply to . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 52.

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont.*1. Constitution and General Powers—*cont.*

- Rules for procedure of 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 47.
- Functions of, exercisable by Governor General and one ordinary member 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 48.
- Power of Governor General to overrule opinion of majority of Council and procedure thereon. 33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, s. 5.
- Provision for exercise of powers of, on absence of Governor General in any part of India without his Council 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 6.
- May, with previous consent of Directors, declare places open to natural-born subjects 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 83.
- May grant property forfeited or escheated 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.
- Power of, to define and limit qualifications of Natives for Civil Service, 33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, s. 6.
- Powers of Governor General as Governor of Bengal transferred to 17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, s. 5.
- Authorized to delegate jurisdiction in Foreign State to any servant of Government Act XXI of 1879, s. 4.
- May grant license for republication of books when refused by proprietor after author's death Act XX of 1847, s. 2.
- Bar to issue of order for performance of duties by Act I of 1877, s. 45 (f).

2. Controlling Powers in respect of Subordinate Governments.

- To control Governors and Governors in Council of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 65.
- Communications to be transmitted by Governors to 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 68.
- May appoint a Deputy Governor of Bengal 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 69.
- May appoint Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces 5 & 6 Wm. IV, c. 52, s. 2.
- May declare and limit extent of territories under Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces, and extent of his authority 5 & 6 Wm. IV, c. 52, s. 2.
- May take any part of British India under his immediate authority 17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, s. 3.
- May declare and limit powers of Governor in Council, Governor or Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Agra, or North-Western Provinces 17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, s. 4.
- May establish Legislative Councils in Presidency of Fort William, North-Western Provinces, and Panjáb 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 44, 45.
- May fix and alter limits of Presidencies, Divisions, Provinces, and Territories 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 47.
- May appoint limits of Presidencies and Lieutenant-Governorships 28 Vic., c. 17, s. 4.

3. Legislative Powers.

- Extent of powers of, to make laws and regulations 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
- Laws of, to have force of Acts of Parliament 32 & 33 Vic., c. 98.
- affecting prerogative, not necessarily invalid 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 45.
- Validation of laws made by, for Non-regulation Provinces 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 24.
- Legislative powers as to High Courts saved 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 11.
- Letters Patent, 28th December 1865, s. 44.
- May alter local limits of jurisdiction of High Courts 28 Vic., c. 15, s. 3.
- May authorize British subjects to acquire lands 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 86.
- Restrained as to punishing Europeans with death 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 46.
- To make laws against illicit residence 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 84.
- for protection of Natives 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 85.
- May legislate for all British subjects within allied States 28 Vic., c. 17, s. 1.
- for Native subjects beyond the Indian territories 32 & 33 Vic., c. 98, ss. 1, 2.
- so as to repeal 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 81—So. 32 & 33 Vic., c. 98, s. 3.
- regarding naturalization 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 16.
- May make Articles of War for native officers and soldiers 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 73.
- Power of, to diminish penalty for offences under Army Discipline and Regulation Act 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 149, 162.
- May declare certain ships to be British 3 & 4 Vic., c. 56, s. 3.
- May adopt the Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the carriage of passengers by sea 15 & 16 Vic., c. 44, s. 87.

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont.*3. Legislative Powers—*cont.*

- To regulate coasting trade 16 & 17 Vic., c. 107, s. 329.
 32 & 33 Vic., c. 11, ss. 4, 5.
 Power of, to make regulations for certain parts of India on recommendation of Executive Government 33 & 34 Vic., c. 3, ss. 1, 2.
See DISALLOWANCE; GOVERNOR GENERAL OF FORT WILLIAM IN COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (e); QUORUM.

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

- Not to make war or conclude treaties without previous consent of Governor General and Council 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.
 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 43.
 Suspension of President and Council 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.
 To transmit intelligence to Governor General and Council 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.
 to Governor General in Council copies of orders, resolutions, and Acts
 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 44.
 To obey orders of Governor General in Council if not repugnant to instructions from England
 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 9.
 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 41.
 Extent of legislative powers of, generally 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 42.
 as regards European British subjects 34 & 35 Vic., c. 34.
 Confirmation of former laws of, referring to Native subjects beyond the Indian territories
 32 & 33 Vic., c. 98, s. 2.
 Legislative powers of. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (e).
 Executive power of 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 56.
 Bar to issue of order for performance of duties by Act I of 1877, s. 45 (f).
See REGULATIONS.

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL OF BOMBAY.

- Appeal when to lie to, from decisions in suits against Dekkhan Sardars
 Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 5 (1), (2).
 Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, ss. 2, 5.
 Act XIX of 1835.

GRAIN.

- Tax on importation of, into military cantonments (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 39.
 Restrictions on manner of carriage of, in ships Act VII of 1880, s. 32.

GRANARY. *See* OUT-HOUSE.

GRANDSON.

- Of Hindu, how far liable for debts of grandfather Bom. Act VII of 1866, ss. 1, 2.

GRANT.

- Of immoveable property by Government exempted from registration
 Act III of 1877, ss. 17 (j), 90 (d).
 reckoned as registered for certain purposes
 Act III of 1877, s. 90.
 Of property forfeited or escheated 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.
 Of money or land revenue by Government. *See* PENSION.
See CONTRACT.

GRANTEES (O.). *See* TALUQDARS AND GRANTERS (O.).

GRASS.

- In forests. *See* FOREST PRODUCE; STATE FORESTS.

GRATUITIES.

- To be proposed by Directors 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 18.
 Governor, or Governor in Council, not to grant, without previous sanction of Governor General in Council 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 59.
 Acceptance of, a misdemeanour 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 76.
See GIFTS; ILLEGAL GRATIFICATION; PRESENTS.

GRAVEL. *See* QUARRIES.

GRAZING.

Of cattle on Panjáb Frontier. *See* PANJÁB FRONTIER.

GRAZING GROUNDS (Bu.).

Allotment of lands for, power to make rules regarding . . . Act II of 1876, s. 20.
jurisdiction of Civil Court as to, barred . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 55 (b), 56.

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

Act to incorporate . . . 12 & 13 Vic., c. LXXXIII (local and personal).
amended . . . 17 & 18 Vic., c. XLIV (local and personal).

See GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

GREGORIAN CALENDAR. *See* CALENDAR.

GREENADA.

Emigration to, legalized . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 23.
Probable length of voyage to . . . Act VII of 1871, s. 83.

See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (b) (ii).

GRIEVOUS HURT.

Definition of . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 320.
Voluntarily causing, punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 325, 326, 329, 331, 333.
imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State
Act V of 1871, s. 19.

Causing, while committing house-trespass or house-breaking:—
punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 459, 460.
public bound to give information of . . . Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246.

See HURT.

GROUND RENT. *See* LAND REVENUE; RENT.

GUADELOUPE. *See* FRENCH COLONIES.

GUARANTEE.

Contract of, void for misrepresentation by, or silence on material point of, creditor
Act IX of 1872, ss. 142, 143.
with agreement that creditor shall not act on it until co-surety joins, when void
Act IX of 1872, s. 144.
nature of . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 126.
consideration for . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 127.
Continuing, nature of . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 129.
revocation of, by notice, or death of surety . . . Act IX of 1872, ss. 130, 131.
as regards firm by change in firm . . . Act IX of 1872, s. 260.

See PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.

GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

Powers of, to raise money by issue of debenture stock . . . 31 & 32 Vic. c. 26.
Registration and transfer of shares, stock, &c., of . . . 36 & 37 Vic., c. 43.

GUARDIAN.

Limitation for suit by ward after attaining majority to set aside sale by
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 44.
Consent of, required to marriage of Christian minor . . . Act XV of 1872, ss. 19, 44, 60.
Ad litem, how and by whom appointed in case of suit against ward of Court
Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 51, 52.
not to be deemed guardian of property or person within meaning of Indian Majority
Act . . . Act X of 1877, s. 443.

Bound to have child vaccinated. *See* VACCINATION.

See ACCOUNT; COSTS; COURT OF WARDS; DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETOR; EUNUCHS;
EUROPEAN BRITISH MINOR; FEMALES; HINDU WIDOW; JUVENILE OFFENDERS;
LUNATIC; MARRIED WOMAN; MINOR; TRADE LICENSES; UNDUE INFLUENCE;
WAGE; WATANS; WILL, 1.

GUIANA. *See* FRENCH COLONIES.

GUM. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.

GUMASHTA. *See* AGENT; EXCISE; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

GUN. *See* FIREARMS.

GUNPOWDER.

On board ship in port, power to regulate quantity of . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 7 (o).
 appoint place for deposit of excess and regulate landing and
 shipping therefrom . . . Act XII of 1875, ss. 28—31.
 fix time, place, and manner of shipping cargo of . . .

Penalty for possession of excess . . . Act XII of 1875, s. 33.
 Act XII of 1875, s. 34.

See ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS; BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA
 POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; EXPLOSIVE SUB-
 STANCE; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.

GUR. *See* TÁRI.

H.

HABEAS CORPUS.

High Courts prohibited from issuing writ of . . . Act X of 1875, s. 148.
 Powers of Presidency High Courts to issue directions of nature of . . . Act X of 1875, s. 148.
 Habeas Corpus Act . . . 31 Char. 2, c. 2.

HABITUAL OFFENDER.

Ordinarily to be committed for trial to Court of Session or High Court, or to be placed on trial
 before Deputy Commissioner with extraordinary powers . . . Act X of 1872, s. 315.
 Act IV of 1877, s. 128

See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

HACKNEY CARRIAGES (M.).

In Madras Town.

Registration, numbering, and licensing of . . . Mad. Act III of 1879, ss. 1—17
 Driver of, licensing of . . . Mad. Act III of 1879, ss. 18—30
 Fares, stands, plying for hire, and offences by and disputes between drivers of and passen-
 gers in . . . Mad. Act III of 1879, ss. 31—45
 Property left in, by passengers how dealt with . . . Mad. Act III of 1879, ss. 46, 47
 Jurisdiction over, and amends for frivolous complaints of, offences relating to
 Mad. Act III of 1879, ss. 48, 49

Power to extend provisions regarding, to other places . . . Mad. Act III of 1879, ss. 1, 50

HACKNEY CARRIAGES (Bo.).

In Bombay Town and Suburbs. *See* PUBLIC CONVEYANCES (Bo.).

HACKNEY CARRIAGES (Bo.).

In Calcutta and Suburbs.

Registration and licensing of, and affixing of plate on . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 1—1
 Ben. Act IV of 187
 Appointment and control of Registering Officer for . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, s.
 Ben. Act IV of 187
 Licensing and ticket of driver of . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 18—2
 Fares, stands, hiring and plying for hire, and offences by and disputes between drivers
 and passengers in . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 28—4
 Property left in, by passengers how dealt with . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 5
 Adjudication and disposal of penalties for, and amends for frivolous complaints of, offence
 regarding . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 51—5
 Power to extend provisions regarding, to other places . . . Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 5

HACKNEY CARRIAGES (N., P., O., C., &c.).

Power to make rules regarding licensing, numbering, inspection, rates of fares, drivers, &c., of
in Municipalities and Cantonments and their neighbourhood . . . Act XIV of 1879, ss. 2—7.

Fees received and expenses incurred for registration of, creditable or debitable to Municipal or
Cantonment Fund . . . Act XIV of 1879, s. 8.

Disputes between passengers and driver of, jurisdiction of Magistrate as to
Act XIV of 1879, ss. 9, 10.

HAILEYBURY.

Company relieved from obligation of maintaining 18 & 19 Vic., c. 53.

HANDWRITING.

Of document, proof of, required Act I of 1872, ss. 67, 69.

Proof of, by comparison with other admitted or proved or written in Court
Act I of 1872, s. 73.

Presumption as to, of ancient document Act I of 1872, s. 90.

Opinions as to, when admissible in evidence Act I of 1872, ss. 45—47.
Act XVIII of 1872, s. 4.

HANGING. See DEATH, 4.**HAQQS.**

Suit for, limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 132.

Power of Government to abolish, and penalty for levying, thereafter . (Bo). Act XX of 1839.

HARBOUR.

Regulations for management of. *See* MADRAS ROADS; PORTS.

HARBOUR CRAFT (Bo.).

Registration, numbering, naming, marking, &c., of Act XIX of 1838.

HARBOUR MASTER.

May be appointed shipping master Act I of 1859, s. 8.

When to be Conservator of Port Act XII of 1875, s. 8 (b).
See PORT OFFICERS.

HARBOURING CRIMINALS.

Penalty for Act XLV of 1860, s. 212.

Husband or Wife not punishable for. Act XLV of 1860, s. 212.

See PANJAB FRONTIER; SINDH FRONTIER.

HARBOURING DESERTERS. See DESERTERS.**HARDINGE, LORD.**

His Annuity Acts 9 & 10 Vic., c. 21 & 31.

HARES. See GAME.**HATS.**

Collections of, included in assessment of land revenue . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 35.

HAWKERS. See TRAVELLING MERCHANTS.**HAY.**

Depôt for. *See* DANGEROUS TRADES.

HAZARA DISTRICT.

Restored to jurisdiction of ordinary Courts Reg. I of 1872, s. 13.

Suits relating to succession to land in, to be heard by Settlement Courts, Reg. I of 1872, s. 13.

Rules for the settlement of proprietary rights in . . . Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 1—8.

Succession to rights in soil and revenue assignments how regulated in
Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 9, 18, 19.

Investigation of inams and revenue assignments and powers of Commissioner in respect
thereof Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 20, 25, 31.

HAZARA DISTRICT—cont.

- Appointment, duties, and emoluments of lambardárs, tribal chiefs or headmen, patwáris, and náib kánúngos in Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 26—41.
- Land revenue in, to be paid in one payment on fixed date Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 42—44.
- Educational cess and cess for relief of disease in, how and at what rate levied Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 45, 46.
- Customs as to rights in village site, when and how enforced in Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 47, 48.
- Original and appellate powers of officers in, as regards settlement business Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 54—58.
- Confirmation and finality of settlement proceedings in Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 59—64.
- Settlement otherwise than as specially excepted governed by general rules Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rule 65.
- Confirmation of prior settlement proceedings in Reg. III of 1873, s. 44.
- Law of landlord and tenant in Reg. III of 1873.
- Reg. III of 1874.

See also LANDLORD AND TENANT (P.).

- Special rules regarding, and punishment of, offences relating to Forest conservancy in Reg. II of 1879.
- Protection of groves and plane trees in, from injury or mischief, though not on Forest lands Reg. II of 1879, s. 18.
- Provisions for preserving stability of land and for preventing landslips, &c., in Reg. II of 1879, ss. 20, 21.
- Rules regarding floating of timber in Reg. II of 1879, s. 22.
- Application of Indian Limitation Act to Reg. II of 1874, ss. 3, 4.
- See PANJÁB FRONTIER; PRE-EMPTION; WAISH.*

HAZÁRIBÁGH AND LOHÁRDÁGA RURAL POLICE.

- Village Police. Number of, to be fixed by Deputy Commissioner Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 3, 4.
- Salaries of, how fixed, raised, and recovered by Deputy Commissioner Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 5—21.
- Duties and powers of, and procedure on arrest by Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 22, 23.
- Road Patrols. Salaries of, how fixed by Deputy Commissioner and raised from zamindárs and tenure-holders Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 24—29.
- Duties and powers of Ben. Act VIII of 1878, s. 30.
- Appointment, dismissal, and punishment of, by District Superintendent of Police Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 31—33.
- Limitation of time for suits against Deputy Commissioner for acts done in connection with Ben. Act VIII of 1878, s. 34.
- Zamindar's liability to report not affected by appointment of Ben. Act VIII of 1878, s. 37.

HEAD OF OFFICE.

- Service of summons in civil suit on public officer through Act X of 1877, s. 422.

HEAD OF VILLAGE (M. & Bo.).

- Power of, to hold inquest Act X of 1872, s. 133.
- Ex-officio* pound-keeper Act I of 1871, s. 6.
- Petition, complaint, &c., to, relating to offence exempted from Court fee Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xvi.

See VILLAGE HEADMAN.

HEADMEN. See HAZARA DISTRICT; VILLAGE HEADMEN.

HEALTH. See PUBLIC HEALTH.

HEALTH OFFICER.

- Appointment and duties of, in places of pilgrimage Ben. Act IV of 1871, ss. 2, 5, 10, 39.
- Ben. Act II of 1879, s. 3.
- See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, I (c), (iii); CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, I (b); INFECTIOUS DISEASES.*

HEIR.

Liability of. *See* REVENUE OFFICERS (Bo.) I.
See INTTESTATE ; SUCCESSION.

HEIRLOOMS. *See* TALUQDARS AND GRANTEES (O.).

HENBANE. *See* POISONS (Bo.).

HEREDITARY OFFICE.

Suit for possession of, limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 124.

HEREDITARY OFFICE (M.).**In Revenue Department.**

Persons holding, with exception of Karnams, in permanently-settled villages, to be under control of Collectors . . . Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, ss. 7, 8.

See also VILLAGE CESS ; VILLAGE SERVANTS.

In Revenue and Police Departments.

Emoluments of, inalienable and exempt from attachment . . . Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 2.

Claims to, not cognizable by civil courts . . . Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 3.

adjudicable by Collector with aid of assessors and subject to appeal to Board of Revenue . . . Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, ss. 4-6.

See INAMS.

HEREDITARY OFFICE (Bo.).

Claims to property appertaining to, or to perform duties of, &c., when and where excepted from jurisdiction of civil courts . . . Act X of 1876, s. 4. (a).

Act XVI of 1877.

See also SERVICE TENURE.

Lands forming emoluments of. *See* INAMS ; WATANS.

HIDDEN TREASURE.

Right of Government to, reserved in British Burma . . . Act II of 1876, s. 8 (b).

See TREASURE TROVE.

HIGH COURT.

1. General. | 2. Chartered. | 3. Presidency. | 4. North-West Provinces.

1. General.**(a) Definition.**

General definition of . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (11).

Not generally included in term "District Judge" . . . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (12).

Definition of, for purposes of Divorce Act . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 3 (1).

in reference to criminal proceedings against European British subjects

Act X of 1872, s. 4.

for purposes of determining references as to chargeability of instruments with

stamp duty

Act I of 1879, s. 46.

Powers of, by whom exercised in Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . Reg. III of 1876, s. 13.

For cantonment in Native State or Non-Regulation Province, power to declare authority to

exercise powers of . . . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 39.

(b) Civil Jurisdiction.**(i) Original.**

In suits relating to public charities . . . Act X of 1877, s. 539.

Concurrent with District Court as to grant of probate and administration, Act X of 1865, s. 264.

To give consent to antenuptial settlement of minor in absence of father, Act X of 1865, s. 45.

As to dissolution of marriage of native converts. *See* MATRIMONIAL COURT, 3.

As to questions of membership of, or validity of appointment of trustee for Religious Society

Act I of 1880, s. 9.

Index.

HIGH COURT—*cont.*

1. General—*cont.*

(b) *Civil Jurisdiction—cont.*

(ii) *Appellate.*

- From what orders Act X of 1877, s. 589.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 91.
 From refusal of admission of appeal to Privy Council when allowed . . . Act X of 1877, s. 601.
 From order of District Court, as to charge of person and property of minor
 Act XL of 1858, s. 28.
 Act XX of 1864, s. 33.
 Act IX of 1861, s. 5.
 as to probate and administration . . . Act X of 1865, s. 263.
 From award of compensation for land compulsorily acquired . . . Act X of 1870, ss. 30, 35.
 From Parsi matrimonial court on ground of error in law, &c. . . Act XV of 1865, s. 42.
 From military Courts of Requests beyond frontier in what cases . . . Act XI of 1841, s. 17.
 Second appeal on what grounds, and in what case to lie to . . . Act X of 1877, ss. 584—586.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 89.

See also CHIEF COURT; JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER (Bu.).

(iii) *On Reference.*

- Reference of special case to. *See* SPECIAL CASE.
 Reference to, by special court for trial of claims to waste lands, of question of law
 Act XXIII of 1863, s. 15.

(iv) *Revisional.*

- Powers of, to call for records and revise orders in civil suits . . . Act X of 1877, s. 622.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 92.

(v) *Regulating and Controlling.*

- Mufassal Court of Small Causes subject to general control and orders of
 Act XI of 1865, ss. 4, 53.
 Act X of 1877, s. 2.
 Power of, to make rules of practice for its own and subordinate courts, Act X of 1877, s. 652.
 Act XII of 1879, s. 98.
 &c., for Parsi matrimonial court . . . Act XV of 1865, s. 51.
 for mufassal Courts of Small Causes Act XI of 1865, s. 46.
 for regulating procedure for winding up of company
 Act X of 1866, s. 189.
 as to form and contents of proclamation of sale in execution of decree
 Act X of 1877, s. 287.
 as to securities in which certain legacies shall be invested by executor
 Act X of 1865, ss. 301, 303, 305.
 proceeds of property bequeathed (not specifically) to two or more persons in succession are to be invested
 Act X of 1865, s. 135.
 to prescribe form of execution of conveyance or endorsement of negotiable instrument
 by court Act X of 1877, s. 262.
 for list to be put in by parties of documents produced in evidence
 Act X of 1877, s. 140.
 Empowered to appoint officer to administer oaths for purpose of affidavits
 Act X of 1877, s. 197.

Transfer of suits by. *See* TRANSFER OF SUITS.

(vi) *Procedure.*

- In determining references as to chargeability of instruments with stamp duty
 Act I of 1879, ss. 46—49.
 Examination and impounding of instruments to whom may be delegated in
 Act I of 1879, s. 33.
 Matrimonial jurisdiction of, to be exercised under Divorce Act . . . Act IV of 1869, s. 4.
See MATRIMONIAL COURT, 1.
 To issue commission for examination of witness in civil suit confined in jail
 Act XV of 1869, ss. 12, 13.

HIGH COURT—*cont.*1. General—*cont.*(b) *Civil Jurisdiction*—*cont.*(vi) *Procedure*—*cont.*

- Commission for examination of witnesses not to issue to . . . Act X of 1877, s. 386.
 Appeal to, limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 151, 153, 156.
 Court-fee on application to . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1(d).

(c) *Criminal Jurisdiction.*(i) *Appellate.*

- From conviction by Court of Session on matter of fact or law . . . Act X of 1872, s. 271.
 by Deputy Commissioners invested with extraordinary powers . . . Act XI of 1874, s. 22.
 by Assistant Sessions Judges, confirmed by Sessions Judge . . . Act X of 1872, s. 270.
 From acquittal by any criminal court . . . Act X of 1872, s. 270.
 . . . Act X of 1872, s. 272.
 . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 168.
 Limitation of time for appeal to . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 150, 155, 157.

(ii) *As Court of Reference.*

- Powers and procedure of, on reference of sentence of death . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 287—291.
 on reference of case by Sessions Judge dissenting from verdict of Jury . . . Act X of 1872, s. 263.
 Powers of, when consisting of a single Judge . . . Act X of 1872, s. 261.

(iii) *Revisional and Controlling.*

- Power of, to call for record of subordinate court . . . Act X of 1872, s. 294.
 to revise judicial proceedings of subordinate courts . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 297, 300.
 . . . Act XI of 1874, ss. 30, 31.
 order fining pleader, &c., passed by subordinate court . . . Act XVIII of 1879, s. 35.
 to quash commitment on point of law . . . Act X of 1872, s. 197.
 to order transfer of any case or appeal from one subordinate court to another, or to itself . . . Act X of 1872, s. 64.
 to decide, in case of doubt, district in which inquiry or trial shall take place . . . Act X of 1872, s. 69.
 . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 23.
 to direct tender of pardon to accused . . . Act X of 1872, s. 348.
 . . . Act X of 1875, s. 77.
 to withdraw pardon . . . Act X of 1872, s. 349.
 . . . Act X of 1875, s. 78.
 to order restoration of property forfeited for absconding of accused . . . Act X of 1872, s. 173.
 to direct recovery of penalty on forfeited bail bonds . . . Act X of 1872, s. 398.
 to issue rules regarding accounts, calendars, forms, and procedure of subordinate courts . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 292, 293.
 Report to, and order by, when accused does not understand the proceedings . . . Act X of 1872, s. 186.
 . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 131.

(iv) *Procedure and Miscellaneous.*

- Power of Governor General to transfer any case or appeal from one to another . . . Act XVII of 1875, s. 60.
 . . . Act X of 1872, s. 64A.
 . . . Act IV of 1877, s. 18.
 Government to remit or commute punishment awarded by sentence of . . . Act XI of 1874, s. 34.
 to send youthful offender to reformatory school . . . Act V of 1876, s. 7.
 to demand security for keeping the peace . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 489, 490.
 . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 140, 141.

HIGH COURT—cont.**1. General—cont.****(c) Criminal Jurisdiction—cont.****(iv) Procedure and Miscellaneous—cont.**

Power of, to issue commission for examination of witnesses in criminal case

Act X of 1872, s. 330.

Act X of 1875, s. 76.

to procure attendance of prisoner required as witness or accused before itself or subordinate court Act XV of 1869, ss. 3, 4, 7, 8.

to issue rules regulating its own procedure and practice Act X of 1872, s. 292.

Procedure in case transferred to itself from subordinate court Act X of 1872, s. 64.

Act X of 1875, s. 34.

where Judges, on appeal, reference, or revision, are equally divided

Act X of 1872, s. 271B.

Act XI of 1874, s. 22.

(d) Miscellaneous.

Power of, to issue certificates to plead Act I of 1846, s. 4.

to regulate fees payable in respect of adversary's pleader. *See* LEGAL PRACTITIONERS.

as to admission, suspension, and dismissal of pleaders and mukhtars. *See* PLEADERS AND MUKHTARS.

to make rules for destruction of records of civil and criminal courts

Act III of 1879, s. 2.

to make rules subject to confirmation and sanction of Government for regulating the fees on processes, and the remuneration and number of process servers, &c.

Act VII of 1870, ss. 20, 22.

to prescribe forms of oath to be administered in Subordinate Courts

Act X of 1873, s. 7.

See ADVOCATE; ATTORNEY; BARRISTER; MUKHTARNÁMÁ; PLEADER; RECEIVER; RECORDER OF RANGOON; REFERENCE; SADR COURT (Sindh); SPECIAL COURT; VAKÍL.

2. Chartered.**(a) Establishment, Constitution, and Officers.**

Act for establishing 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104.

Establishment of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 1.

Constitution of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 2.

Judges of, First 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 3.

Tenure of office of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 4.

Precedence of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 5.

Salaries, allowances, furloughs, pensions, outfit, and passage-money of

24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 6.

Provision for vacancy of office of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 7.

empowered to hold stock or shares of Presidency banks Act XI of 1876, s. 66.

Registrar of, non-judicial acts to be performed by Act X of 1877, s. 637.

Act XVII of 1877, s. 29.

document executed by, in official capacity, how registered

Act III of 1877, s. 38.

Officers of, prohibited with certain exceptions from accepting gifts, holding certain offices, and carrying on trade Act XV of 1848, ss. 1—3.

Officer of, eligible for appointment of Receiver Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 12.

See CROWN; FURLOUGH; LETTERS PATENT.

(b) General Jurisdiction and Powers.

Defined 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 9.

Provisions applicable to Supreme Courts to apply to 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 11.

To have jurisdiction in proceedings pending in abolished courts 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 12.

May provide for exercise of jurisdiction by single Judges or division courts

24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 13.

Chief Justices of, to determine what Judges shall sit alone or in the division courts

24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 14.

To superintend and frame rules of practice for subordinate courts

24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15.

HIGH COURT—*cont.*2. Chartered—*cont.*(b) *General Jurisdiction and Powers—cont.*

Supplemental charters may be granted within three years of establishment of

Extension of term for granting fresh letters patent for	24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 17.
Legislative powers of Governor General in Council as to	28 Vic., c. 15.
Governor General in Council may alter local limits of jurisdiction of	24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 11.
Fees allowed to Accountant General and other officers of, not affected by Court Fees Act	28 Vic., c. 15, s. 3.
	Act VII of 1870, s. 36.
Court fees leviable in, nature and amount of	Act VII of 1870, ss. 3, 5.
when to be levied by stamps	Act VII of 1870, ss. 3, 25.
procedure on dispute as to amount of	Act VII of 1870, s. 5.

(c) *Civil Jurisdiction.*

Exclusive, in suits for things done under Army Discipline and Regulation Act

Appeal to Queen in Council from judgments of, when barred	42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 163, 181.
In respect of person and estate of lunatic	Act X of 1877, s. 597.
As to minors, saved	Act XXXIV of 1858, ss. 12—28.
	Act XL of 1858, s. 29.
	Act XX of 1864, s. 33.
	Act IX of 1861, s. 7.
Regarding acknowledgment of deeds by married women	Act XXXI of 1854, ss. 5—9.
In respect of transfer of property or rights vested in trustee, mortgagee, or personal representative, who is minor, lunatic, unknown, out of jurisdiction or refuses to act	Act XXVII of 1866.

See also CONVEYANCE.

Payment into, of money due to minors or lunatics under Indian Trustees Act

	Act XXVII of 1866, s. 46.
To grant probate and administration having effect throughout British India	Act X of 1865, ss. 242, 242A, 277A.
	Act XIII of 1875.
	Act II of 1877, s. 1.
to the estate of deceased Hindu, Muhammadan, or Buddhist	Act XXVII of 1860, s. 18.
To grant certificates for collection of debts on successions of Hindus, Muhammadans, and Buddhists	Act XXVII of 1860, s. 6.
In regard to order for vesting of property in trustees of charity	Act XXVII of 1866, s. 45.
To make decree in absence of defendant who is only a trustee	Act XXVII of 1866, s. 47.
To declare that a patent either in whole or part has been improperly obtained, or that there has been breach of special conditions on which a patent was granted	Act XV of 1859, ss. 24—31.
To settle dispute as to amount of fee in case of inquiry into application for filing specification of patent	Act XV of 1859, s. 3.
To compel inspection of register of members of company	Act X of 1866, s. 31.
of charges on property of company	Act X of 1866, s. 43.

(d) *Civil Procedure.*

Application of Civil Procedure Code to, with special exceptions

	Act X of 1877, ss. 631, 632, 638.
Power of, to frame forms for its own proceedings	Act X of 1877, s. 638.
Power to make rules as to manner of taking evidence in, and recording judgments of	Act X of 1877, s. 633.
	Act XVII of 1877, s. 29.
order execution of decrees, pending taxation of costs	Act X of 1877, s. 634.
Processes of, when to be served by Attorneys, &c.	Act X of 1877, s. 636.
Procedure of, in inquisitions of lunacy	Act XXXIV of 1858, ss. 1—11, 29.
Application to, by trustee or personal representative, for advice and procedure thereon	Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 43.
Submission to arbitration in matters in dispute between registered companies, and filing of, in	Act X of 1866, s. 96.
Special limitation for suit by mortgagee for possession in	Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 146.

HIGH COURT—cont.

2, Chartered—cont.

(d) Civil Procedure—cont.

Unclaimed securities and moneys deposited in, transfer to Government of

Act XXV of 1866, ss. 1—3.
repayment of on subsequent claim and costs of
such proceedings . . . Act XXV of 1866, s. 4.

Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved . . . Act X of 1877, s. 635.
Power of, to make rules as to qualification, &c., of mukhtars practising on appellate side.

See ADVOCATE; ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP; ATTORNEY; MUKHTARS; VAKIL.

(e) Criminal Jurisdiction.

Judge of, to be *ex-officio* Justice of the Peace . . . Act X of 1875, s. 152.
In respect of European British subject committed for trial . . . Act X of 1872, s. 75.

Act XI of 1874, s. 12.
34 & 35 Vic., c. 34, s. 2.

transferred by Sessions Judge . . . Act X of 1872, s. 76.
person committed for trial conjointly with European British subject

charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate . . . Act X of 1872, s. 197.
unauthorized commitment . . . Act X of 1875, s. 145.
Act X of 1872, s. 33.
Act X of 1875, s. 25.

To order discharge of criminal not extradited within two months of committal

33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, ss. 12, 17 (4).

In regard to appeal against conviction of European British subject by Magistrate or Court of
Session . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 79, 80.

In regard to enquiring into detention in custody of European British subject

Act X of 1872, s. 81.

To issue writ of *habeas corpus*, mainprise, *de homine replegiando* in mufassal abolished

Act X of 1872, s. 82.

(f) Criminal Procedure, Original.

(i) Judge.

To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge . . . Act X of 1875, s. 14.
To try challenges or objections to jurors on cause shown . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 48, 55.
Duty of, to sum up evidence and charge jury . . . Act X of 1875, s. 90.
as to decision of certain questions . . . Act X of 1875, s. 91.
Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 97, 98.
Power of, to discharge jury . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 98, 99.
to prohibit re-trial after discharge of jury . . . Act X of 1875, s. 100.
to reserve questions of law . . . Act X of 1875, s. 101.

(ii) Jury.

Trials to be by . . . Act X of 1875, s. 32.
when to be by special . . . Act X of 1875, s. 38.
Method of summoning . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 45, 50.
Successive trials by same . . . Act X of 1875, s. 34.
Attendance of, at adjourned sitting . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 65, 67.
Power of, to punish, for non-attendance, &c. . . Act X of 1875, s. 46.
View by . . . Act X of 1875, s. 64.
Examination of member of, as witness . . . Act X of 1875, s. 69.
Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 94—98.

(iii) Witnesses and Evidence.

Witnesses, attendance of, how procured . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 91—93.
right of accused to examine . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 79—89.
Examination of witnesses and accused . . . Act X of 1875, s. 85.
Method of recording evidence . . . Act X of 1875, ss. 59—61.
Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence . . . Act X of 1875, s. 68.

Evidence given before committing Magistrate how far relevant in trials before
Act X of 1875, s. 75.

Power to issue commission for evidence in criminal cases. See SLAVE TRADE.

HIGH COURT—cont.

2. Chartered—cont.

(f) Criminal Procedure, Original—cont.

(iv) Sentence and Orders.

- Sentence and execution thereof Act X of 1875, ss. 103—116.
- Power of, to release convict who has been recommended for pardon Act V of 1871, s. 35.
- Warrant of arrest issued by, to be executed by police Act V of 1871, s. 3.

(v) Miscellaneous.

- Procedure of, in regard to proceedings against European British subjects in mufassal Act X of 1872, s. 86.

- in case of accused appearing lunatic. *See* LUNATIC, 5.
- where accused, though not insane, cannot understand the proceedings Act X of 1875, s. 130.

- in order to bring any person to trial for contempt of its authority Act X of 1875, s. 135.

- Record, &c., to be forwarded to Clerk of Crown on commitment to Act X of 1872, s. 198.

- European British subject charged jointly with person of another race, when to be tried separately Act IV of 1877, s. 89.

- Time and place for holding Sessions Act X of 1875, ss. 36, 37, 52.
- Amendment of charge, procedure and powers as to Act X of 1875, ss. 4, 5.
- Withdrawal or suspension of charge in, when allowed Act X of 1875, ss. 7—16.
- Act X of 1872, s. 459.
- Act X of 1875, s. 102.

- Plea of accused and conviction on plea of guilty Act X of 1875, ss. 28, 29.

- Defence how conducted Act X of 1875, ss. 62, 63.

- Postponement and adjournment of trials Act X of 1875, s. 66.

See also BAIL; RECOGNIZANCE; RECORDS.

3. Presidency.

(a) General.

- Appeals to Privy Council from Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, ss. 39—42.
- To comply with requisition of Government for records Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 43.
- Chief Justice of, qualified for appointment of paid member of Judicial Committee 34 & 35 Vic., c. 91, s. 1.
- to be Judge of Pársí Chief Matrimonial Court Act XV of 1865, s. 16.
- Chief Justice and Judges of, exempt from process of arrest or imprisonment issued by Presidency Small Cause Court Act IX of 1850, s. 35.
- Officer of, Administrator General is not Act II of 1874, s. 7.
- Inclusion of, in term District Court as to ordinary original civil jurisdiction Act X of 1877, s. 2.

(b) Civil Jurisdiction.

(i) Original.

- Defined Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, ss. 11—18.
- Law administered by Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, ss. 19—21.
- Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, ss. 32, 33.
- Testamentary and intestate Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 34.
- Matrimonial Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 35.
- To make order for performance of public duties Act I of 1877, ss. 45—51.
- In suits for infringement of copyright Act XX of 1847, ss. 7, 8.
- In application to vary or expunge entry in registry of copyright Act XX of 1847, s. 6.
- Prohibition of issue of writ of *mandamus* by Act I of 1877, s. 50.

See also SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, 2.

- In reference to petitions by Administrator General Act II of 1874, ss. 14—18.
- As to claim to deposits with Administrator General after credit to Government Act II of 1874, s. 63.

See also ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL.

- In suits by and against officers of Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, ss. 100, 102.
- Act XXVI of 1864, s. 10.

- In other suits cognizable by Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, s. 101.
- Act XXVI of 1864, s. 9.

HIGH COURT—cont.

3. Presidency—cont.

(b) Civil Jurisdiction—cont.

(i) Original—cont.

Removal of certain suits from Presidency Courts of Small Causes to, for trial

Act IX of 1850, s. 54.

Judge of, may exercise powers of Judge of Presidency Court of Small Causes

Act IX of 1850, ss. 11, 12.

To authorize marriage of Christian minor:—

within fourteen days of notice

Act XV of 1872, s. 43.

in case of insanity of, or unjust withholding of consent by person whose consent is necessary

Act XV of 1872, s. 45.

in case of refusal by marriage registrar to issue certificate

Act XV of 1872, s. 46.

on application of a marriage registrar in case of doubt as to authority of person forbidding

Act XV of 1872, s. 48.

In respect of the winding up of companies

Act X of 1866, ss. 103, &c.

Stay of suit in, for property seized on distress warrant

Act I of 1875, s. 14.

Transfer to, of claim to property seized on distress warrant

Act I of 1875, s. 16.

See *INSOLVENT DEBTOR*, 1 (a).

(ii) Procedure.

General provisions

Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 37.

Summary procedure of, in suits on negotiable instruments

Act X of 1877, s. 538 (a).

Decree or order of, limitation of time for appeal from application for execution of

Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 151.

Review of judgment, limitation of time for application for

Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 180.

Committal by, in execution of decree. See *IMPRISONMENT*, 1 (a).

Execution of decrees of Mufassal Courts by

Act X of 1877, s. 227.

Intermediate custody of civil prisoners pending enquiries

Act V of 1871, s. 13.

On reference of question from Presidency Court of Small Causes

Act XXVI of 1864, s. 8.

(iii) Controlling.

Rules of practice, &c., in Presidency Courts of Small Causes to be subject to approval of

Act IX of 1850, s. 41.

Power of, to make rules as to destruction of records of Insolvency Courts and Administrator General's office

Act III of 1879, s. 3.

Power of, to make rules of practice for Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors

11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, ss. 3, 176.

Schedules of accounts of Administrator General to be filed of record in,

Act II of 1874, s. 44.

Powers of, in reference to Official Trustee,

Act XVII of 1864, ss. 5—7, 10, 15, 19—28, 30, 32.

(c) Criminal Jurisdiction.

(i) Jurisdiction.

Defined

Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, ss. 22—29.

(Bo.) Act XXIII of 1866.

Law administered by

Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 30.

Circuits of judges of

Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 31.

To try cases committed by Presidency Magistrates

Act IV of 1877, s. 18.

Power of, to transfer case from Presidency Magistrate to itself

Act X of 1875, s. 147.

In cases of murder and culpable homicide in which act causing death or the death occurred within local limits

Act XVIII of 1862, s. 29.

where offence either commenced or completed within local limits

Act XVIII of 1862, s. 30.

where act done or consequence ensued within local limits

Act XVIII of 1862, s. 31.

of receiving stolen property, and dishonestly or fraudulently concealing or removing property

Act XVIII of 1862, s. 33.

of offences committed on or near boundaries of local limits

Act XVIII of 1862, s. 34.

of offences committed on journey or voyage

Act XVIII of 1862, s. 35.

Appeal to, from convictions in certain cases by Presidency Magistrate, Act IV of 1877, s. 167.

Order by, under Mutiny Act. See *MUTINY ACT*.

Empowered to issue directions in the nature of a *habeas corpus*

Act X of 1875, s. 148.

to authorize extension of period of security for keeping the peace or for good

behaviour in Presidency Town

Act IV of 1877, ss. 211, 221.

HIGH COURT—*cont.*3. Presidency—*cont.*(c) *Criminal Jurisdiction*—*cont.*(i) *Jurisdiction*—*cont.*

Chief Justice. Power of, to fine Coroner or Deputy Coroner for breach of duty

Act IV of 1871, s. 41.

(ii) *Procedure.*

Code of Criminal Procedure not to apply to original jurisdiction of . . . Act X of 1872, s. 1.

Trials before, when to be by special jury . . . Act X of 1875, s. 38.

On reference of question of law by Presidency Magistrate . . . Act IV of 1877, ss. 240, 241.

Power of, to frame rules as to summoning, &c., of juror . . . Act X of 1875, s. 49.

Execution of Mufassal Process within jurisdiction of . . . Act XXIII of 1840.

Act VIII of 1852.

Execution of sentence of. *See* DEATH, 4; IMPRISONMENT, 3 (c); PENAL SERVITUDE; TRANS-
PORTATION.

Intermediate custody of prisoners committed for trial to . . . Act V of 1871, s. 12.

Delivery to Superintendent of Prisons of persons arrested under warrant issued by, pending
next sitting of Court . . . Act V of 1871, s. 14.

Justices of the Peace acting under commission issued by . . . Act II of 1869, s. 10.

Committal by, for contempt of Court. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT, 2 (a).

4. North-West Provinces.

Power to establish . . . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 16.

Establishment of . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 1.

Judges of . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 2.

Declaration made by Judges of . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 3.

Seal of . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 4.

Writs issued by, 17th March 1866 . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 5.

Appointment of officers of . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 6.

Admission of advocates, &c., by . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 7, 8.

Civil jurisdiction of . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 9—12.

law administered by . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 13, 14.

Criminal jurisdiction of . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 15—22.

law administered by . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 23.

Circuits of judges of . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 24.

Testamentary and intestate jurisdiction of . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 25.

Matrimonial jurisdiction of . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 26.

Civil procedure of . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 28.

Criminal procedure of . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 29.

Appeals to Privy Council from . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 30—33.

To comply with requisitions for records . . . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 34.

See also HIGH COURT (Be., N.).

HIGH COURT (M.).

- To act according to justice, equity and good conscience in cases for which no specific rule exists . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1802, s. 30.

To hear appeals from District Courts and Subordinate Judges . . . Act III of 1873, s. 13.

To control and hear appeals from District Courts in regard to appointment of guardians, &c.,
for minors and females . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 20, 21.

Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 3.

Act XIV of 1853, ss. 1—4.

To hear appeals from Court of Wards . . . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 24(4) (5).

To decide disputes by disqualified proprietors as to grounds of exclusion from management
Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 7.Authorized to hear civil appeals and receive commitments from Collectors of Ganjam and
Vizagapatam . . . Act XXIV of 1839, ss. 5, 6.

Jurisdiction and powers of, in reference to Nilgiri Hills . . . Mad. Act I of 1868, s. 10.

Act III of 1873, s. 29.

Power of, to prescribe vacations for civil courts . . . Act III of 1873, s. 30.

to suspend Subordinate Judges . . . Act III of 1873, s. 19.

to appoint, suspend, remove and fix locality of Courts of District Munsifs

Act III of 1873, ss. 5, 7, 20, 21.

HIGH COURT (M.)—cont.

- Power of, to fix local limits of jurisdiction of, and direct preferment to Subordinate Judges of appeals from District Munsifs . . . Act III of 1873, ss. 11, 1
- Reference to, of question of law arising on appeal to Presidency Magistrates regarding assessment of municipal taxation . . . Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 192, 19
- Bar to jurisdiction of, in suits relating to assessment or collection of land revenue, Madras town . . . Act XII of 1851, s. 1
- in offences relating to *Ábkári* or suits against or prosecutions *Ábkári* officers . . . Act XIX of 1852, ss. 37, 3
- See* PLEADERS (M.); RECORDS (M.).

HIGH COURT (Bo.).

- Appeal when to lie to, from Assistant and Subordinate Judges . . . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 16, 2
 - from decisions in suits against *Dekkhan Sardárs* . . . Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 5 (2)
 - Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, ss. 2, 3
 - Act XIX of 183
- Second appeal when to lie to, in respect of decisions of *Jágírdárs* . . . Bom. Reg. XIII of 1830, ss. 3 (3).
- Power of, to settle conflict of jurisdiction between District and Special Judge . . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 5
- between revenue and civil courts . . . Act XVI of 1838, ss. 2—.
- Act X of 1876, ss. 13, 1.
- to fix tests for qualification of, and to suspend, punish and remove Subordinate Judges . . . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 22, 33, 3
- to frame rules for appointment, duties and punishment, &c., of ministerial office of subordinate courts . . . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 38—4
- to frame rules as to record of proceedings, grant of copies, levy of process fees at times for vacations . . . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 41—4
- to control place of sitting of subordinate courts . . . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 6, 15, 19, 2
- to refer case for trial by Joint Judge . . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 1
- Jurisdiction of, in Sindh. *See* SINDH.
- as to civil and criminal matters at Aden. *See* ADEN.
- Original criminal jurisdiction of . . . Act XXIII of 186
- Rules regarding certain matters of public benefit framed by Magistrate to be confirmed by . . . Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19 (6)
- Jurisdiction of, in appeals from Revenue Judge, Bombay . . . Bom. Act II of 1876, s. 1
- Powers of, for decision of special case stated by Government in reference to revenue matters . . . Act X of 1876, ss. 12—1.
- Jurisdiction of, to set aside orders of Collector for removal of obstructions to navigation elsewhere than in Port of Bombay . . . Act XI of 1853, ss. 2, &
- See* PLEADERS (M., Bo.).
- Imprisonment by order of. *See* SHERIFF.

HIGH COURT (Be., N.).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|--|------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1. General. | \| | 2. Bengal. | \| | 3 North-Western Provinces. |
|-------------|--|------------|--|----------------------------|

1. General.

- Civil Appellate Jurisdiction of . . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 21, 22, 2
- Power of, to direct preferment of appeals from Munsifs to Subordinate Judges . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 2
- to authorize transfer from District Court to Subordinate Judges of appeals from orders of Munsifs and of certain miscellaneous proceedings to Munsifs or Subordinate Judges . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 2
- to suspend Subordinate Judges and Munsifs . . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 32, 3
- to nominate, suspend and remove Munsifs . . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 6, 33, 3
- to recommend appointment of, and control distribution of work to, Additional Judges . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 1
- to superintend and control District Court . . . Act VI of 1871, ss. 11, 26, 2
- to fix vacations of civil courts . . . Act VI of 1871, s. 1

HIGH COURT (Be., N.)—cont.

2. Bengal.

Jurisdiction of, as to minors and lunatics, not affected by powers of Court of Wards

Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 4, 56.

Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association only to be sued in Act V of 1838, s. 29.

Jurisdiction of, barred as to suits relating to assessment or collection of land revenue in Calcutta Act XXIII of 1850, s. 12.

Appeal to, from decrees of District Court in suit to contest resumption of revenue-free lands by Board of Revenue Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 26.
Ben. Reg. XIV of 1825, s. 6.

from decrees and orders of revenue courts Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 10 (4).
Act X of 1859, ss. 160, 161.

from order apportioning compensation for water applied to public purpose Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 10, 13.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 144, 145.

from Superintendent of Tributary Maháls, limitation of time for, and proceedings on Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 24.
Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, ss. 11—18.

Control by, of courts in Assám Act II of 1835.
in Káchár Act VI of 1835.

Jurisdiction of, as to confirmation of sentences of death passed on European British Subjects by Recorder of Rangoon Act XVII of 1875, s. 64.
as to appeals from Recorder of Rangoon Act XVII of 1875, ss. 49, 65.

Receiver of, Administrator General may be Act II of 1874, s. 9.

See ANDAMAN ISLANDS; CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS; DARJEELING; SONTAL PARGANAS; TWENTY-FOUR PARGANAS.

3. North-Western Provinces.

Penalty for making false verification of petitions in Act XIII of 1869, s. 4.
Appeal to, from order on special case stated for opinion of District Judge Act XVIII of 1873, s. 204.

Special appeal to, from decree of District Court in rent suits Act XVIII of 1873, s. 191.
from decision of District Court on appeal from Revenue Court as to questions of title raised in course of partition, Act XIX of 1873, s. 115.

Appeal to, from decree of revenue courts in rent suits Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 189, 190.
from decision of revenue court as to questions of title raised in course of partition Act XIX of 1873, s. 114.

Tarai District exempted from jurisdiction of Reg. IV of 1876, s. 3 (d).

Reference to, of question of jurisdiction of civil or revenue courts, Act XVIII of 1873, s. 205.
of certain appeals from courts in Oudh Act XIII of 1879, s. 23.
from Appellate Courts and Courts of Small Causes in Ajmer

Reg. I of 1877, ss. 17—23, 35—37.
by Government of proceedings and suits in Tarai District

To be open Court in criminal matters Reg. IV of 1876, s. 4, sch., paras. 40 (a), 86.
Ben. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 7.

Rule regarding matters requiring concurrent opinion of two Judges, Ben. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 7.

Power of, as to award of costs in miscellaneous criminal proceedings Act XIII of 1869, s. 3.

Sentences of death in Scheduled Districts, Mirzapur, require confirmation of Act XIX of 1864, s. 2.

See DEHRA DÚN; JHÁNSÍ DIVISION; KUMÁON.

HIGH COURT (C.)

Appeal to, from decision of revenue court as to questions of title raised in course of partition Act XIX of 1863, ss. 9, 10.

See JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER.

HIGH COURT (A.).

Chief Commissioner to have what powers of Reg. I of 1877, ss. 23, 38.

HIGH SEAS.

What Magistrates and when authorized to issue process in respect of offence committed on Act X of 1872, s. 157.
Act IV of 1877, s. 54.

High Seas—cont.

Admiralty jurisdiction of Supreme Court at Fort William extended to

33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 156.

HILL DISTRICTS (P.).

Rules for conservancy of forests and jungles in . . . Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.

HILL DISTRICT OF ARAKAN. See ARAKAN.

HINDÚS.

Law administered by supreme court in suits between . . . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 17.

See ADMINISTRATOR; ALIENATION; CASTE; DECLARATORY DECREE; DISTRICT COURT ·
FATHERS OF FAMILIES; JOINT FAMILY; MAINTENANCE; PROBATE AND ADMINIS-
TRATION; SUCCESSION; WILL.

HINDÚ FAMILY.

License Tax how payable in respect of . . . Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 18.

See MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3 (a); UNDIVIDED HINDÚ FAMILY.

HINDÚ HEIRS' RELIEF ACT . . . Bom. Act VII of 1866.

HINDÚ LAW.

To be rule of decision in Civil Courts in what questions

(M.) Act III of 1873, s. 16.

(Be. & N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 24.

(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.

(O) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (b).

(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5.

(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.

(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5.

(Ara.) Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 4.

(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4.

To be enforced in civil courts in Bombay in absence of specific legislation

Bom. Reg. IV of 1827, s. 26.

followed in cases of succession to land in Bengal . . . Ben. Reg. XI of 1793.

in Benares . . . Ben. Reg. XLIV of 1795.

Modifications of, in Bombay Presidency. See HINDÚ WIDOW; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE;
UNDIVIDED HINDÚ FAMILY.

See CUSTOM; NATIVE LAW.

HINDÚ WIDOW.

Marriage of, legalized . . . Act XV of 1856, ss. 1, 6.

Right of, in deceased husband's property to cease on re-marriage . . . Act XV of 1856, s. 2.

Guardianship of children of deceased husband on re-marriage . . . Act XV of 1856, s. 3.

Consent of nearest male relative when requisite to validate re-marriage of minor
Act XV of 1856, s. 7.

Second husband of, not liable for debts of former husband . . . Bom. Act VII of 1866, s. 4.

Injunction to prevent waste by . . . Act I of 1877, s. 54, illus. (n).

HINDÚ WILLS ACT . . . Act XXI of 1870.

HIRE.

Of animals, vehicles, boats or household furniture, limitation of time for suit for

Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 50.

HISTORICAL BUILDINGS. See ANTIQUITY.

HISTORY.

Court may resort to book of reference for proof of matter of . . . Act I of 1872, s. 57.

HOLIDAYS—

For Presidency Courts of Small Causes . . . Act IX of 1850, s. 23.

Sale for arrears of revenue not to be held on . . . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 172.

(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 139.

Goods not to be landed or shipped on . . . Act VIII of 1878, s. 72.

See CIVIL COURTS; JUDICIAL NOTICE; RECORDER OF RANGOON.

HOMESTEAD. See BHÁGDÁRÍ AND NARWADARÍ TENURES.

HOMICIDE. See CULPABLE HOMICIDE.

HONEY. See FOREST PRODUCE.

HONORARY ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER.

Civil jurisdiction of (O.) Act XIII of 1879, s. 15.

HONORARY CIVIL JUDGES.

Power of Government to appoint (Bo.) Act XV of 1840.

See also FOREIGN SOVEREIGNS; JAGIRDARS.**HONORARY POLICE OFFICERS (Aj.).**

Power to appoint Reg. III of 1877, s. 31.

HORNS.Found in forests. *See* FOREST PRODUCE.**HORSE.**

Of Cavalry Volunteer exempt from taxation Act XX of 1869, s. 25.

Of soldier. *See* REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES.Tax upon. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 3.*See* CATTLE; CATTLE DISEASE; GLANDERS AND FARCY; POUNDS.**HORSE-RACING.**Agreements for subscription to certain prizes for, valid Act IX of 1872, s. 30.
but see LOTTERY.**HOSPITAL.**Port dues for. *See* PORT DUES.Superintendent of. *See* CENSUS.Construction and maintenance of, chargeable:—
to Local FundMad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 10, 26. | (O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (c), (3).
(N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (c), (4). | (P.) Act V of 1878, s. 7 (3).

to Municipalities

Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 34. | Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 33 (b).
Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 6 (6), 34, 35. | Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 333.
Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 15, 29.Power to appoint local committees for management of Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 33.
Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 34.*See* BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CHARITIES;
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES; INFECTIOUS DISEASES; LOCAL FUND (Bo.); MADRAS TOWN
POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MUNICIPALITIES, 2.**HOSPITAL APPRENTICES.**To be treated as warrant officers for purposes of discipline, &c.
42 and 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 172 (6).**HOSPITAL ASSISTANT.**

Indian Articles of War applicable to Act V of 1869, Part I (d).

To be attested Act V of 1869, Art 2.

Special rules regarding composition and powers of courts-martial for trial of
Act V of 1869, Arts. 81, 85 (a), 92, 145, 146.**HOSPITAL POUND. *See* CATTLE DISEASE.****HOSTILITIES. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE; WAR.****HOTEL-KEEPER.**Limitation of time for suit for food or drink supplied by, Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 8.
See CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 5; CENSUS; MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 5.**HOUSE.**Description of, in documents presented for registration Act III of 1877, s. 21.
Possession of, valuation (for purpose of Court fee) of suit for Act VII of 1870, s. 7 v. (e).*See also* PRE-EMPTION.Occupation &c. of, in military cantonments. *See* MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 5.Tax on, leviable for maintenance of chaukidars Act XX of 1856, ss. 10, 11.
See also CHAUKIDARS.

Special rules regarding acquisition of, for public purposes Act X of 1870, ss. 4, 55.

HOUSE—cont.

- Power of police to enter, for purpose of arrest . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 99, 100, 179—181.
Powers of customs officers as to entry and search of . . . Act VIII of 1875, s. 19.
officer as to entry of, for arrest of judgment-debtor . . . Act X of 1877, s. 336.
Act XII of 1879, s. 56.
Power of distrainer for land-revenue to break open . . . Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 11—13.
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 19—21.
Outer or inner door of, liable to be broken open in execution of, municipal warrant of distress
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 114.
Search of. *See* SEARCH; SEARCH WARRANT.
Entry of. *See* COMMISSION, 6.
Distress for rent of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT, 1.
Rates on. *See* CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 3; HOUSE DUTY; LOCAL FUNDS; MADRAS
CITY MUNICIPALITY, 3; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 3.
Ruined, dangerous and filthy. *See* HOWRAH STATION; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 4; PRESI-
DENCY MUNICIPALITIES.
See AGRICULTURISTS; DISPUTED POSSESSION; DISTRICT CASSES; DWELLING-HOUSE;
PUBLIC WORKS CESS; ROAD CESS, 1 (c); SMALL TENEMENT.

HOUSE-BREAKING.

- Definition of . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 445.
Punishment for, . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 453—455.
By night, definition of . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 446.
punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 456—458.
liability of all persons engaged in, for death or grievous hurt caused by one
Act XLV of 1860, s. 460.
all persons bound to give information of . . . Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
Punishable with whipping . . . Act VI of 1864, ss. 2, 3, 4.
Reg. III of 1875, ss. 2, 3.
By soldier, with intent to commit theft, how punishable . . . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 6 (7).
Act V of 1869, Arts. 22, 42.
Imprisonment in British India, of person convicted of, in Native State . Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Reputed House-breaker. *See* ARREST, 2 (a); SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

HOUSE CESS (Bu.).

- Levy of. *See* DISTRICT CESS.

HOUSE DUTY (Bo.).

- Leviable on non-agriculturists and trading agriculturists . . . Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 5.
Assessment, payment, and recovery of, and objections thereto, Bom. Act II of 1871, ss. 7—20.
Not payable in Bombay City or in Municipalities . . . Bom. Act II of 1871, ss. 3, 4.
Power to exempt any class of persons from . . . Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 5.
Exemption of non-commissioned officers and soldiers from . . . Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 2.

HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES.

- Of officer or soldier a preferential charge . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 4.

HOUSEHOLD SERVANT. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT.

HOUSE OF CORRECTION.

- Provision for persons confined in, before the passing of Act XVIII of 1862
Act XVIII of 1862, s. 53.
Introduction of spirits, drugs, &c., into, how punishable . . . Act XIII of 1856, s. 49.
Included in superintendence of Inspector General of Prisons . . . Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 3, 4.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

- Governor General or Governor incapable of sitting in . . . 10 Geo. IV, c. 62, ss. 1, 2.
See PARLIAMENT; SPEAKER.

HOUSE OF LORDS. *See* PARLIAMENT; REVIEW; SPEAKER.

HOUSE-TAX.

- Levy of in Burma. *See* DISTRICT CASSES.
See also HOUSE

HOUSE TRESPASS.

Definition of	Act XLV of 1860, s. 443.
Punishment for	Act XLV of 1860, ss. 448—452.
Public when bound to give information of	Act X of 1872, s. 89.
	Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
Triable summarily	Act X of 1872, s. 222 (9).

HOWRAH BRIDGE.

Power of Lieutenant-Governor to construct from public funds, levy tolls and fees for use of, and make bye-laws relating to	Ben. Act IX of 1871, ss. 2—11.
Power to appoint Calcutta Port Commissioners to charge of	Ben. Act IX of 1871, s. 12.
Powers of Calcutta Port Commissioners for management of, and collection of tolls on	Ben. Act IX of 1871, ss. 13—26.
Penalty on, arrest of, and jurisdiction as to, person evading payment of tolls on	Ben. Act IX of 1871, ss. 29—32.
Compensation not claimable for obstruction to navigation caused by	Ben. Act IX of 1871, s. 28.
Protection of public officers for acts done in relation to	Ben. Act IX of 1871, s. 27.
Special arrangements with East India Railway for collection of tolls on	Ben. Act IX of 1871, ss. 3, 4, 9.

HOWRAH MUNICIPALITY.

Tax on carts in, how levied and distributed	Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 83—87.
	Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 133.
Lighting of by gas, power to carry out plan for	Ben. Act V of 1873, ss. 1, 2.
powers of Commissioners for effecting alterations, &c., of works for	Ben. Act V of 1873, ss. 11, 12.
Lighting rate, power to impose, and maximum amount of	Ben. Act V of 1873, s. 3.
assessment and collection of	Ben. Act V of 1873, s. 5.
exemption from	Ben. Act V of 1873, s. 4.
when payable by owners and when by occupiers and powers of owner for recovery from occupier	Ben. Act V of 1873, ss. 4, 6—10.

See JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES.

HOWRAH STATION.

Special regulations and powers of magistrates and police in, as to—

Stolen property	Act XXI of 1857, s. 2.
Reputed thieves	Act XXI of 1857, s. 3.
Carrying arms	Act XXI of 1857, s. 4.
Maintenance of wives and children	Act XXI of 1857, s. 5.
Harbouring deserters from merchant vessels	Act XXI of 1857, s. 6.
Disorderly houses	Act XXI of 1857, s. 7.
Taverns and refreshment houses for sale of spirits	Act XXI of 1857, ss. 8, 9.
Gaming houses, and gaming in streets	Act XXI of 1857, ss. 10—15.
Pawnbrokers and money-changers	Act XXI of 1857, ss. 16, 17.
Gunpowder	Act XXI of 1857, ss. 18, 19.
Public nuisances, drunkenness or disorderly behaviour in thoroughfares, &c.	Act XXI of 1857, ss. 20, 21, 23.
Beggars	Act XXI of 1857, s. 22.
Preventing noises at night in thoroughfares	Act XXI of 1857, s. 24.
Ruinous and dangerous houses	Act XXI of 1857, ss. 33, 34.
Filthy houses, stalls, drains, slaughter-houses, markets, &c.	Act XXI of 1857, ss. 35—39, 46.
Misbehaviour at police office	Act XXI of 1857, s. 20.
Town police, powers of, as to arrest without warrant	Act XXI of 1857, ss. 3, 51—53.
Power of Magistrate to hear <i>ex-parte</i> , cases of offences punishable with fine only	Act XXI of 1857, s. 54.
Special rules as to procedure and powers of magistrates in relation to trial of offences and award of costs, &c.	Act XXI of 1857, ss. 54—56.
Fines to be applied to conservancy and police purposes	Act XXI of 1857, s. 57.
Act XXI of 1841, how far of force in	Act XXI of 1857, s. 58.

See CHEMIST; INOCULATION; SMOKE; STEAM BOILERS.

INLAND CREE.

Power of police to arrest without warrant person against whom, raised . . . Act X of 1872, s. 92.
Act XX of 1856, s. 52.

See also PROCLAIMED OFFENDERS.

INLAND.

Steam-vessels in. See INLAND STEAM-VESSELS.

INLAND AND BURDWAN DRAINAGE.

Drainage Commissioners, appointment, qualification and proceedings of . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 1—9, 45, 46.
powers of, to appoint servants, &c. . . Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 37.
to take evidence, &c., and determine questions of proprietorship. . . Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 42—44.
when to cease . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 41.
Drainage works, consideration, modification, alteration and execution of scheme for . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 10—18.
expense of, advance, apportionment on benefited proprietors and recovery of . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 17—32, 38.
proportionally recoverable by proprietors from tenants . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 33, 34.
acquisition of land for . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 16.
application of law relating to embankments to . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 35.
site of, to be held in trust for proprietors by Collector . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 39.
cost of maintenance of, how and from whom recoverable . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 39.
rights of fishery in, how dealt with . . . Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 40.
Law relating to, not affected by general embankment law . . . Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 66.

HUMAN BODY.

Offences relating to. See ABDUCTION; ASSAULT; CONCEALMENT; CRIMINAL FORCE; CULPABLE HOMICIDE; FORCED LABOUR; HURT; KIDNAPPING; MISCARRIAGE; MURDER; RAPE; SLAVERY; UNNATURAL OFFENCES; WRONGFUL CONFINEMENT; WRONGFUL RESTRAINT.

HYPOT.

Power to regulate size of paper for . . . Act I of 1879, s. 9 (3).
See BILL OF EXCHANGE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.

HUNTING. See ELEPHANT; FORESTS, 1 (d); GARO HILLS.

HURT.

Definition of . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 319.
Voluntarily causing, defined . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 321, 322.
punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 323, 324, 327, 330, 332, 334.
when triable summarily . . . Act X of 1872, ss. 222 (3), 225.
Causing, by rash or negligent act . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 337, 338.
Administering poison or drug with intent to cause . . . Act XLV of 1860, s. 328.
See GRIEVOUS HURT.

HUSAINABAD ENDOWMENT.

Appointment, &c., of trustees for management and accounts of . . . Act XV of 1878.

HUSBAND AND WIFE.

Competency of, as witnesses. See WITNESSES, 5.
Husband of injured person or accused objectionable juror . . . Act X of 1872, s. 244 (2).
Act X of 1875, ss. 47 (b), 54 (e).
No offence for husband to harbour wife, or wife husband . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 212, 216.
Husband not to be joined in suit by or against married administratrix or executrix . . . Act X of 1877, s. 439.
Deceit for or against wife, when capable of execution for or against husband . . . Act X of 1877, s. 369.
Suit for recovery of wife or restitution of conjugal rights, limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 34, 35.

